New Books
April - May 2024

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
# Contents

About this Catalogue ........................................................................................................ 1

## Humanities ................................................................. 2

- Philosophy ................................................................................. 2
- Religion ..................................................................................... 8
- History ..................................................................................... 12
- Archaeology and Museum Studies ........................................... 18
- Classical Studies ....................................................................... 19
- Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ............................. 21
- Literature .................................................................................. 29
- English Language and Linguistics ............................................ 35
- Language Learning ..................................................................... 41
- Theatre and Performance Studies ............................................ 43
- Music ......................................................................................... 47

## Education ............................................................................. 50

- Early Years and Early Childhood Education ............................... 50
- Primary and Elementary Education ........................................... 52
- Secondary Education .................................................................. 55
- Special Education and Inclusive Education ................................. 57
- Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning ........ 59
- Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .......... 62
- Education Foundations and Education Studies ......................... 63
- Educational Technology and e-Learning ................................... 68
- Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ..................... 69

## Social Sciences ............................................................... 71

- Politics ....................................................................................... 71
- Military and Strategic Studies .................................................... 79
- Asian Studies ............................................................................ 82
- Middle East Studies .................................................................. 88
- African Studies .......................................................................... 89
- Law .......................................................................................... 91
- Criminology .............................................................................. 98
- Business and Management ...................................................... 101
- Economics ............................................................................... 112
- Geography .............................................................................. 115
- Development Studies ............................................................... 117
- Anthropology ........................................................................... 118
- Sociology .................................................................................. 120
- Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ............................... 127
- Environment and Sustainability .............................................. 130
- Tourism, Hospitality and Events .............................................. 133

## Behavioural Sciences ....................................................... 135

- Psychology ............................................................................... 135
- Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .......................................... 142
- Psychotherapy and Counselling ............................................... 144
- Couples and Family Therapy .................................................... 146
- Psychoanalysis ......................................................................... 147
- Jung/Analytical Psychology ....................................................... 152
- Child and Adolescent Mental Health ........................................ 153
- Creative Arts Therapies ............................................................ 154
- Research Methods .................................................................... 155

## Nursing and Allied Health .................................................. 156

- Nursing ................................................................................... 156
- Medical Sociology and Health Studies ...................................... 157
- Social Work and Social Policy .................................................. 159

## Medicine ............................................................................. 160

- Clinical Medicine ...................................................................... 160
- Dentistry ................................................................................... 162
- General Reference .................................................................... 163
- Surgery ..................................................................................... 164

## Veterinary Science ............................................................ 165

- Veterinary Medicine ............................................................... 165

## Life Sciences ....................................................................... 166

- Biological Sciences ................................................................... 166
- Toxicology ................................................................................ 171
- Biotechnology .......................................................................... 172
- Pharmaceutical Sciences ......................................................... 173
- Forensic Science ....................................................................... 174
- Food Science and Nutrition ....................................................... 175

## Built Environment ............................................................... 177

- Architecture ............................................................................. 177
- Planning .................................................................................... 180
- Civil Engineering ...................................................................... 182
- Building ..................................................................................... 184
- Health and Safety ..................................................................... 185

## Science and Technology ...................................................... 186

- Ergonomics and Human Factors ............................................... 186
- Environmental Science ............................................................. 188
- Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ................... 190
- Industrial Engineering and Management .................................. 202
- Mathematics and Statistics ...................................................... 202
- Computer Science and Computer Engineering ......................... 211
- Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ................................ 219
- Water Management and Technology ....................................... 222

## Library Reference .................................................................. 223

## Library Reference Revivals ................................................... 238

## Index ..................................................................................... 240

## Agents and Distribution ........................................................ 250
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Hachette, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Taylor & Francis Customer Services, Hachette UK Distribution, Hely Hutchinson Centre, Milton Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HH
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis, LSC Distribution Center 5550 W. 74th Street Indianapolis, IN 46268 Tel: 1-800-634-7064 Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department: Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524 Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
Causation: The Basics

Stuart Glennan

Causation: The Basics explores questions about what causes are, and how we come to know them, describe them, and put them to use. The book begins with an introduction the history of philosophical thinking about causation, followed by a series of chapters introducing important contemporary accounts of causation. It concludes with chapters on causation and agency, causal discovery and causal explanation. With a glossary of key terms and suggestions for further reading, the book provides readers with a clear and concise introduction to both theoretical and practical questions about causation.

Philosophy of Time: The Basics

Graeme Forbes

What is time? Does it pass? Is the future open? Why do we care? Philosophy of Time: The Basics doesn’t answer these questions. It does give you an opinionated introduction to thinking a bit more deeply about them. Written in a way that assumes no philosophical background from its readers, this book looks at central topics in philosophy of time and shows how they relate to other time-related topics — from theoretical physics (without the maths!) to your own mortality.

On Immigration and Refugees

Michael Dummett

The philosopher Michael Dummett was one of the sharpest and most prominent commentators and campaigners for the fair treatment of immigrants and refugees in Britain and Europe. On Immigration and Refugees was the only book he wrote on the topic and among one of the most eloquent and important reflections on the subject to have been published in many years. With compelling and often moving examples, he points a new way forward for humane thinking and practice about a problem we cannot afford to ignore. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Sarah Fine.

The Art Experience

Alex Rajczi

This book takes readers on an engaging and accessible journey that explores a series of fundamental questions about the nature of art and aesthetic value and will be of interest to any reader seeking an accessible but robust introduction to the richness and complexity of this tradition and to its continuing importance today.
Abstraction in Science and Art
Philosophical Perspectives

Edited by Chiara Ambrosio, Julia Sánchez-Dorado

This volume explores the roles and uses of abstraction in scientific and artistic practice. The systematic analysis of a wide range of historical cases, from early twentieth-century abstractionist painting to contemporary abstract photography, and from nineteenth-century physics to recent research in biology and neuroscience, invites the reader to reflect on the material lives of abstraction through concrete artefacts, experimental practices and theoretical and aesthetic achievements.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Art & Aesthetics
248pp: 41 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-646287-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326462875

Analytic Theism
A Philosophical Investigation

Joshua R. Sijuwade

This book explores and develops a new philosophical argument for the existence of God from metaphysics. Part one details the explanatory framework of the analysis, which is focused on introducing a new abductive methodology within metaphysics that provides a way for assessing the veracity of the Theism and the leading fundamental theories in contemporary metaphysics. The second part focuses on demonstrating how the central concepts and theories within contemporary metaphysics are best explained by the existence of God, and thus justify theism, over that of the competing theories within contemporary metaphysics.

Routledge
Market: Metaphysics
536pp: 65 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36359-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363592

Consciousness, Time, and Scepticism in Hume’s Thought

Lorne Falkenstein

Hume’s philosophical work presents the reader with a perplexing mix of constructive accounts of empirically guided belief and destructive sceptical arguments against all belief. This book reconciles this conflict by showing that Hume intended his scepticism to be remedial. In making this case, the book develops Humean positions on topics Hume did not discuss in detail but that are of interest to contemporary philosophers: consciousness, the unity of consciousness,temporal experience, visual spatial perception, the experience of colour and other qualia, objective experience, and spatially extended minds.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychology
384pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-667783-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326677835

Creating Future People
The Science and Ethics of Genetic Enhancement

Jonathan Anomaly

This book offers a fast-paced primer on how advances in genetics will enable parents to influence the traits of their children, including their children’s intelligence, moral capacities, physical appearance, and immune system. It explains the science of gene editing and embryo selection, and motivates the moral questions it raises by thinking about the strategic aspects of parental choice.

Routledge
Market: Parenting and Families
130pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35879-7: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363592

Descartes’s Moral Perfectionism

Frans Svensson

This book offers a novel interpretation of Descartes’s moral philosophy. It argues that Descartes’s ethics constitutes a form of moral perfectionism. In the Cartesian picture, we satisfy this requirement of perfection by using our free will well in all our conduct, which is necessary for obtaining happiness for ourselves. To be guaranteed happiness, we need to acquire the virtue of generosity, which entails being attentive in one’s thought to various truths about oneself and the world. Descartes leaves room for the presence of passions in life and for acknowledging that even fully virtuous persons’ lives may differ in their degrees of overall perfection.

Routledge
Market: Ethics Philosophy
248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75071-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750712

Ecological Ethics and the Philosophy of Simone Weil
Decreation for the Anthropocene

Kathryn Lawson

This book places the philosophy of Simone Weil into conversation with contemporary environmental concerns in the Anthropocene. It offers a systematic interpretation of Simone Weil, making her ethical philosophy more accessible to non-Weil scholars, and it uses Weil’s thought to propose a decreative ecological ethics that decenters the human being by cultivating human actions towards an ecological ethics. This book will be useful for Simone Weil scholars and academics, as well as students and researchers interested in environmental ethics in departments of comparative literature, theory and criticism, philosophy, and environmental studies.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
224pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58329-7: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583297
**Emotion Theory: The Routledge Comprehensive Guide**

*Volume I and Volume II*

Andrea Scarantino

Emotion Theory: The Routledge Comprehensive Guide is the first interdisciplinary reference resource which authoritatively takes stock of the progress made both in the philosophy of emotions and in the affective sciences from Ancient Greece to today. A two-volume landmark publication, it provides an overview of emotion theory unrivaled in terms of its comprehensiveness, accessibility and systematicity.

**Environmental Bioethics**

*Theory and Practice for Environmentally Sustainable Health Care*

Edited by Cristina Richie

This edited volume examines the theory of environmental bioethics and offers practical examples of practices which make health care more sustainable. Written in an accessible style which allows readers to understand what environmental bioethics is and why it is important, this book presents real-life case studies and thoughtful reflections from leading doctors, clinicians, and ethicists. Contributions to this volume address ethical frameworks for environmental sustainability, accessibility and systematicity. Volume II comprises 35 chapters.

**Explanatory Optimism about the Hard Problem of Consciousness**

Josh Weisberg

Explanatory Optimism about the Hard Problem of Consciousness argues that despite the worries of explanatory pessimists, consciousness can be fully explained in "easy" scientific terms. The widespread intuition that consciousness poses a hard problem is plausibly based on how consciousness appears to us in first-person access. The book offers a debunking argument to undercut the justificatory link between the first-person appearances and our hard problem intuitions.

**Extreme Philosophy**

Bold Ideas and a Spirit of Progress

Edited by Stephen Hetherington

Philosophy’s value and power are greatly diminished when it operates within a too closely confined professional space. Extreme Philosophy: Bold Ideas and a Spirit of Progress serves as an antidote to the increasing narrowness of the field. It offers readers—including students and general readers—twenty internationally acclaimed philosophers who highlight and defend odd, extreme, or ‘mad’ ideas. The resulting conjectures are often provocative and bold, but always clear and accessible.

**Heidegger’s Alternative History of Time**

Emily Hughes, Marilyn Stendera

This book reconstructs Heidegger’s philosophy of time by engaging with his critical analysis of time in the history of Western thought. Heidegger traces out a history that focuses on the conceptualisations of time put forward by Aristotle, Plotinus, Augustine, Kant, Hegel, Bergson and Husserl—an "alternative history of time" that challenges the scientific theories of time that Heidegger himself explicitly criticised, and the way that time has been analysed within contemporary metaphysics. This book sets out what this can tell us about temporality, existence and philosophy as a historical discipline, especially in contrast to the lineage informing the analytic study of time.
Human Freedom in the Age of AI
Filippo Santoni de Sio
This book claims that artificial intelligence (AI) may affect our freedom at work, in our daily life, and in the political sphere. The author provides a philosophical framework to help make sense of and govern the ethical and political impact of AI in these domains. The author claims that it is still possible to promote human freedom in our interactions with AI. This requires designing AI systems that help promote workers’ freedom, strengthen human control and responsibility, and foster a free, active, and inclusive democratic participation.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
282pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30054-2: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300542

Maintenance and Philosophy of Technology
Keeping Things Going
Edited by Mark Thomas Young, Mark Coeckelbergh
What can we learn about the nature of technology by studying practices of maintenance and repair? This volume explores how attending to maintenance and repair can challenge and complement existing ways of thinking about technology focused on use and design, and introduces new philosophical perspectives on the relationship between technology, time and human practice. It examines the significance of maintenance and repair practices at different scales in relation to a diverse range of philosophical traditions and a wide variety of technologies, from urban infrastructure such as bridges and buildings to data technologies such as servers and software systems.

Routledge
Market: Design
332pp: 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32686-3: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326863

Occasionalism and the Debate about Causation in Early Modern Germany
Christian Henkel
This is the first book to focus on occasionalism in early modern German philosophy. It demonstrates that occasionalism provided a strong foundation for the thought of four important yet underexamined philosophers: Erhard Weigel, Johann Christoph Sturm, Christian Wolff, and Gottfried Plouquet. The author combines a chronological investigation of four influential and historically connected cases of occasionalism in early modern Germany with a reconstruction of arguments to address specific problems in metaphysics, natural philosophy, philosophy of language, and philosophy of psychology.

Routledge
Market: History of Philosophy
224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71041-9: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032710419

Peter L. Berger on Religion
The Social Reality of Religion
Titus Hjelm
This book provides an overview and critical assessment of the work of one of the most influential sociologists of the twentieth century, situating Peter L. Berger’s writings on religion and secularisation in the broader framework of social constructionism, and arguing that neither he nor the research influenced by him consistently followed the constructionist paradigm. It is an excellent resource for students and researchers interested in the intersection of religion and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Critical Thinking
174pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74621-0: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-74624-1: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032746241

Philosophy with Clarice Lispector
Edited by Fernanda Negrete
This book examines Clarice Lispector’s body of work, foregrounding its theoretical insights and exploring its philosophical questions, which are placed in conversation with a range of theoretical frameworks and approaches. It engages with the philosophical dimension of one of the most important writers of the twentieth century. This volume will interest humanities scholars and graduate students who seek philosophical approaches to literary studies, theology, and criticism and theory. It was originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Art & Aesthetics
160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68450-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684505

Political Beliefs
A Philosophical Introduction
Oliver Traldi
This book is about the reasons that people have, and could have, for political beliefs; the evidence they might draw on, the psychological sources of their views, and the question of how we ought to form our political beliefs if we want to be rational. It delves into technical, philosophical topics like epistemic normativity, the connection between belief and action, pragmatic encroachment, debunking arguments, and ideology critique. Chapter summaries and discussion questions will help students and all interested readers better grasp this new, important area on the border of politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
136pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40912-2: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-40910-8: May 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409108

Order Now
Political Humility
The Limits of Knowledge in Our Partisan Political Climate
Blake Roeber
This book aims to change the way we think about politics, talk about politics, and vote. It does this in two ways. First, it shows it is impossible for a Republican, Democrat, or voter in any political party to possess a significant level of knowledge of facts that would help their party secure or maintain political power. It calls this knowledge ‘political knowledge’ and shows how unrealistic it is for anyone to have it. Second, it explains how we might best be politically engaged, given that we have virtually no political knowledge.

The Berlin Antisemitism Controversy
Frederick C. Beiser
After a long struggle, Jewish emancipation was formally completed in Germany in 1871, when Wilhelm I abolished religious discrimination across the entire Reich. Yet the very same decade witnessed a new wave of antisemitism, one more vicious and virulent than anything before. At its centre was what is known as ‘The Berlin Antisemitism Controversy’. Beiser sheds much-needed light on an episode whose shockwaves resonate today. It is a superb account of a crucial period of not only German but European and perhaps global history and essential reading for anyone interested in the causes and roots of antisemitism in Germany and beyond.

The Cost of Bearing Witness
Secondary Trauma and Self-Care in Fieldwork-Based Social Research
Edited by Nena Močnik, Ahmad Ghouri
This interdisciplinary volume fills the gaps in research ethics that has so far omitted to address the psychological, physiological, and socio-political impacts on researchers conducting field-based social research in traumatic environments. The chapters discuss various facets of secondary trauma from different methodological and theoretical perspectives, geographic and historical contexts, and address a wide range of questions spanning from recent complex topics to semi-historical events and future concerns causing traumatic anxiety. The book was originally published as a special issue of Social Epistemology.

The Epistemic Injustice of Genocide Denialism
Melanie Altanian
This book rethinks the relationship between dignity, truth and memory in relation to genocide denial by adopting the framework of epistemic injustice. This framework performs two functions. First, it introduces normative vocabulary into genocide scholarship through which we can gain a better understanding of the normative impacts of genocide denial when it is institutionalized and systematic. Second, it enriches current scholarship on epistemic injustice with a further, underexplored case study. By focusing on the case of Turkey’s denialism of the Armenian genocide, the book shows the consequences of this kind of epistemic injustice for the victim group and society as a whole.

The Ethics and Economics of Liberal Democracies
Foundations for PPE
Carl Cavanagh Hodge, Andrew David Irvine
The Ethics and Economics of Liberal Democracies discusses the importance of free and fair elections, a regulated free market, the rule of law and a robust civil society, all tempered by a commitment to the common good. It reminds readers that governments need to be sensitive to the needs, wants and fears of their citizens, and that citizens need to be aware of both the sources and the limits of government power. For students in philosophy, politics and economics (PPE), this book serves as a primer on the basic values of today’s mature, Western democracies.

The Philosophy of Outer Space
Explorations, Controversies, Speculations
Edited by Mirko Daniel Garasic, Marcello Di Paola
This volume provides a rigorous philosophical investigation of the rationales, challenges and promises of the coming Space Age. It advances outer space philosophy by integrating key scientific and societal debates sparked by recent developments in space research and activities with conceptual, existential, ethical, aesthetic, and political themes and concerns. This book will be a fascinating philosophical and ethical exploration for academics, researchers and students interested in philosophy, space studies, science and technology studies, future studies and sustainability.
The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Existentialism

Edited by Kevin Aho, Megan Altman, Hans Pedersen

Existentialism in the 21st century is grappling with fresh debates that move far beyond traditional existential preoccupations, ranging from the lived experience of the embodied self, intersectionality and feminist theory to comparative philosophy, digital existentialism, disability studies, and philosophy of race. This volume explores these topics and more, connecting the ideas of existentialism with some of the most urgent debates and challenges in philosophy today. Essential reading for students and researchers in the areas of existentialism and phenomenology.

Why It’s OK to Be a Gamer

Sarah Malanowski, Nicholas R. Baima

Why It’s OK to Be a Gamer takes on the pervasive assumption that playing video games is a childish and time-wasting hobby, and a potentially addictive and dangerous one at that. It argues instead that there are many ways in which gaming can help us flourish, introducing the philosophy of video games in a humorous and lively way and including discussion of gamers, video games, and common experiences of gaming.

The Routledge Handbook of Essence in Philosophy

Edited by Kathrin Koslicki, Michael J. Raven

This Handbook surveys the state of the art on essence. Core issues about essence are discussed in 33 chapters written exclusively for this volume by leading experts. They are organized into four parts, each with its own introduction. The volume is accessible enough for students while also providing enough detail for researchers. The Handbook places essence within its historical context and drawing connections to many contemporary areas of philosophy as well as to scholarly work in other disciplines. Essential reading for anyone, whether in or out of academic philosophy, seeking clarification on one of philosophy’s most distinctive and notorious notions.

Why Not Capitalism?

Jason Brennan

Brennan attacks this widely held belief, arguing that capitalism would remain the best system even if we were morally perfect. Clearly, engagingly, and at times provocatively written, Why Not Capitalism? will cause readers of all political persuasions to re-evaluate where they stand on economics. In this expanded 2nd Edition, Brennan responds to his critics throughout the book and provides new, final chapters. One argues against egalitarianism in a capitalist utopia. The other shows that we don’t need to be angels in an anarchic utopia, but merely decent people who are willing to adhere to four undemanding moral principles.

The Self, Civic Virtue, and Public Life

Interdisciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Nancy E. Snow

This book showcases new ways in which the possession of civic virtues can contribute to people’s abilities to meaningfully engage in public life. The first two chapters discuss virtues of individuals that haven’t received significant empirical attention—authenticity and wisdom and psychological resilience. The next two chapters address education and how civic virtues can help us to better serve schoolchildren who are socially and economically disadvantaged, as well as to broaden students’ horizons with respect to character and sustainability education. The final chapters explore the roles for virtues within various political and public realms.

Introduction to Buddhist Meditation

Sarah Shaw

This lively introduction to Buddhist meditation offers students and practitioners alike a deeper understanding of what meditation is and its purpose and place in the context of different Buddhist schools. Chapters cover basic meditative practice, types of meditation, meditation in different regions, meditation and doctrine, and the role of chanting within meditation. Thoroughly revised throughout, this new edition also features a glossary and key, making it ideal reading for students approaching the topic of Buddhist meditation for the first time.
2ND EDITION
Introduction to Buddhist Meditation
Sarah Shaw
This lively introduction to Buddhist meditation offers students and practitioners alike a deeper understanding of what meditation is and its purpose and place in the context of different Buddhist schools. Chapters cover basic meditative practice, types of meditation, meditation in different regions, meditation and doctrine, and the role of chanting within meditation. Thoroughly revised throughout, this new edition also features a glossary and key, making it ideal reading for students approaching the topic of Buddhist meditation for the first time.

Religions and Sports: The Basics
Terry D. Shoemaker
Religions and Sports: The Basics introduces the many connections and interactions between religions and sporting activities. Readers will gain a foundational understanding of how to approach religions and sports analytically, theoretically, and methodologically. With lively discussion on contemporary sports including skateboarding and pickleball, it is a must-read for all students of Religions and Sports and Religion and Popular Culture, in addition to sports fans more broadly.

Religion and Humour
An Introduction
David Feltmate
This timely and lively introduction to exploring the intersection of religion and humour evaluates existing scholarship and methodologies within the field, arguing for a culturally critical approach to the study. This engaging book is essential reading for students approaching the topic for the first time, and for anyone with an interest in related fields such as religion and popular culture and humour studies.

Religion and Science Fiction
An Introduction
James H. Thrall
This textbook introduces key ideas of religious studies through critical consideration of print and visual media that fall within the general category of science fiction. With discussion questions, lists of key terms, extensive additional resources, and suggestions for projects and essay questions, this book is a foundational text for students and instructors of religion and science fiction.

What is Hinduism?
A Student’s Introduction
Michael Baltutis
This book is an engaging introduction to the complex religious tradition of Hinduism and its multiplicity. Chapters are divided into four historical categories – Vedic, Ascetic, Classical, and Contemporary Hinduism – with each examining one deity alongside one key term, serving as a twin focal point for a more complex discussion of related key texts, ideas, social structures, religious practices, festivals, and concepts. With study questions, glossaries, and lists of key contemporary figures, this book is an essential and comprehensive resource for students encountering the multiplicity of Hinduism for the first time.
Black British Gospel Music
From the Windrush Generation to Black Lives Matter
Edited by Dulcie A. Dixon McKenzie, Pauline E. Muir, Monique M. Ingalls
Black British Gospel Music is a dynamic and multifaceted musical practice, a diasporic river rooted in the experiences of Black British Christian communities.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology
272pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-14585-3: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032145853

Gendered Agency in Transcultural Hinduism and Buddhism
Edited by Ute Hüsken, Agi Wittich, Nanette Spina
Focusing on complex entanglements of religion and gender from a diversity of perspectives, this book explores how women’s activist agencies in transcultural Hindu and Buddhist settings. It will be of particular interest to scholars of religion, women’s and gender studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion
304pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55933-9: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032559339

Children’s Spirituality and Traditions
Theoretical and Practical Considerations
Edited by Elaine Champagne
This book explores children’s weaving of and distancing from family, cultural, educational, and religious traditions. The chapters seek answers to many questions by delving into varied influences that contribute to children’s spiritual development such as construction of identities, role of rituals, fables and symbols, subcultures and new religious movements, neoliberal educational practices and the importance of play and languages in spirituality experienced by both the children and the young. The chapters included in this book were originally published in the International Journal of Children’s Spirituality.

Routledge
Market: Child Development
140pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-66086-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660868

Islamic Philosophy of Religion
Essays from Analytic Perspectives
Edited by Mohammad Saleh Zarepour
This volume focuses on Islamic philosophy of religion with a range of contributions from analytic perspectives. It opens with methodological discussions on the relationship between the history of Islamic philosophy and contemporary analytic philosophy. This is valuable reading for scholars and students of philosophy, theology, and religious studies.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Philosophy
316pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32112-7: Dec 2023: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321127

Conspiracy Theorizing
Analysis and Scriptural Critique
Gerald Arbuckle
Conspiracy Theorizing explore how should individuals with the Christian faith should react to conspiracy theories, their untruths, and their dangers. This book outlines the way that conspiracy theories are the fundamental basis for this stigmatization and scapegoating. It goes further to explain that scapegoating is fostering extreme divisions within in societies and between nations with each side often demonizing the other.

Routledge
Market: Religion
120pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750484

John of the Cross
Carmel, Desire and Transformation
Edited by Edward Howells, Peter Tyler
This book explores the life and teaching of John of the Cross, the Spanish mystic who remains a major source of Western thought on spirituality, theology and mysticism. Approaching John in the context of the late medieval mystical tradition, it offers a timely re-evaluation of his work and a significant re-assessment of his relevance in the context of current debates.

Routledge
Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies
368pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30102-0: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301020
Knowledge, Authority, and Islamic Education in the West
Zainab Kabba

This ethnographic study focuses on emerging adult Muslims engaged in religious learning in Western environments. It draws on fieldwork in the United States, Canada, and Turkey to explore the production of knowledge and the formation of religious identity. In addition to contributing to debates on the challenges of intra-Muslim dialogue in relation to the umma, this volume illustrates how American Sunni-Muslim communities readapt classical narratives of Islamic tradition in a digital age despite the tense geopolitics currently surrounding Islam.

The Bible and Gender-based Violence in Botswana
Mmapula Diana Kebaneilwe

The Bible and Gender-based Violence in Botswana foregrounds the rampantness of gender-based violence against women and girls in biblical texts and how it resonates with GBV in the author’s contemporary context of Botswana. It appeals to everyone willing to see positive change in regard to gender inequality and is intended for a wide readership including researchers, postgraduates, church and other representatives of religious institutions, and upper-level undergraduates.

Land, Faith, and Voice
Christian Music in the Pacific Northwest
Alexander Rosenblatt

This book summarizes a decade of research on its topic, while each specific perspective either formed in advance, or arose in the process of ethnography and its analysis. The book explores various aspects of Christian music in British Columbia, Washington State, and Oregon, but primarily its historical facets and local palette. The book bears the features of a monograph and a handbook at the same time. Among the few other books dealing with specific topics that make up the content of this book, none of them gives an exhaustive picture of the regional history, society, culture, art, religion, and its musical expression as a holistic phenomenon.

Religion and Poverty
Monothetic Responses Around the Globe
Susan Crawford Sullivan, Stephen Offutt, Shariq Ahmed Siddiqui

Focusing primarily on Christianity and Islam, this book considers religion and poverty in the USA and international contexts. It is an essential resource for upper-level undergraduate or graduate courses focused on religion and poverty and is also an outstanding supplementary text for broader courses in religion, poverty, social welfare, philanthropy, and non-profit organizations.

Understanding Religious Fundamentalists
An Introduction
Peter Herriot

This book introduces the prominent role that fundamentalists play in religious, cultural, and political arenas. It investigates the physiological motivations for fundamentalism as well as placing this counter-cultural adherence in specific social contexts. With engaging discussion questions and suggestions for further reading, this book is ideal for students of social science and religion, as well as readers interested in the psychological roots of fundamentalism.
Weathering the Reformation
Climate and Religion in Early Sixteenth Century Strasbourg

Linnéa Rowlatt

Weathering the Reformation explores the role of the Little Ice Age in early modern Christian culture and considers climate as a contributing factor in the Protestant Reform. The volume will be of particular interest to scholars of religious history and climate history.
Bond Men Made Free
Medieval Peasant Movements and the English Rising of 1381
Rodney Hilton
The Peasants’ Revolt of 1381, led by Wat Tyler, was the first popular uprising in British history. Although it lasted only a month before defeat, it was a major turning point in early British history and heralded by many historians as the emergence of British working-class consciousness and political activism. Rodney Hilton’s superb account of these events remains a classic and widely read and admired since its first publication. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Philipp R. Schofield.

Early Modern Jewish Civilization
Unity and Diversity in a Diasporic Society. An Introduction
Edited by David Graizbord
This collection is an introductory historical survey and selective cultural analysis of the development, coalescence, and eventual waning of a diasporic civilization—that of the Jews of the early modern period (ca. 1391–1789) in Europe, the Ottoman Empire, and key nodes of the Iberian Empires in the Americas. Early Modern Jewish Civilization is essential reading for all students of Jewish history and civilization and early modern history more broadly.

Introduction to the Carolingian Age
Cullen J. Chandler
Introduction to the Carolingian Age provides an accessible history of western Europe in the eighth and ninth centuries, when arguably a truly European civilization emerged out of the transformed, former world of the Roman Empire. This book is an essential resource for both undergraduate students and general readers with an interest in the history of the Carolingian period from 750–900.

New York State: Peoples, Places, and Priorities
The Tudor and Stewart Realms 1485–1603
Joanne Reitano
Now in its second edition, New York State: Peoples, Places, and Priorities is an accessibly written book that explores the ever-shifting dynamics of New York State history in a single volume. Designed for undergraduates, this book is a concise and updated account of New York State’s history over the centuries, with a wealth of resources to benefit students and instructors alike.

The Age of Reformation
The Tudor and Stewart Realms 1485–1603
Alec Ryrie
Now in its third edition, The Age of Reformation has been fully updated and extended, offering a comprehensive study of the relationships between religion, politics and social change in the sixteenth century. Accompanied by new maps and drawing on the latest research, this book is essential reading for all students of religion, reformation and politics in early modern British history.

The Causes of the First World War
The Long Blame Game
Annika Mombauer
More than a hundred years after it began, the question of the origins of World War I remains contested. Based on Mombauer’s The Origins of the First World War (2002), this thoroughly revised and expanded volume surveys the long debate, taking the analysis from 1914 to the centenary and beyond. This volume provides students, teachers, scholars, and non-specialist readers with a comprehensive guide through the maze of conflicting interpretations and arguments over evidence.
The History of American Foreign Policy from 1895

Jerald A. Combs, Jessica Elkind

Now in its fifth edition, this volume offers a clear, concise, and nuanced history of U.S. foreign relations since the Spanish-American War and places that narrative within the context of the most influential historiographical trends and debates. This engaging text is an invaluable resource for students interested in the history of American foreign policy and international relations.

Domestic Surveillance and Social Control in Britain and France during World War I

Gary Girod

Domestic Surveillance and Social Control in Britain and France during World War I examines the rapid development and expansion of agencies and governmental power to monitor and control the homefront in Britain and France during World War I. It documents the rapid shift in focus from the feared but unimportant threat of German espionage towards homergrown radicals.

Carlo di Rudio and the Age of Revolution

Nick Ridley

This book provides an account of the life of a little-known nineteenth-century revolutionary, Charles do Rudio, narrating the revolutions and insurgencies of Nineteenth Century Europe 1840 to 1870 and of the United States to 1880 in which di Rudio was involved, offering through his biography a unique perspective on the revolts and insurgencies that took place during this period and placing both his life and these revolts in the wider context of European history.

Dr. Susan I. Moody’s Travels to Iran, 1909–1934

Hoda Mahmoudi

This volume examines the life of the remarkable woman, Susan Moody, and her travels to Iran in the early 20th century during seismic changes in the world. This book will be of value to students and scholars alike interested in Women’s and Gender history and Social and Cultural history.

Colonialism and Communalism

Religion and Changing Identities in Modern India

M. Christhu Doss

Doss examines how the colonial construct of communalism through the fault lines of the supposed religious neutrality, the hunger for the bread of life, the establishment of exclusive village settlements for the proselytes, the rhetoric of Victorian morality, the booby-traps of modernity, and the subversion of Indian cultural heritage resulted in a radical reorientation of religious allegiance that created a perpetual detachment between proselytes and the ‘others’.

Early English Queens, 850–1000

Matthew Firth

This book offers a comprehensive, biography-led examination of queenship in England between 850 and 1000, tracing the development of the queen’s role from bed companion to institutional office. Early English Queens 850–1000 gives important insights into the role women played in the first 150 years of the West Saxon dynasty, offering a compelling narrative that will appeal to students and scholars of early medieval England and royal studies.
Endangered Neutrality
Tuscany, England and the Plowman Case (1696–1704)

Ubaldo Morozzi

This book offers a radically new approach to the study of Tuscan history. It underlines the weakness of the concept of the ‘small state’, showing how Tuscany managed openly to confront a much more powerful country such as England. Tuscany built a ‘system of neutrality’ which, leveraging the economic importance of the Mediterranean trade routes and of the port of Livorno, allowed the Grand Duchy to preserve its independence.

Routledge
Market: British History
320pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52847-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528472

From Mass Conversion to Expulsion
Jews and New Christians in the Kingdom of Naples (1492–1541)

Nadia Zeldes

This book explores the events that mark the last decades of Jewish presence in the kingdom of Naples from 1492 to 1541. It employs a comparative approach in the examination of the mass conversion of the Jews in the Kingdom of Naples in 1495, the failed attempt to establish a Spanish style inquisition, and the expulsions of 1510 and 1541.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History 400-1500
224pp: B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-53670-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536701

Explored in the Long Nineteenth Century
Discovering, Surveying, and Ordering

Edited by Jörn Happel, Melanie Hussinger, Hajo Raupach

This book examines the processes of scientific, cultural, political, technical and violent appropriation during the 19th century. This volume will be of value to students and scholars both interested in modern history, social and cultural history and the history of science and technology.

Routledge
Market: European History
288pp: 21 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47937-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032479378

History Below the Global
On and Beyond the Coloniality of Power in Historical Research

Lorenzo Kamel

History Below the Global aims to foster an entangled knowledge of global history, and to place ‘others’ at the centre stage, to better understand the fluid world which we inhabit. This volume will be of value to all those interested in global history, the history of colonialism, post-colonial studies, modern and contemporary history.

Routledge
Market: World/International History
240pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73087-5: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-73086-8: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730875

Exploring Iberian Counterpoints in the Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Pacific

Rainer F. Buschmann, David Manzano Cosano

Through a number of significant case studies, this volume examines changing Iberian dynamics in the Pacific, bridging the gaps between English and Spanish speaking scholarship to highlight understudied actors and debates in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Exploring Iberian Counterpoints in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth-Century Pacific is the perfect resource for students and researchers of the Iberian world, Hispanic studies, and the Pacific Ocean in early modern and modern eras.

Routledge
Market: Asia Pacific Studies
144pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-16409-0: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164090

John Horner and the Communist Party
Uncomfortable Encounters With Truth

Rosalind Eyben

John Horner and the Communist Party is a biography of a leading trade unionist and activist who became disillusioned with the Communist Party. This book is for anyone concerned with the problem of political allegiance, personal morality and associated states of denial that were to haunt Horner in later life. It will also be of interest to scholars and students researching communism and the Communist Party.

Routledge
Market: Political History
264pp: 33 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67077-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670775
Key Metaphors for History
Concepts and Images in Time
Javier Fernández-Sebastián
This book casts a fresh look at what to date has been a relatively unexplored question: the enormous value and usefulness of the metaphor in the understanding and writing of history (and at the historical culture reflected by these metaphors).
Routledge
Market: History - Theory, Method & Historiography
376pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-35446-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354463

Prophecy and Politics in the Early Carolingian World
Andrew Sorber
Prophecy and Politics in the Early Carolingian World argues that claims of divine revelation, resistant to any attempts to monopolize them, provided a powerful means of speaking with authority for all participants in Frankish political discourse. This authority proved instrumental in the articulation and dismantling of effective Carolingian royal authority from 768 to 840.
Routledge
Market: Early Middle Ages
328pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-42272-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422725

Neo-Nazi Terrorism and Countercultural Fascism
The Origins and Afterlife of James Mason’s Siege
Spencer Sunshine
A new wave of aspiring neo-Nazi terrorists has arisen—including the infamous Atomwaffen Division. And they have a bible: James Mason’s Siege, which praises terrorism, serial killers, and Charles Manson. Neo-Nazism and Countercultural Fascism, based on years of archival work and interviews, documents for the first time the origins of Siege. It is obligatory reading for those interested in contemporary terrorism, postwar countercultures, and the history of the U.S. Far Right and neo-Nazi.
Routledge
Market: Second World War
424pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-19055-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190552

Robert of Nantes, Patriarch of Jerusalem (1240-1254)
Adam M. Bishop
Robert of Nantes, Patriarch of Jerusalem (1240-1254) follows Robert from his probable origins in Aquitaine, to Italy where he might have been the unnamed bishop of Aquino. He was briefly transferred to Nantes in the duchy of Brittany, but soon returned to Rome, where he was appointed patriarch of Jerusalem in 1240. As patriarch he was present for the fall of Jerusalem to the Khwarizmian Turks, the Frankish defeat at Forbie, and the subsequent crusade of Louis IX of France.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History 400-1500
224pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26257-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262574

New Zealand Medievalism
Reframing the Medieval
Edited by Anna Czarnowus, Janet M. Wilson
This volume maps the phenomenon of medievalism in Aotearoa, initially as an import by the early white settler society, and as a form of nation building that would reinforce Britishness and ancestral belonging. The book will appeal to educationists, scholars, and students interested in the academic history of the Middle Ages in New Zealand; enthusiasts of film, music, and performance of the medieval; members of the public interested in Aotearoa’s history and popular culture; and all who enjoy the colourful reinventions of medievalism.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History 400-1500
264pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26257-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262574

Student-Centered Oral History
An Ethical Guide
Summer Cherland
Student-Centered Oral History explores the overlaps of Culturally Relevant Teaching, Student-Centered Teaching, and oral history to demonstrate how this method empowers students, especially those from historically underrepresented communities. This book is a useful tool for any students and scholars interested in oral history in an educational setting.
Routledge
Market: Teaching & Learning
240pp: 17 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32518-7: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325187
Teaching Public History Creatively in Alabama

About (Public) Face

Sharony Green

This book chronicles a University of Alabama historian’s efforts to engage public history over the course of a decade, highlighting personal and educational experiences inside and outside of the classroom. Teaching Public History Creatively in Alabama is an enlightening resource to both intentional and unintentional practitioners of public history, including scholars, students, and general readers interested in connecting with the past.

The Inhuman Empire

Wildlife, Colonialism, Culture

Sadhana Naithani

This book is a study of selected texts of British writings on Indian wildlife published between 1860 and 1960. This volume will be of great value to those interested in Animal Studies, the history of Colonialism and India.

Testing the Elite

Yale College in the Revolutionary Era, 1740–1815

David Wilock

This volume explores the extent to which the Revolutionary period (1740–1815) impacted the faculty, students, and institutional life of Yale College, and how those changes shed insight into the nature of the American Revolution itself as a conservative or radical event. The book is intended for both undergraduates and graduate students as well as general readers who are interested in the history of higher education, the American Revolutionary era, and the history of Connecticut.

The Long Conquest

Territorialisation, Rebellion and the ‘Tribe’ in Eastern India, circa 1760 to 1900

Sanghamitra Misra

This book is an inquiry into the elision of the figure of the sovereign, cotton producing Garo in the colonial archive and its savage transformation into imperialism’s quintessential ‘primitive’ in the period between 1760 CE and 1900 CE. It explores the precolonial political economy of hill cotton produced by the Garos, its unhinging from the exercise of Garo sovereignty and its eventual commodification twined with the deterritorialization of the community as it made way for elephant mehals and reserved forests.

The Friendships of John Adams, 1774–1801

The Art of Politics

Jamie Macpherson

This book presents the first extended analysis of the friendship network of John Adams, forged during his lengthy public career from 1774-1801. This volume will be of value to students and scholars alike interested in American history, political history and social and cultural history.

The Mystique of Running the Public House in England

Quest for El Dorado, 1840–1939

David W. Gutzke

This book is the first scholarly study to explore economic relations between brewers and publicans in the brewing industry over a century. This volume will be of great value to students and scholars alike interested in British History, Economic History and Social and Cultural History.
The Routledge History of Happiness

Edited by Katie Barclay, Darrin McMahon, Peter N. Stearns

Unmatched in originality, breadth, and scope, The Routledge History of Happiness features chapters that explore the history, anthropology, and psychology of happiness across the globe. The Routledge History of Happiness is of great use to all undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in the global history of emotions.

Viking and Ecclesiastical Interactions in the Irish Sea Area from the 9th to 11th Centuries

Danica Ramsey-Brimberg

This book assesses the relationship between clerics and Scandinavian-influenced laity in the Irish Sea area through the placement of furnished graves at or near ecclesiastical sites in the ninth to the eleventh centuries. Other areas of funerary studies have moved beyond a dichotomy of Christianity and paganism, acknowledging that practices can be multifaceted.
Changing Heritage
How Internal Tensions and External Pressures are Threatening Our Cultural and Natural Legacy

Francesco Bandarin

Changing Heritage presents the most comprehensive analysis of heritage issues available today. Critically analysing the complexity of the current and forthcoming issues faced by heritage, it presents insightful directions for the future. Changing Heritage explores a wide range of issues surrounding the crisis in heritage management on an international level. It will be essential reading for heritage scholars, students, and professionals.

The Routledge Handbook of Archaeology and the Media in the 21st Century

Edited by Lorna-Jane Richardson, Andrew Reinhard, Nicole Smith

This book presents diverse international perspectives on what it means to be an archaeologist and to conduct archaeological research in the age of digital and mobile media. This book updates the interdisciplinary field of media studies in archaeology and will appeal to students and researchers in multiple fields including contemporary, public, digital, and media archaeology, and heritage studies and management. Television and film producers, writers, and presenters of cultural heritage will also benefit from the many entanglements shared here between archaeology and the contemporary media landscape.

Heritage, Conflict, and Peace-Building

Edited by Lucas Lixinski, Yujie Zhu

Heritage, Conflict, and Peace-Building examines the possibilities arising from, and challenges associated with, transforming heritage from a casualty of conflict into an opportunity for peacebuilding. Heritage, Conflict, and Peace-Building will be of interest to scholars and practitioners working in heritage studies, transitional justice, museum studies, international relations, education, history, and law.

The Queer Museum

Radical Inclusion and Western Museology

Erica Robenalt

The Queer Museum examines how relationships between institutions and LGBTQ+ communities function and how they help to define queer museum practice. The Queer Museum will be of interest to students and academics in museum and heritage studies, art history and archival studies.
3RD EDITION

**Ancient Medicine**

Vivian Nutton

The third edition of this magisterial account of medicine in the Greek and Roman worlds, written by the foremost expert on the subject, has been updated to incorporate the many new discoveries made in the field over the last decade. It includes discussions of new works by Galen and his contemporaries, new archaeological discoveries, and expands upon treatment of pre-Galenic medicine in Greece and Rome. Ancient Medicine will remain the definitive textbook on the subject for students and scholars.

Routledge
Market: History of Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282824

**Gendered Violence in Biblical Narrative**

The Devouring Metaphor

Esther Brownsmit

This book uses three examples of violent biblical stories about women—the Levite’s “concubine” (Judges 19); Tamar and Amnon (2 Sam 13); and the life and death of Jezabel (primarily 1 Kings 21 and 2 Kings 9) - explored through the lens of conceptual metaphor theory in relation to culinary language used within these texts, to examine wider issues of gender and sexual violence in the Hebrew Bible. Suitable for students and scholars working on gender and sexual violence in the Hebrew Bible and the ancient Near East more broadly, as well as those working on conceptual metaphor theory and feminist criticism.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Religions
Pb: 978-1-032-19296-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192963

**Orthodox Mercantilism**

Political Economy in the Byzantine Commonwealth

Alex Feldman

This book demonstrates how the political economy of mercantilism was not simply a Western invention by various cities and kingdoms during the Renaissance, but was the natural by-product of perpetually limited growth rates and rulers’ relentless pursuits of bullion. It contributes to discussions of the economic history surrounding the so-called “Great Divergence” between East and West, which would subsequently lend context and credence to differences of economic thought in the world today.

Routledge
Market: Mediterranean History 400-1500
Hb: 978-1-032-37669-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376691

**Lived Spaces in Late Antiquity**

Edited by Carlos Machado, Rowan Munnery, Rebecca Sweetman

This volume considers “lived space” as a scholarly approach to the past, showing how spatial approaches can present innovative views of the world of Late Antiquity, integrating social, economic, and cultural developments and putting centre-stage this fundamental dimension of social life. It brings together an international group of scholars working on areas as diverse as Britain, the Iberian Peninsula, Jordan, and the Horn of Africa. This is a fascinating resource for students and scholars interested in space and spatiality in the late antique world, as well as archaeology, classical studies, and late antique studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History
Hb: 978-1-389-38530-6: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385306

**Samaritans and Jews in History and Tradition**

Changing Perspectives 10

Ingrid Hjelm

This volume presents an anthology of 19 seminal studies, some for the first time in English, which explore the history and tradition of the ancient relationship between Samaritans and Jews. It represents a collection of the author’s previous publications on the topic, expanding and supplementing the conclusions of her published books. Suitable for students and scholars of Biblical Studies, Theology, Comparative Religion, the Ancient Near East, and in particular Samaritan and Jewish studies.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-70285-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032702858

**Social Network Analysis and Egyptology**

Danijela Stefanović

This volume addresses Social Network Analysis (SNA) as a methodological approach in the field of Egyptology, exploring its possibilities, limitations, and applications within the discipline. It also explores a case study, examining the potential of network modelling on datasets from the Abydos votive zone during the Middle Kingdom period (c. 2040-1750 BC). This book is suitable for students and scholars working on Egyptology who are interested in SNA methodology, as well as those working on Classical and Ancient Near Eastern archaeology and history. It also appeals to those interested in network research and theory more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Egyptian Archaeology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599632
The Late Byzantine Romance in Context
Narrativity and Identities in the Mediterranean (13th – 16th Centuries)

Edited by Ioannis Smarnakis, Zissis D. Ainalis

This book investigates issues of identity and narrativity in late Byzantine romances in a Mediterranean context, covering the chronological span from the capture of Constantinople by the Crusaders in 1204 to the sixteenth century. It includes chapters not only on romances that were written and read in the broader Byzantine world but also on literary texts from regions around the Mediterranean Sea.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Europe
232pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-32567-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325675
**ADRs and Post-Sync Dialogue**
What It Is and How It’s Done

R. J. Kizer

Written by industry expert, R.J. Kizer, this is the first book to provide a comprehensive overview of post-sync dialogue replacement, a technology known as ADR. It explores how this essential but often overlooked technology is used in motion pictures and in non-fiction television programs. With both historical and procedural background provided throughout, readers can develop their own interpretation of ADR application. The book is suitable for the sound professional, students, and entry-level editors wishing to master audio dialogue replacement. It will also benefit film historians and theoreticians by illustrating the avenues used to manipulate the recorded spoken word in motion pictures.

**Designing Audio Circuits and Systems**

Bob Cordell

Designing Audio Circuits and Systems is a comprehensive guide to audio circuits and systems design. Beginning with analog audio circuit design basics that a novice can understand, this book offers insight all the way through to in-depth design techniques for many different audiophile and professional audio circuits and functions. Bridging the analog and digital worlds, this is essential reading for those in the professional audio engineering community, as well as students and enthusiasts who wish to design audio circuits and functions for pro audio or audiophile applications, and live sound or studio mixing consoles.

**Game Design Deep Dive**

Soul Like

Joshua Bycer

For this entry in the Game Design Deep Dive series, Joshua Bycer takes a look at how the “soulike” genre with its unique design, became popular over the 2010’s and culminating with one of the bestselling games of 2022 with Elden Ring.

**Mental Health and Wellbeing for Journalists**

A Practical Guide

Hannah Storm

This book offers a first-of-its-kind practical, person-centred guide to managing and contextualising journalists’ emotional wellbeing and mental health. Mental Health and Wellbeing for Journalists is written for journalists, journalism practitioners, educators, and students, as well as anyone interested in promoting more sustainable journalism through supporting the industry’s most precious resource: its people.

**Argumentation**

Keeping Faith with Reason

John P. Nordin, Edward Schiappa

This extensively updated second edition provides a comprehensive introduction to argumentation skills for undergraduates. Argumentation: Keeping Faith with Reason is an ideal textbook for undergraduate courses in argumentation, persuasion, critical thinking, and informal logic.

**Digital Compositing for Film and Video**

Production Workflows and Techniques

Steve Wright

Written by senior compositor, technical director, and master trainer Steve Wright, this book condenses years of production experience into an accessible and highly informative guide suitable for working and aspiring visual effects artists. This updated edition addresses the problems that professional compositors face daily with a blend of theory, practical production techniques, and workflows. It also features powerful new keying techniques and updates on the latest tech in the visual effects industry with all-new content on AI. A companion website also offers NUKE workflows and images from the examples discussed in the book allowing readers to experiment with the material first-hand.
6TH EDITION

**Feminist Thought**
A More Comprehensive Introduction

*Rosemarie Tong, Tina Fernandes Botts*

A classic resource on feminist theory, this updated sixth edition of Feminist Thought: A More Comprehensive Introduction offers a clear, comprehensive, and incisive introduction to the major traditions of feminist thought. This new edition explores the wide spectrum of feminist thought, and learning tools like end-of-chapter discussion questions and an enhanced, up-to-date bibliography make Feminist Thought an essential resource for students and thinkers who want to understand the theoretical origins and complexities of contemporary feminist debates.

**Nonprofit Communications**
A Mission-Driven and Human-Centered Approach

*Kelly C. Gaggin*

This text provides a guide to strategic communications for nonprofit organizations that is rooted in the desire to serve and do good. Its approach to communications is mission-based and human-centric to align the values of the nonprofit sector with the campaign planning process. The text offers a view of nonprofits at local, national, and international levels of impact and explores those relationships while keeping in mind the value and needs of those being served. Ideal for undergraduate and graduate courses in nonprofit strategic communications and/or management as well as a resource for nonprofit industry professionals.

**The Captive Wife**

*Hannah Gavron*

In 1965 the young sociologist Hannah Gavron took her own life. A year later, the book based on research she carried out for her thesis was published as The Captive Wife. Based on first-hand accounts of the lives of working and middle-class working women in London, it was one of the earliest works of British, sociological feminism and has since become as a feminist classic. Written in simple prose and fair-minded in its approach, it became an inspirational book for many mothers, feminists and activists seeking equality for women and remains a vital book today. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Foreword by Ann Oakley.

**The Female Nude**
Art, Obscenity and Sexuality

*Lynda Nead*

The history of Western art is saturated with images of the female body. Lynda Nead’s The Female Nude was the first book to critically examine this phenomenon from a feminist perspective. In a deft and engaging manner, Lynda Nead explores the ways in which acceptable and unacceptable images of the female body are produced, issues which have been reignited by current controversies around the patriarchy, objectification and pornography. The Female Nude paints a devastating picture of the depiction of the female body and remains as invigorating as it was since its first publication. This Routledge Classics edition includes a new Preface by the author.

**Social Media**
The Convergence of Public and Personal Communication

*Graham Meikle*

From Facebook and YouTube to TikTok and WeChat, this accessible book explores the relationships between public and personal communication on social media to understand their impacts on users’ everyday lives. This book is an ideal critical introduction to social media in all their complexity.

**Understanding Video Games**
The Essential Introduction

*Simon Egenfeldt-Nielsen, Jonas Heide Smith, Susana Pañeres Tosca*

The fifth edition of this pioneering textbook takes video game studies into the next decade, highlighting changes in mobile, social, and casual gaming. This book introduces students to the major theories used to analyse games, such as ludology and narratology, and the commercial and organizational aspects of the game industry. The text evaluates the cultural position of video games and considers the potential effects of both violent and “serious” games. Including illustrations, questions, a glossary of key terms, and a detailed video game history timeline this is an indispensable resource for anyone interested in examining the ways video games are reshaping entertainment and society.

---

**Routledge**

Media, Communication and Cultural Studies

Full contents, more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857936

---

[www.routledge.com/9780367857936](http://www.routledge.com/9780367857936)
13TH EDITION

Video Production
Disciplines and Techniques
James C. Foust, Edward J. Fink, Phil Beskid, Jose A. Cardenas, Robert Gordon Jr., James B. Lohrey
This seminal text, now in its thirteenth edition, provides a comprehensive and accessible overview of the operations underlying video production. Chapters include key takeaways, review questions, on-set exercises, and QR codes, and a comprehensive glossary defines all the key production terms discussed. An accompanying eResource includes downloadable versions of the forms and paperwork used in the book, in addition to links to further online resources.

Art Historiography and Iconologies Between West and East
Edited by Wojciech Bałus, Magdalena Kunińska
This volume explores a basic question in the historiography of art: the extent to which iconology was a homogenous research method in its own immutable right. By contributing to the rejection of the universalizing narrative, these case studies argue that there were many strands of iconology. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, visual studies, and historiography.

Alexander the Great in Renaissance Art
North and South of the Alps
Ingrid Alexander-Skipnes
This volume explores the images of Alexander the Great during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, how they came about and why they were so popular. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, Renaissance studies, ancient Greek history, and classics.

Art Historical Perspectives on the Portrayal of Animal Death
1550–1950
Roni Grén
This study concentrates on the discourses around animal death in arts and the ways they changed over time. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, animal studies, and cultural history.

Art, Music, and Mysticism at the Fin-de-siècle
Seeing and Hearing the Beyond
Edited by Corrinne Chong, Michelle Foot
This edited volume explores the dialogue between art and music with that of mystical currents at the turn of the twentieth century. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, musicology, visual culture, and mysticism.

Chinese Films Abroad
Distribution and Translation
Edited by Yves Gambier, Haina Jin
This book examines Chinese films made and shown abroad roughly between the 1920s and the 2020s, from the beginning of the international exchange of the Chinese national film industry to the emergence of the concept of soft power. The book will greatly interest scholars and students of Chinese cinema, translation studies, and China studies.
Design Education in the Anthropocene

Edited by Paul A. Rodgers

This volume examines emerging practice and research in design education rooted in the context of significant global issues. The book will be of interest to scholars working in communication design, graphic design, design research, and information design.

From Legacy Media to Going Viral

Generational Media Use and Citizen Engagement

Robert H. Wicks, Shauna A. Morimoto, Jan LeBlanc Wicks

From Legacy Media to Going Viral: Generational Media Use and Citizen Engagement examines how the prominent media available shapes each rising generation of citizens. The authors discuss how global and national events along with the media each generational group most frequently accessed defined these groups. The book will be of interest to students and scholars concerned with civic and political engagement, political consumerism and media use, in the areas of media studies, advertising, communication, journalism, political science and sociology.

Digital Media as Ambient Therapy

The Ecological Self between Resonance and Alienation

Francis Russell

Digital Media as Ambient Therapy explores the ways mental illness can emerge from our relationships (with ourselves, others, and the world), to address the concern around what kind of relationality is conducive for mental health and what role digital technologies can play in fostering such relationality. This book offers new perspectives for cultural studies academics and postgraduates interested in critical discussions of alienation, digital technology, and contemporary social theory.

Global Journalism Collaborations

Worldwide Storytelling Projects in Higher Education

Edited by Katherine C. Blair, Marion Coomey, Faith Sidlow

Global Journalism Collaborations offers guidance on detailed ways to create collaborative international projects in the communications and journalism fields – a hot topic in higher education. This truly interdisciplinary work will interest scholars and instructors of journalism, media studies, mass communication, higher education and anyone working on collaborative projects across a variety of disciplines.

Divining Woman

Reclaiming Female Sexual Spirit, Culture and Genealogy

Jane Flower

Divining Woman is directed to both the academic for research praxis and general reader interested in female history. It takes the reader on an historical journey from the rise of patriarchy and its grand narratives that defined the place of women in western culture and which still resonate today. This thesis places the reader in a prime position to launch the young academic on the road to finding solutions ‘outside’ the mainstream schools of thought – because it is honest, pensive and thoroughly academically researched.

Heroic Girls as Figures of Resistance and Futurity in Popular Culture

Edited by Simon Bacon

Heroic Girls as Figures of Resistance and Futurity in Popular Culture looks at the recent proliferation of young girl/heroines in many recent mainstream films and books. These contemporary ‘final girl’ stories do not just survive but rather suggest that in doing so they have fundamentally changed something about themselves and or the world around them seeing them become the ‘First Girls’ of this altered reality. This book will be of interest to researchers and students of Film Studies, Gender Studies and Media Studies.
Journalism and Reporting Synergistic Effects of Climate Change

Edited by Robert E. Gutsche, Jr., Juliet Pinto

This book examines how journalism functions among "synergistic effects" of climate change, such as compounded impact of severe weather, social and political responses to changing global warming, and the often-unfortunate results and impacts on our environments. The volume emerges as global communities attempt to address climate events already challenging for journalists to cover and the social and cultural outcomes associated with them. It was originally published as a special issue of Journalism Practice.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Communication
138pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-62750-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627502

Media Industries in Crisis

What COVID Unmasked

Edited by Vicki Mayer, Noa Lavie, Miranda Banks

This edited volume offers a global overview that impact the COVID-19 pandemic, and other significant crises, have had on media industries and how they’ve responded. This collection will be of interest to media and communication students, particularly those focused on the media industries and practices, and crisis communication and management, as well as those working in the media industries.

Routledge
Market: Business & Planning
300pp: 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48192-0: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-48190-6: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481906

Legal Protection of Intangible Cultural Heritage

Perspectives from Indonesia and Malaysia

Diyana Sulaiman

The book examines whether the protection of Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH) by Indonesia and Malaysia upheld the interests of the various communities from which the cultural heritage originates, and whether the laws recognise that cultural heritage is often shared with other states and communities. This book will be useful for students, academics and policy makers with an interest in international law, heritage and intellectual property rights.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-25498-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254982

On Soulsring Worlds

Narrative Complexity, Digital Communities, and Interpretation in Dark Souls and Elden Ring

Marco Caracciolo

The first book-length study devoted to FromSoftware games, On Soulsring Worlds explores how the Dark Souls series and Elden Ring are able to reconcile extreme difficulty in both gameplay and narrative with broad appeal. Cross-fertilizing narrative theory, game studies, and nonhuman-oriented philosophy, this book will appeal to students and scholars of game studies, media studies, narratology and video game ethnography.

Routledge
Market: Gaming & Animation
152pp: 6 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032683997

Maya Lin, Public Art, and the Confluence Project

Matthew Reynolds

The first scholarly monograph devoted exclusively to this vital work of contemporary public art, this book examines Maya Lin’s Confluence Project through the lens of environmental humanities and indigenous studies. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, contemporary art, environmental studies, environmental humanities, and Native American studies.

Routledge
Market: Women Artists
136pp: 15 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288123

Political Economy, Race, and the Image of Nature in the United States, 1825–1878

Evan Robert Neely

Political Economy, Race, and the Image of Nature in the United States, 1825–1878 is an interdisciplinary work analyzing the historical origins of a dominant concept of Nature in the culture of the United States during the period of its expansion across the continent. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, visual culture, American studies, environmental studies/ecocriticism, critical race theory, and semiotics.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
240pp: 15 Color & 50 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61400-7: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614007
**Power and Propaganda in the Large Imperial Cameos of the Early Roman Empire**

**Julia C. Fischer**

This study examines the five extant large Imperial cameos of the Early Roman Empire as a coherent whole, revealing that these gemstones were a referential group with complex interrelationships. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, classics, and archaeology.

**Race, Culture and the Video Game Industry**

**A Vicious Circuit**

**Sam Srauy**

A detailed and much needed examination of how systemic racism in the US shaped the culture, market logic, and production practices of video game developers from the 1970s until the 2010s. A vital contribution to the study of video games that will be welcomed by students and scholars in the fields of media studies, cultural studies, game studies, critical race studies, and beyond.

**Rethinking Media Studies**

**Media, Meditation and Communication**

**Edited by Ananta Kumar Giri, Santosh Kumar Biswal**

This book reconsiders media studies from different philosophical and theoretical perspectives from around the world. It brings together diverse views and visions from thinkers such as Jurgen Habermas, Ramachandra Gandhi, Jacques Derrida, Paul Ricoeur, Pope Francis, and Satyajit Ray, among others. The authors focus on the issues of ethics, aesthetics, meditation, and communication in relation to media studies, and explore the links between media and mindfulness. The volume includes case studies from India, the United States, Switzerland and Denmark and presents empirical works on new horizons of critical media studies in different fields such as American news media and creative media lab.

**Reviving Rural News**

**Transforming the Business Model of Community Journalism in the US and Beyond**

**Teri Finneman, Nick Mathews, Patrick Ferrucci**

Based on extensive research into weekly rural publishers and rural readers, Reviving Rural News demonstrates that a new financial approach to community journalism is urgently needed and viable. Reviving Rural News will be of interest to advanced students and researchers of local, community, and rural journalism as well as practitioners looking to bring about real-world change in journalism organisations.

**Santi Gucci Fiorentino, Artist and Entrepreneur in Early Modern Poland**

**Olga Maria Hajduk**

The original research in this book analyzes the artistic activity of Santi Gucci (1533-c. 1600), a Florentine sculptor active in Poland in the second half of the sixteenth century, and his workshop. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, Renaissance studies, architectural history, and economic history.

**Sonic Rebellions**

**Sound and Social Justice**

**Edited by Wanda Canton**

Sonic Rebellions combines theory and practice to consider contemporary uses of sound in the context of politics, philosophy, and protest, by exploring the relationship between sound and social justice, with particular attention to sonic methodologies not necessarily conceptualised or practiced in traditional understandings of activism. This is an essential resource for those interested in how sound can change the world, including undergraduates and postgraduates from across the social sciences and humanities, scholars and instructors of sound studies and sound production, as well as activists, artists, and community organisers.
Spanish Film Policies and Gender

Jara Fernández Meneses

This book provides a comprehensive cultural and historical account of the key film policies put into practice by the Spanish state between 1980 and 2010 through a gendered lens, framing these policies within the wider context of European film and media legislation. This book will be of great interest to scholars and students of Spanish cinema, gender studies, film industry studies, film policy, and feminist film studies.

The Belt and Road Initiative and Australian Mainstream Media

Jon Yuan Jiang

This book focuses on Australian mainstream media narratives about the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) from 2013 to 2020. Noticeably, this book not only has academic significance in the international research community, but also holds practical importance in the real world, benefiting Australian business leaders, media professionals, think tank specialists, as well as policymakers.

Spirituality, Feminism, and Pre-Raphaelitism in Modern British Art and Culture

Alice Eden

This book proposes new understandings of modern life in Britain by bringing constructs of female spirituality centre stage and examining three ‘forgotten’ artists identified with the Pre-Raphaelites and Victorianism. Thomas Cooper Gotch, Robert Anning Bell, and Frederick Cayley Robinson are resituated squarely within the tumultuous social and cultural changes of the period. Becoming visible again, in more inclusive histories, allows such artists not only to re-inhabit but to re-shape narratives of modernism, reanimating the scholarly discourse and creating a dynamic cultural history of modern Britain expressed through their striking visions of womanhood.

The Cultural Industries of India

Edited by Rohit K. Dasgupta, Clelia Clini

The Cultural Industries of India is the first book length study dedicated to the Indian cultural and creative industries. By covering specific aspects of the cultural and creative sectors in India – from film festivals to music and performing arts, from cinema to tourism, including a policy review on innovation in the creative industries – the various chapters offer a comprehensive overview of the relationship between the cultural and creative industries and the wider economic, social, cultural and political processes taking place within India and its diaspora. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Cultural Trends.

Subversion and Conformity of Literary Collage

Between Cut and Glue

Edited by Magda Dragu

Subversion and Conformity of Literary Collage: Between Cut and Glue fills a gap in the current scholarship on literary collage, by addressing how different the interpretations of the concept are, depending on the author who uses the concept and the material and writers surveyed. The book studies writers who employed literary collage during the twentieth and twenty-first centuries, some whose works have been intensely analyzed from this perspective (William S. Burroughs and Walter Benjamin), but also some whose collage-writing style has recently been investigated by writers, being usually placed under the umbrella term of artist books (Stelio Maria Martini).

The Politics of Media Scarcity

Greg Elmer, Stephen J. Neville

This book questions the predominance of “media abundance” as a guiding concept for contemporary mediated politics. The authors argue that media abundance is not a universal condition, and that certain individuals, communities and even nations can more accurately be referred to as media scarce – where access to media technologies and content is limited, highly controlled or surveilled. This innovative and insightful text will appeal to students and scholars around the world working in the areas of media and politics, art and politics, visual studies, surveillance studies, and communication studies.
The Routledge Companion to Gender and Animals

Edited by Chloe Taylor

The Routledge Companion to Gender and Animals is the first fully comprehensive reference volume to examine contemporary scholarship at the intersections of gender studies and critical animal studies. This diverse and intersectional collection focusses on a broad range of ways in which humans and animal interact and in which human and animal oppressions are interconnected through feminist, queer, critical trans, and masculinities studies lenses. It is an essential reference for students in Gender Studies, Sexuality Studies, Cultural Studies, Sociology, Geography and Environmental Studies.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
764pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21877-9: May 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032218779

The Routledge Companion to Gender and Covid-19

Edited by Linda C. McClain, Aziza Ahmed

The Routledge Companion to Gender and Covid-19 is the first comprehensive research guide for researchers and students who seek to study and evaluate the complex relationship between gender and COVID-19. This interdisciplinary collection touches on two major themes: first, how gender played a central role in shaping access to testing, treatment, and vaccines. Second, how the pandemic not only deepened existing gender inequalities but also those along the lines of race, class, sexuality, disability, and immigration status. It is an essential volume for scholars and students of Law, Gender Studies, Sociology, Health, Economics and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Health & Society
496pp: 38 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21334-7: Apr 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213347

The Routledge Companion to Girls' Studies

Edited by Sharon R. Mazzarella

The Routledge Companion to Girls' Studies is the definitive guide to the international, interdisciplinary, and intersectional field of Girls' Studies, bringing together leading and emerging scholars across a range of academic disciplines to address timely topics on global girls and girlhoods. Chapters explore the connections between girlhoods and such topics as sexuality, race, ethnicity, religion, education, activism, social-class, ability, gender identity, media representation, and more. It is of value to scholars and students of Gender Studies, Media Studies, Sociology, Education, Health, Literature, Sexuality Studies, Communication, Child & Youth Studies, and more.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
464pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-42116-8: Apr 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421168

The Routledge Handbook of Public Speaking Research and Theory

Edited by Stevie M. Munz, Tim McKenna-Buchanan, Anna M. Wright

Providing a comprehensive survey of the empirical research, theory, and history of public speaking, this handbook fills a crucial gap in public speaking pedagogy resources and provides a foundation for future research and pedagogical development. Reinforcing the relevance, importance, and significance of public speaking in individual, interpersonal, social, and cultural communication contexts, this accessible written handbook will be an indispensable resource for public speaking instructors and program administrators. It will also be valuable reading for Communication Pedagogy and Introduction to Graduate Studies courses.

Routledge
Market: Communication Research Methods
424pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36782-8: Apr 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032367828

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
A History of World Literature

Theo D'haen

A History of World Literature is a fully revised and expanded edition of The Routledge Concise History of World Literature (2012), offering a remarkably broad and informative introduction to “World Literature.” By examining how world literature is studied around the globe, this book is the ideal guide to an increasingly popular and important term in literary studies. It is accessible and engaging and will be invaluable to students of world literature, comparative literature, translation, postcolonial and decoloniality studies, and materialist approaches, and to anyone with an interest in these or related topics.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Literary Studies
256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33035-9: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-33034-2: May 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330342

Becoming Wollstonecraft

The Interconnection of Her Life and Works

Brenda Ayres

Becoming Wollstonecraft: The Interconnection of Her Life and Works draws from biography to explain her works, and it analyses the works to draw a biographical composite of Wollstonecraft: this monograph intends to refocus the image of Wollstonecraft for students and scholars, informed by biographical and critical texts on Wollstonecraft's life and acquaintance, historical context, and exposition from her works.

Routledge
Market: British Literature
288pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64939-9: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-43304-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649399

Black Women’s Stories of Everyday Racism

Narrative Analysis for Social Change

Simonne Drake, James Phelan, Robyn Warhol, Lisa Sunshine

Black Women’s Stories of Everyday Racism presents literary narrative theory to work on an urgent real-world problem. The book calls attention to African American women's everyday experiences with systemic racism and demonstrates how four types of narrative theory can help generate strategies to explain and dismantle that racism. This volume presents fifteen stories told by eight midwestern African American women about their own experiences with casual and structural racism, followed by four detailed narratological analyses of the stories, each representing a different approach to narrative interpretation.

Routledge
Market: African American Studies
160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60660-6: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60660-6: May 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606606

Care and Crisis in Chinua Achebe's Novels

Amechi Nicholas Akwanya

This book is a new study of Chinua Achebe’s novels in which they are read as works of literary art, as literary works are studied and discussed within the discipline of literary studies and criticism. All the novels by Achebe are covered based on the question of care and the call to take care of something for its own sake.

Routledge
Market: African Literature & Language
240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-74664-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032746647

Christianity and the African Counter-Discourse in Achebe and Beti

Cultures in Dialogue, Contest and Conflict

Ali Yiğit

Christianity and the African Counter-Discourse in Achebe and Beti: Cultures in Dialogue, Contest and Conflict intervenes, in light of African literary products, the history of Christianity in Africa in late 19th and early 20th centuries, goes beyond the existing clichés about the operations of the European Christian missionaries whether Protestant or Catholic in Africa, and opens alternative ways to read the chain of missionary-native African, and missionary-European colonists relationships.

Routledge
Market: African Literature
160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57776-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032577760

Curated Fiction

Novel Writing in Theory and Practice

Cameron Hindrum

Curated Fiction presents a new theory and methodology for developing, drafting and refining creative writing. At the intersection of literary studies and creative writing, this book develops a new theory for analysing how novelists use narrative point-of-view to direct readers’ trust. In offering critical analyses of existing literary works, such as Waterland and As I Lay Dying, Curated Fiction will afford examination of theory in practice, in differing literary forms and contexts before making practical connections with the craft of writing through the analysis of an original short story, ‘Foxes’.

Routledge
Market: Creative Writing
136pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-57776-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032635453
D. H. Lawrence and Ambivalence in the Age of Modernity
Rereading Midlands Novels and Wartime Writings in Social and Political Contexts

Gaku Iwai

D. H. Lawrence is renowned for his scathing criticism of the ruling class, industrialisation of the country and wartime patriotism. However, his texts bear the imprint of contemporary dominant ideologies and discourses of the period. Comparing Lawrence’s texts to various major and minor contemporary novels, journal articles, political pamphlets and history books, this book aims to demonstrate that Lawrence’s texts are ambivalent: his texts harbour the dynamism of conflicting power struggles between the subversive and the reactionary.

Routledge
Market: Literary/Critical Theory
224pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67566-4: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032675664

Fictional Languages in Science Fiction Literature
Stylistic Explorations

Israel A. C. Noletto

Fictional languages in Science Fiction Literature surveys a large number of fictional languages, those created as part of a literary world, to present a multifaceted account of the literary phenomenon of glossopoesis (language invention).

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
232pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68888-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032688886

English Industrial Fiction of the Mid-Nineteenth Century
The Voice of the People

Stephen Knight

English Industrial Fiction of the Mid-Nineteenth Century discusses the valuable fiction written in mid-nineteenth-century Britain which represents the situations of the new breed of industrial workers, both the mostly male factory workers who operated in the oppressive mills of the midlands and north and, in other stories, the oppressed seamstresses who worked mostly in London in very poor and low-paid conditions.

Routledge
Market: Literature
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73905-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032739052

Figures of Chance II
Chance in Theory and Practice

Edited by Anne Duprat, Alison James

Chance in Theory and Practice proposes a multidisciplinary analysis that will serve as a reference work on cultural phenomena related to the evolution of representations of chance and contingency. It aims to measure what the projective and predictive capacity of societies owes, from the beginnings of the modern age, to their representation and/or cultural modeling of reality, insofar as this reality is understood to be contingent.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary History 1945-
408pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35865-9: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358659

Epiphanies in the Modernist Short Story
Italian and English Perspectives

Valeria Taddei

This book embraces the blurred nature of epiphanies and sets out to explore their effects in a comparative journey paralleling Anglophone and Italian modernist short fiction. The work of four modernist short story writers - Luigi Pirandello, James Joyce, Federigo Tozzi, and Katherine Mansfield - illuminates epiphanies as complex phenomena, connected to multiple aspects of modernist culture, which appear in artistic experiences developed independently in the same decades.

Routledge
Market: British Literature
264pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-64936-8: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649368

George Orwell and Communist Poland
Émigré, Official and Clandestine Receptions

Kryszyna Wieszczek

George Orwell and Communist Poland is the first major account of George Orwell’s Polish reception during WWII and the cold war. Offering a tripartite approach to studying reception in conditions of state-imposed censorship – from émigré, official and clandestine perspectives – the volume reveals how Orwell, an emblematic censored writer, enjoyed a thriving reception in both communist Poland and abroad.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
320pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40953-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409535

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Routledge
Taylor & Francis Group
Gut, Brain, and Environment in Nineteenth Century French Literature and Medicine

Manon Mathias

Gut, Brain, and Environment in Nineteenth Century French Literature and Medicine offers a new way of conceptualizing food in literature: not as a social or cultural symbol but as an agent within a network of relationships between body and mind and between humans and environment. By analysing gastrointestinal health in medical, literary, and philosophical texts, this volume rethinks the intersections between literature and health in the nineteenth century and triggers new debates about France’s relationship with food.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64945-0: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427812

Progressive Intertextual Practice In Modern And Contemporary Literature

Edited by Katherine Ebury, Christin Mulligan

This edited volume aims to reposition intertextuality in relation to recent trends in critical practice. Inspired by the work of Sara Ahmed in particular, our authors explore and reconfigure classic theories of authorship, influence and the text (including those by Roland Barthes, Michel Foucault and Harold Bloom), updating these conversations to include intersectionality specifically, broadly understood to include gendered, racial and other forms of social justice including disability, and the progressive impact of the transmission and transformation of texts. The volume also engages with how intertextuality can facilitate interdisciplinary and elphistic thinking and representation.

Routledge
Market: Feminist Literature & Theory
200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57824-8: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578248

Reading Digital Fiction

Narrative, Cognition, Mediality

Alice Bell, Astrid Ensslin

Reading Digital Fiction offers the first comprehensive and systematic theoretical, methodological, and analytical examination of digital fiction from a cognitive and empirical perspective. It showcases medium- and platform-specific methods of reader response research by analysing and theorising five generations of digital fiction and their reading including hypertext fiction, hypermedia fiction, 3D-narrative videogames, app fiction, and virtual reality.

Routledge
Market: Multimedia
246pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-62670-9: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626709

Risk in Children’s Adventure Literature

Elly McCausland

Risk in Children’s Adventure Literature examines the way in which adults discuss the reading and entertainment habits of children, and with it the assumption that adventure is a timeless and stable constant whose meaning and value is self-evident. A closer enquiry into British and American adventure texts for children over the past 150 years reveals a host of complexities occluded by the term, and the ways in which adults invoke adventure as a means of attempting to get to grips with the nebulous figure of ‘the child’.

Routledge
Market: Children’s Literature
246pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-62323-4: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623234

Ian McEwan, Subversive Readings, Informed Misreadings

Irena Księżopolska

This book offers a discussion of seven “canonical” novels by Ian McEwan (The Cement Garden, The Comfort of Strangers, The Child in Time, The Innocent, Black Dogs, Atonement, On Chesil Beach), introducing radical new readings, which are offered not as ultimate and conclusive “solutions” of the textual puzzles, but as possibilities to engage with the text creatively, to enrich the critical consensus and restore the interpretative freedom to the readers. Each reading demonstrates the metafictional structure of the texts, indicating McEwan’s works may be treated as invitations to roam within their worlds, examining the multiple frames of their structure and meanings.

Routledge
Market: British Literature
344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64945-0: Apr 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649450

Literature, Interpretation and Ethics

Colin Davis

Literature, Interpretation, and Ethics argues for the centrality of hermeneutics in the context of ongoing debates about the value of literature, and about the role and ethics of literary study. This interdisciplinary study will be invaluable for students and scholars interested in literary theory, comparative literature, narrate studies, poststructuralism and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Continental Philosophy
152pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43978-5: Apr 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-43979-2: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032439792
Routledge Encyclopedia of Technology and the Humanities

Edited by Chan Sin-wai, Mak Kin-wah, Leung Sze Ming

Routledge Encyclopedia of Technology and the Humanities is a pioneer attempt to introduce a wide range of disciplines in the emerging field of techno-humanities to the English-reading world. This encyclopedia will appeal to researchers and professionals in the field of technology and the humanities, and can be used by undergraduate and graduate students studying the humanities.

The Literary Beach

History and Aesthetics of a modern Topos

Edited by Carsten Meiner, Katrine Andersen

This book studies the literary representation of the beach from ancient Greek literature up until today, drawing on English, French, Italian, American, and Spanish literatures from various periods and genres and presenting multiple ways of comparing and understanding literary beaches as a ubiquitous literary phenomenon. It demonstrates how the literary beach as a both geo-historical place and as an aesthetic literary commonplace has been a constant and privileged resource for the analysis of more general existential, sociological, and moral problems.

Speech Act Theory and Shakespeare

Scenes of Thanking in Shakespeare's Plays

Chahra Beloufa

Speech Act Theory and Shakespeare delves deeper than linguistic ornamentation to illuminate the complex dynamics of thanking as a significant speech act in Shakespearean plays. This volume combines linguistic analysis to explore the various uses of thanks, focusing on key thanking scenes across a spectrum of plays, including "All's Well That Ends Well," "Romeo and Juliet," "The Merchant of Venice," "Timon of Athens," "The Winter's Tale," and "Henry.”

The Politics of Modern Indian Language Literature

Implicit and Symptomatic Readings

MK Raghavendra

A pioneering study of the politics of modern Indian language literature, it covers a wide range including writers from the social margins, their positions in relation to issues ranging from nationhood to caste/religious conflict, modernity and gender. In looking beyond each writer’s professed ideology it identifies covert socio-political discourses, also bringing to life a whole body of literature through astute scrutiny.

The Ambivalent Detective in Victorian Sensation Novels

Dickens, Braddon, and Collins

Sarah Yoon

The Ambivalent Detective in Victorian Sensation Novels studies how the detective as a literary character evolved through the mid-nineteenth century in England, as seen in sensation novels. This study surveys novels by Charles Dickens, Mary Elizabeth Braddon, and Wilkie Collins, alongside lesser-known writers like William Russell, James Redding Ware (pseudonym Andrew Forrester), and William Stephens Hayward. This book contributes to the study of mid-nineteenth-century Victorian culture and connects with broader studies of the detective fiction genre.

The Postcolonial Millennium

New Directions in Malaysian Literature in English

Edited by Mohammad A. Quayum, Grace V.S. Chin

This book comprises a collection of essays that address a significant gap in the study of Malaysian Literature in English by exploring selected local and diasporic writings produced in the new postcolonial millennium, including works by established, emerging, and new writers. It considers the vital ways the millennium voices and viewpoints can potentially help us critically rethink and resituate postcolonial studies on Malaysia as they spotlight challenges and new directions in the field. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in Journal of Postcolonial Writing.
The Routledge Companion to Absurdist Literature

Edited by Michael Y. Bennett

The Routledge Companion to Absurdist Literature is a field-defining collection on absurdist literature. The editor and contributors are world leaders in this ever-exciting genre, not only investigating the so-called “Theatre of the Absurd,” but wading deeply into absurdist fiction, absurdist poetry, and black, Latinx, female, LGBTQ+, and non-Western Absurdist voices.

The Routledge Handbook of Latinx Life Writing

Edited by Maria Joaquina Villaseñor, Christine J. Fernández

The Routledge Handbook of Latinx Life Writing provides an in-depth introduction to Latinx life writing, taking a historical approach to the study of a variety of key Latinx life writers, genres, and thematic concerns. This volume includes chapters on fundamental genres of Latinx life writing including memoir, autobiography, oral history, and testimonio, comics and graphic texts, poetry of protest, and theatre to more fully depict the breadth, dynamism, and vibrancy of Latinx life writing.

The Routledge Handbook of Trans Literature

Edited by Douglas A. Vakoch, Sabine Sharp

The Routledge Handbook of Trans Literature examines the intersection of transgender Studies and literary Studies, bringing together essays from global experts in the field. This volume provides a comprehensive overview of trans literature, highlighting the core topics, genres, and periods important for scholarship now and in the future. This comprehensive volume will be of great interest to scholars and students of literature, gender studies, trans studies, literary theory, and literary criticism.

The Routledge Handbook of Trans Literature

Edited by Alexa Alice Joubin, Natalia Komenko, Katherine Schaap Williams

The Routledge Handbook of Trans Literature examines the intersection of transgender Studies and literary Studies, bringing together essays from global experts in the field. This volume provides a comprehensive overview of trans literature, highlighting the core topics, genres, and periods important for scholarship now and in the future. This comprehensive volume will be of great interest to scholars and students of literature, gender studies, trans studies, literary theory, and literary criticism.

The Theatre of Thomas Middleton, 1624–2024

Edited by William David Green, Anna L. Hegland, Sam Jermy

This volume celebrates Thomas Middleton’s legacy as a dramatist, marking the 400th anniversary of Middleton’s most contentious work for the public theatres, A Game at Chess (1624). The book offers an assessment of the place of Middleton’s drama in culture, criticism, and education today through a range of critical approaches.
The Writings of Padraic Colum
‘That Queer Thing Genius’
Edited by Pádraic Whyte, Keith O’Sullivan
This co-edited collection breaks new ground by bringing together several leading scholars to explore the substantial body of work produced by Padraic Colum (1881 – 1972) who was a poet, a novelist, a dramatist, a biographer, a writer of fiction for adults and children, and a collector of folklore. The awards, honours and distinction conferred upon him and his work throughout his life and career, as well as retrospectively, give an indication of the significant and wide-ranging appeal and influence of Colum not only as an Irish writer and storyteller but also as a literary figure entrusted with the myths and legends of other cultures and nations.

Unhappy Beginnings
Narratives of Precarity, Failure, and Resistance in North American Texts
Edited by Isabel González-Díaz, Fabián Orán-Llarena
This book offers the analysis of a selection of North American texts that dismantle and resist normative frames through the resignification of concepts such as unhappiness, failure or vulnerability. It highlights how those potentially negative elements can be refigured as ambivalent sites of resistance and social bonding.

Tropes and the Literary-Scientific Revolution
Forms of Proof
Michael Slater
This book uncovers elements of the tense and often still productive relationship between figuration and science in the early modern world. To speak of separate revolutions already, to some extent, misses the point. With striking detail, it shows that the "scientific revolution" was literary and that the "literary revolution" was scientific.

Xueqin and Xakespeare
Reading The Story of the Stone through Hamlet
Judith Forsyth
This book offers a detailed consideration of the iconic five-volume novel written by Cao Xueqin, translated into English as The Story of the Stone, when read through William Shakespeare’s drama Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, A Tragedy in five Acts. The book builds on the superlative David Hawkes/John Minford English-language translation which is informed by resonances between the English Shakespearean literary heritage and the new dramatic narrative style of realistic fiction developed by Cao Xueqin out of the great romantic opera-dramas of past dynasties.

Uncanny Fairy Tales
Hybrid Wonders in the Mirror
Francesca Arnava
There are fairy tales that surprise, destabilise, or even shock us: these are uncanny fairy tales that manipulate familiar stories in creative and bewildering ways in order to express new meanings. This work analyses these tales basing its approach on a reformulation of Freud’s concept of the uncanny. Through a cognitive outlook the employed theoretical framework provides new perspectives on the study of experimental literary fairy tales.
Analysing Representation
A Corpus and Discourse Textbook

Edited by Frazer Heritage, Charlotte Taylor

Analysing Representation: A Corpus and Discourse Textbook guides readers through the process of researching how people and phenomena are represented in discourse and introduces them to key tools they can use from corpus linguistics and (critical) discourse analysis. This exciting new text is ideal for final-year undergraduate, taught postgraduate and doctoral level students of linguistics, corpus linguistics, quantitative data analysis, corpus linguistics and discourse studies, as well as scholars who are new to applying the combination of corpus and discourse methods to investigating representation.

Critical Sociolinguistic Research Methods
Studying Language Issues That Matter

Monica Heller, Sari Pietikäinen, Joan Pujolar

Critical Sociolinguistic Research Methods is a guide to conducting concrete ethnographic and discourse analytic research projects, written by top scholars for students and researchers in social science fields. Clear and highly applicable, with a detailed workbook full of practical tips and examples, this book is a great resource for graduate-level qualitative methods courses in linguistics and anthropology; as well as methods courses in the humanities and social sciences that focus on the role of language in research. It is a timely text for investigating language issues that matter and have consequences for people’s lives.

Discourse Analysis
A Resource Book for Students

Rodney H. Jones

Revised and updated throughout, the new edition of Discourse Analysis provides a comprehensive overview of the major approaches to and methodological tools used in discourse analysis. Other features of the new edition include updated references and a wider range of material from social media that includes TikTok and other more recently popular platforms. Written by an experienced teacher and author, this accessible textbook is essential reading for all students of English language and linguistics.

Legal Interpreting and Questioning Techniques Explained

Mira Kadić, Monika Stempkowsk, Ivana Havelka

This book also addresses the increasing use of technology and hybrid forms of translation and interpreting in the legal system, and shows different ways in which interpreters co-construct information. Chapters include summaries of key concepts and definitions, examples from existing literature combined with the results of surveys conducted by the authors, further reading as well as non-language-specific study activities.

Linguistic Archaeology
An Introduction and Methodological Guide

Gerd Carling

Linguistic Archaeology provides students with an accessible introduction to the field of linguistic archaeology, both as a theoretical framework and methodological toolkit, for understanding the conceptual foundations and practical considerations involved in reconstructing the prehistory of language. Offering a holistic entry point into linguistic archaeology, this innovative volume will be a helpful resource for students in historical linguistics, linguistic anthropology, language evolution, and cultural geography.

Localization in Translation

Miguel A. Jiménez-Crespo

Localization is everywhere in our digital world, from apps to websites or games. Our digital world functions in part thanks to invisible localization processes that allow global users to use digital products written in languages other than their own. This book also addresses the increasing use of technology and hybrid forms of translation and interpreting in the legal system, and shows different ways in which interpreters co-construct information. Chapters include summaries of key concepts and definitions, examples from existing literature combined with the results of surveys conducted by the authors, further reading as well as non-language-specific study activities.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032895300
4TH EDITION

Teaching and Researching Listening

Michael Rost

This fourth edition of Teaching and Researching Listening serves as an authoritative and comprehensive survey of issues related to teaching and researching oral communication, providing value for language teachers, educational researchers, instructional designers, interpreters, and other language practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
304pp: 33 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48790-8: May 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487908

5TH EDITION

Understanding Phonology

Carlos Gussenhoven, Haike Jacobs

Understanding Phonology, Fifth Edition, provides a clear, accessible and broad introduction to phonology. Introducing basic concepts, it provides a comprehensive account of phonological topics like segmental contrasts; syllables and moras; quantity; tone and intonation; word stress; and prosodic constituent structure. This new edition has been streamlined to match widely applied course requirements. Understanding Phonology is essential reading for students coming to this topic for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
288pp: 58 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498416

3RD EDITION

The History of English

An Introduction

Stephan Gramley, Vivian Gramley

The History of English provides a chronological analysis of the linguistic, social, and cultural development of the English language from before its establishment in Britain around the year 450 to the present. Each chapter represents a new stage in the evolution of the language, all illustrated with a rich and diverse selection of primary texts. With study questions as well as recommendations for further reading and topics for further study, The History of English is essential reading for any student of the English language and will be of relevance to any course addressing the origins and development of the English language.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
408pp: 43 Color & 60 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498408

Working as a Professional Translator

JC Penet

Written by an academic with extensive experience in translator education, its strong pedagogical emphasis makes it the essential entry-level textbook for courses introducing students to professional translating within translation studies and translator training. Each chapter offers key discussion points, suggested topics for independent research, collective work and/or in-class presentations as well as targeted further reading to help students deepen their understanding. The textbook’s accessible language, tone and design makes it the go-to resource for anyone thinking of embarking upon a career in translation.

Routledge
Market: Translation
216pp: 18 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-11557-3: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032115573

Translating the Language of Patents

Françoise Herrmann

This is a guide to translating the language of patents and how to avoid costly translation errors. The identified provisions of law govern language uses, right down to the use of punctuation. Written by an experienced teacher, patent translator and author of the blog, "Patents on the Soles of Your Shoes", this is a rigorously researched, authoritative and comprehensive guide for all students and translators working in legal translation. Accompanying e-resources are available on the Routledge Translation studies portal (routledgetranslationsudiestudiesportal.com) including information on how to use this book in courses.

Routledge
Market: Translation
158pp: 48 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-72925-1: May 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729251

Agencies in Feminist Translator Studies

Barbara Godard and the Crossroads of Literature in Canada

Elena Castellano-Ortolà

This book sets out a new framework for a feminist history of translators, drawing on the legacy of Canadian scholar Barbara Godard and her work in establishing the Canadian literary landscape as a means of exploring agency in feminist translation studies and its implications for cross-disciplinary debates. This book will be of interest to scholars in translation studies, feminist literature, cultural history, and Canadian literature.

Routledge
Market: Canadian Studies
216pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032523859

Understanding Phonology

Carlos Gussenhoven, Haike Jacobs

Understanding Phonology, Fifth Edition, provides a clear, accessible and broad introduction to phonology. Introducing basic concepts, it provides a comprehensive account of phonological topics like segmental contrasts; syllables and moras; quantity; tone and intonation; word stress; and prosodic constituent structure. This new edition has been streamlined to match widely applied course requirements. Understanding Phonology is essential reading for students coming to this topic for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
288pp: 58 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498416
Corpora for Language Learning
Bridging the Research-Practice Divide
Edited by Peter Crosthwaite
This volume presents a diverse range of expertise and practical advice on corpus-assisted language learning, teaching, testing, and insights to bridge the gap between corpus research and actual classroom practice. Both a rigorous academic resource and a hands-on guide for practitioners, this book is recommended reading for educators, researchers, or anyone wanting to upskill themselves and learn to harness the power of data in language pedagogy in primary, secondary, tertiary or other professional contexts.
Routledge
Market: Writing & Composition
Hb: 978-0-367-43145-7: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53722-1: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537221

Data Analytics for Discourse Analysis with Python
The Case of Therapy Talk
Dennis Tay
This concise volume, using examples of psychotherapy talk, showcases the potential applications of data analytics for advancing discourse research and other related disciplines. Currently under-utilized in discourse research, Tay draws on the case of psychotherapy talk, in which clients’ concerns are worked through via verbal interaction with therapists. This volume is a valuable resource for discourse and linguistics researchers, particularly those interested in complementary approaches to qualitative methods, as well as active practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
Hb: 978-1-032-41901-5: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-41905-3: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419015

English Medium Instruction in Secondary Education
Policy, Challenges and Practices in Science Classrooms
Jack Pun
Jack Pun presents best practices in pedagogy and teaching to facilitate effective content-subject learning at the secondary school level. The book explores the teaching and learning processes in EMIs senior secondary science classrooms based in thirty secondary schools in Hong Kong. This volume is highly relevant to scholars in the field of educational linguistics, particularly in English language teaching, content-based instruction, content and language integrated learning and English as a medium of instruction. It is also useful to education policymakers, school teachers, research students, English and education majors.
Routledge
Market: Science Education
Hb: 978-0-367-43145-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431457

Evalutative Language in Sports
Crowds, Coaches, and Commentators
John Walsh, David Caldwell, Jon Jureidini
Walsh, Caldwell and Jureidini offer an expansive linguistic perspective on the evaluative language prevalent in the world of professional sports. Drawing on appraisal theory and data from three distinct sporting contexts – songs and chants in football stadiums, television commentary, and coach discourse – it examines the critical role played by affectual, judgemental and appreciative language. An innovative and valuable book that will appeal to students, researchers, and sports enthusiasts interested in sports communication and language, sociolinguistics and media studies.
Routledge
Market: Discourse Analysis
Hb: 978-1-138-48109-1: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481091

Fighting Words!
A Critical Approach to Linguistic Transgression
Eric Louis Russell
This exciting text holistically explores transgressive language and its relationship to identity, ideology, and power. Eric Louis Russell expertly investigates facets of taboo and “bad language,” draws on diverse interdisciplinary material to define key concepts, and critically applies them to real-world examples. He further highlights the intersectional nature of language performance and illustrates how language simultaneously shapes and is shaped by attitudes, assumptions, and systems of power. With a rich array of pedagogical features, this is the perfect text for advanced students and researchers in sociolinguistics, linguistic anthropology, and related fields.
Routledge
Market: Discourse Analysis
Hb: 978-1-032-39542-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395425

Interdisciplinary Research and Innovation in Bilingual and Second Language Teacher Education
Edited by M. Dolores Ramirez-Verdugo
The book provides a comprehensive overview of international pedagogical approaches, research, innovation experiences, and best practice in bilingual and second language education to enhance bilingual teacher education programs. The volume will be of interest to students and scholars in bilingual and second language education, bilingual teacher education, CLIL, as well as educators and stakeholders in bilingual, CLIL, and English teacher education degree programs.
Routledge
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
Hb: 978-1-032-39542-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395425
Investigating Unequal Englishes
Understanding, Researching and Analysing Inequalities of the Englishes of the World
Edited by Ruanni Tupas

Ruanni Tupas presents rich insights into the inequalities of Englishes and the ways in which these inequalities shape and impact English and multilingual speakers from around the world. This edited volume gives a critical take on world Englishes, while showcasing for readers the various inequalities in treatment towards the people who speak English differently, as well as the injustice in that treatment. A valuable text for academic researchers, as well as postgraduate and advanced undergraduate students to better understand the linguistic, sociopolitical and epistemic inequality in English communication.

Locality in Grammar
From Narrow Syntax to Interfaces
Xiaoshi HU

Locality in Grammar: From Narrow Syntax to Interfaces investigates the operation of locality conditions in syntax and semantics from a cross-linguistic perspective. This book will inform postgraduate students and scholars in the field of linguistics.

Language and Truth
What Makes Communication Reliable in a Post-Truth World
Jacques Moeschler

Language and Truth develops the theoretical framework of language, truth, and communication. This is vital reading for scholars, researchers and students of pragmatics, semantics, philosophy of language, cognitive psychology, sociolinguistics, language and communication and language and politics within Linguistics, Psychology, and Communication studies.

Multimodality and Multilingual Interaction
Across Epistemologies
Edited by Amanda Brown, Søren W. Eskildsen

This collection highlights diverse epistemological perspectives in original research on important role of multimodality in second language contexts. The volume explores a wide range of theoretical and methodological traditions toward foregrounding the notion that bodily action is not merely an add-on to the modality of talk but an integral part of second language teaching, learning, and interaction. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in applied linguistics, multilingualism, bilingualism, gesture studies, cognitive science, and psychology.

Narratives and Practices of Mentorship in Scholarly Publication
Edited by Pejman Habibie, Robert Kohls

This edited volume explores mentorship in knowledge production and dissemination and examines its implications for academic lives and careers of novice scholars. Drawing on the perspectives and experiences of novice scholars, supervisors, practitioners, and researchers, it intends to demystify the socialization process of junior academics and help paint a richer and more nuanced picture of the practices, experiences, and challenges of mentorship in writing for publication. The book acts as a valuable resource for graduate students and both novice and established scholars looking to build a more holistic understanding of mentorship in scholarly publication today.

Self-Concept in Foreign Language Learning
A Longitudinal Study of Japanese Language Learners
Reiko Yoshida

This book explores self-concept in foreign language (FL) learning, tracing the trajectories of a group of Japanese language learners at an Australian university to illuminate new insights about the factors impacting positive self-concept and implications for language learning more broadly. Drawing on data from a longitudinal study, including student diaries, interviews, and classroom observations, Yoshida outlines shifts in self-concept as learners progress from secondary school to university courses to study abroad and beyond. The book will appeal to students and researchers in applied linguistics, SLA, foreign language learning, as well as stakeholders in Japanese language programs.
**Space-Time (Dis)continuities in the Linguistic Landscape**
*Studies in the Symbolic (Re-)appropriation of Public Space*
Edited by Isabelle Buchstaller, Malgorzata Fabiszak, Melody Ann Ross

This collection spotlights the diachronic dimensions of the linguistic landscape, importance of exploring temporal dissonances in historical events in order to better understand semiotic, political, and social transformations across different communities over the last century. The volume seeks to expand the current borders of linguistic landscape research by situating the analysis of signs in the LL within their time-space organization, which has been understudied in existing scholarship. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, semiotics, visual anthropology, and political science.

**The Experience of Translation**
*Materiality and Play in Experiential Translation*
Edited by Madeleine Campbell, Ricarda Vidal

Campbell, Vidal and their contributors expand the notion of translation beyond linguistic, modal and medial borders to embrace posthumanist perspectives through a holistic experiential epistemology which envisions translation as engaged, situated social practice. This book and its companion volume *The Translation of Experience: Cultural Artefacts in Experiential Translation* will be of particular interest to translators and arts practitioners, scholars and researchers in the transdisciplinary field of humanities.

**The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Input Processing**
Edited by Wynne Wong, Joe Barcroft

This state-of-the-science handbook offers a comprehensive discussion of input processing in second language acquisition. The volume assesses past and current research on input processing and engages the reader in critical reflection about the current state of the field and what lies ahead for future research, theory-building, and implications for language instruction. Thorough and forward-looking, this volume is an indispensable resource to scholars and advanced students of second language acquisition, bilingualism, applied linguistics, cognitive science, psychology, and education.

**The Social Nature of Antibiotic Overprescription in China**
*Medical Conversations, Doctor-Patient Relationships, and Decision-Making*
Nan Wang

Offering a rarely seen glimpse into the realities of one of the biggest global public health crises in modern time, Wang’s book focuses on doctor-patient interactions in China to demonstrate the potential effects of health communication, doctor-patient relationship, and a matrix of social factors on overprescription of antibiotics. An important resource for scholars and students in health communication, linguistics, medical humanities and medical sociology. Practitioners who are interested in understanding and improving clinical practices as well as policymakers aiming to combat antibiotic resistance will also find this useful.

**Translation and Decolonisation**
*Interdisciplinary Approaches*
Edited by Claire Chambers, İpek Demir

Translation and Decolonisation: Interdisciplinary Approaches offers compelling explorations of the pivotal role that translation plays in the complex and necessarily incomplete process of decolonisation.

---

*For Hb: 978-1-032-26749-4: Apr 2024: 484pp: 33 B/W illustrations
*For Hb: 978-1-032-61201-0: Apr 2024: 240pp: 35 B/W illustrations
*For Hb: 978-1-032-31844-8: Mar 2024: Market:
*For Hb: 978-1-032-26749-4: Apr 2024: £205
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032267494

*For Hb: 978-1-032-61201-0: Apr 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612010

*For Hb: 978-1-032-31844-8: Mar 2024: £205
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318448

*For Pb: 978-1-032-38271-5: May 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382715

---

**The Routledge Handbook of Language and Mind Engineering**
Edited by Chris Shei, James Schnell

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Mind Engineering is a comprehensive work that delves into the complex interplay between language, culture, politics, and media in shaping the human mind. The contents of this cutting-edge handbook will engage all undergraduate, postgraduate, PhD students and scholars, and researchers at all levels, in fields such as languages, linguistics, politics, communication studies, media studies, and psychology.

**Routledge**
*Market:* Media & Communications
*408pp: 12 B/W Illustrations
*Hb: 978-1-032-38271-5: May 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382715
Translation and Mysticism
The Rose and the Wherefore

Philip Wilson

This book examines the ways in which mysticism can tell us about translation and translation can tell us about mysticism, addressing the ancient but ongoing connections between the art of rendering one text in another language and the art of the ineffable. The volume represents the first sustained act of attention to the interdisciplinary crossover of these two fields, taking a Wittgensteinian approach to language and investigating how mystics and their translators manage to write about what cannot be written about. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in translation studies, mysticism studies, theology and literary translation, as well as practicing translators.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Language
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182414

Transnational Approaches to Bilingual and Second Language Teacher Education

Edited by M. Dolores Ramírez-Verdugo

This innovative collection explores transnational approaches to bilingual teacher education from different angles, unpacking the challenges and opportunities in contemporary global bilingual programs. The book offers a thorough account of transnational pedagogical research and best practice in bilingual and second language education to advance bilingual and CLIL teacher education programs across international contexts. This volume will be of interest to students and scholars in bilingual teacher education, bilingual and second language education and CLIL.

Routledge
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
240pp. 23 B/W Illustrations. Hb: 978-1-032-39143-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391434

Trilingual Education of Uyghur Children: Phonological Awareness, Language Acquisition and Literacy Development

Wei Xiaobao

Given the differences in the orthographic structure of the Uyghur, Chinese, and English languages, this study used a mixed-method approach to systematically describe and analyze the phonological awareness of Uyghur bilingual children as English learners and its contributions to their trilingual literacy acquisition and development. The title will appeal to researchers and students interested in the fields of psycholinguistics, language acquisition and multilingual education.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
288pp. 7 B/W Illustrations. Hb: 978-1-032-75224-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752242
Teaching Russian Creatively With and Beyond the Textbook

Edited by Svetlana V. Nuss, Wendy Whitehead Martelle

Teaching Russian Creatively With and Beyond the Textbook is a collection of pedagogical narratives that promotes impactful approaches to teaching Russian as a Foreign Language (RFI) when supplementing or going beyond a specific textbook. With the lightning pace of modern news, social media, and technology, textbooks quickly become outdated and as a response to these rapid changes, this edited volume showcases a wide range of approaches to teaching RFI with and beyond traditional textbooks. The book will be a useful resource for Russian instructors and language departments interested in engaging their students with creative and unique courses.

Beginning Korean

Angela Lee-Smith, Jongoh Eun, Susan Strauss

Beginning Korean is a Korean language textbook for use at the high school and college levels, involving characters who speak and interact in Korean with beginner-to-intermediate-level proficiency. The book is designed around ACTFL’s 5 Cs (Communication, Cultures, Connections, Comparisons, Communities) and includes specific proficiency-based CAN-DO learning goals for each unit. As such, the content, topics, and areas of focus in this book can be useful for all programs, and especially those who follow and value ACTFL’s National Standards for Korean.

Working/Thinking Welsh

Gareth King

Working Welsh and Thinking Welsh are two volumes designed to build up and consolidate learners’ fluency and confidence in Welsh, and focus on how common English words, phases and constructions map onto Welsh. These books are innovative and ground-breaking resources for post-beginner students of Welsh, particularly within linguistic fields.

Data Representativity and Granularity in Spanish Syntax

Iván Ortega-Santos

Data Representativity and Granularity in Spanish Syntax focuses on the dialogue between Generative Grammar, Variationism, and experimental linguistics with a unique emphasis on Spanish linguistics. Combining formal syntax and empirical data collection, this volume analyses and compares various data collection methods in syntactic theory and examines a wide variety of approaches to gain novel insight in this emerging area. This is an essential resource for researchers in the area of formal and generative syntax, linguists with an interest in data collection standard in syntax, and graduate or advanced undergraduate students in the field of Spanish linguistics.

A Grammar of Arabic

Edited by Kristen Brustad

A Grammar of Arabic models a new framework for studying varieties of Arabic comparatively, highlighting the patterns of variation and consistency and showing how different styles, from primarily spoken and casual to primarily written and formal, are linguistically interrelated. This non-traditional reference grammar is structured around patterns of usage rather than prescriptive rules, aligning function with form and taking advantage of general principles of language.

A Systemic Functional Grammar of Cantonese

Eden Sum-hung Li, Winnie Chor

A Systemic Functional Grammar of Cantonese adopts Systemic Functional Linguistics to describe the grammar of Cantonese, and to push the description beyond the clausal level to the discourse level. This volume will be informative for scholars and students studying the Cantonese language, and will provide a good starting point for those researching the language.
El español para fines específicos en Latinoamérica
Un panorama de prácticas pedagógicas y tendencias investigativas

Edited by Carmen King Ramírez

El español para fines específicos en Latinoamérica es el primer libro que junta las diferentes líneas de investigación desarrolladas sobre el español para fines específicos (SSP) en América Latina. Dividido en dos partes, el libro ofrece una reflexión valiosa sobre el español para fines académicos y profesionales en América Latina con un énfasis particular en las prácticas pedagógicas en el aula universitaria. Este volumen único será de interés para los investigadores en el ámbito de la pedagogía del español, el español para fines específicos, y la lingüística aplicada.

Routledge
Market: Language Teaching & Learning
176pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-38322-4: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383224

Eurocentrism, Qur’anic Translation and Decoloniality

Ahd Othman

Eurocentrism, Qur’anic Translation and Decoloniality contribuye al entendimiento del eurocentrismo en los estudios de la traducción y se ocupa de la perspectiva europea a través del lente de la traducción del Árabe y del Traducción del Qur’án. El libro se dirigirá a los académicos e investigadores interesados en los estudios de la traducción, particularmente en el ámbito del Árabe, del Traducción del Qur’án, del Islam y la traducción religiosa.

Routledge
Market: Scriptures of Islam
232pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52092-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520926

La informalización del discurso digital público
Reflexiones sobre el inglés y el español

Carmen Pérez-Sabater

La informalización del discurso digital público es un volumen innovador que examina diferentes prácticas comunicativas que se toman en las redes sociales y justifica el cambio hacia estilos de comunicación más informales en inglés y español. Ofreciendo un enfoque actualizado para el estudio del discurso digital en contextos públicos, este volumen único es ideal para los investigadores y estudiantes de postgrado interesados en el discurso digital, el sociolingüismo, y los estudios mediáticos.

Routledge
Market: Discourse Analysis
200pp: 47 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68415-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684154

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Teaching Practical Theatrical 3D Printing**
Creating Props for Production

*Robert C. Berls*

This is a cohesive and practical guide for instructors teaching 3D printing techniques in stagewear, costume and props courses. This book uses non-technical language to explain 3D printers, workflow and products. The book features lesson plans, rubrics and class-tested sample student projects from beginning to finished product that highlight learning objectives and methodologies, as well as software and hardware usage explanations and common problems that can occur within design and printing. This is an excellent resource for instructors of Props and Costume Design and Construction courses that are interested in using state of the art tools and technology for theatre production.

**The Art of Broadsword Fighting for Stage and Screen**
An Actor’s and Director’s Guide to Staged Violence

*Erick Vaughn Wolfe*

The Art of Broadsword Fighting for Stage and Screen provides historical and contemporary techniques and styles for the safe training and use of the European broadsword in a theatrical setting. After a brief history section, the book presents the basic techniques of broadsword fighting, starting with grip and posture. Readers will then move fluidly into the basic actions of cuts, parries, blocks, and disarms, and learn what makes a good fight, how to keep it safe, and how to create the ‘wow factor’ in choreography. This book is intended for directors, choreographers, actors, students of martial arts, and enthusiasts of stage combat and historical martial arts.

**The Improv Dictionary**
An A to Z of Improvisational Terms, Techniques, and Tools

*David Charles*

This encyclopedic work explores improvisational approaches and concepts drawn from a multitude of movements and schools of thought to enhance spontaneous and collaborative creativity. It pulls from a wide array of practitioners and practices, finding tensions and commonalities from styles as diverse as Theatresports, Comedysportz, the Harold, Playback Theatre, and Boal’s Theatre of the Oppressed. Entries include nuanced definitions, helpful examples, detailed explorations of the concepts in practice, and framing quotes from leading practitioners. This book offers valuable insights to novice improvers and seasoned performers, and instructors craving a new comprehensive resource.

**The Intimacy Coordinator’s Guidebook**
Specialties for Stage and Screen

*Edited by Brooke M. Haney*

The Intimacy Coordinator’s Guidebook explores the role of the intimacy choreographer with an in-depth look at specializations that exist within the profession. With contributions by over 30 industry professionals, this book aims to bring awareness to a wide range of needs a project may have and how intimacy professionals use their cultural competencies and specialties in practice to create the most compelling storytelling. This is an invaluable resource for directors and producers looking to hire an intimacy professional, as well as an in-depth study for those who are training or practicing in the field of intimacy for performance.

**Theatre Work: Reimagining the Labor of Theatrical Production**

*Brídín Clements Cotton, Natalie Robin*

This book investigates both the history and current realities of life and work in professional theatrical production in the United States and explores labor practices that are equitable, accessible, and sustainable. The authors investigate the question of theatrical production as work -- when the art is the work, how do employers navigate the balance between creative freedom and these equitable, accessible, and sustainable personnel processes? Written for members of the theatrical production workplace, leaders of theatrical institutions and productions, labor organizers, and industry leaders, this book speaks to the ways that employers and workers can reimagine how we work.

**Six Plays**

*Juan Mayorga*

Edited by Jerelyn Johnson, David Johnston

This is the first collection of Spanish dramatist Juan Mayorga’s plays in English, offering a compelling insight into the extraordinary range and quality of one of the Spanish-speaking world’s most distinctive voices. The six plays are each accompanied by a translator’s note that discusses the strategies and decisions used in making the play performable in English as well as the play’s key themes. These scripts will be of interest to professional practitioners but are no less suited to both university and amateur settings, making this the definitive collection of Mayorga’s work in English for theatremakers, students, and scholars.
Milestones in Staging Contemporary Genders and Sexualities

Edited by Emily A. Rollie

This introduction to the staging of genders and sexuality across world theatre sets out a broad view of the subject by featuring plays and performance artists that shifted the conversation in their cultural, social, and historical moments. These ten milestones highlight women and writers of the global majority, supporting and amplifying voices that are key to the field and some that have typically been overlooked. Milestones are a range of accessible textbooks, breaking down the need-to-know moments in the social, cultural, political, and artistic development of foundational subject areas.

The American Musical

Evolution of an Art Form

Ben West

The American Musical delivers a comprehensive portrait of the American musical’s artistic evolution over the course of seven distinct, newly defined eras, with a unique perspective gleaned from research at more than twenty different archives across the USA. This book actively addresses the form’s often overlooked female and African-American artists, and provides an in-depth accounting of such outside influences as minstrelsy, vaudeville, nightclubs, and burlesque. This book is an insightful read for students, artists, and aficionados of the American musical, and anyone with an interest in this singular form of entertainment.

Contemporary Farce on the Global Stage

or, Serious Laughter

David Gram

Contemporary Farce on the Global Stage provides audiences and practitioners a detailed survey of how the genre of farce has evolved in the twenty-first century. The book introduces readers to the Mechanics of Farce, and identifies five major categories into which farces fall. Behind each door are a wide selection of plays from all over the world, written by a diverse group of playwrights who traverse gender, race, ethnicity, and sexual orientation. Designed specifically to give theatre-makers a rounded understanding that will underpin their own productions, this book will also be of use to theatre and performance studies students.

DreamWork: A Training for Directors

David Zinder

DreamWork: A Training for Directors provides a theoretical basis and a highly detailed, practical, step-by-step blueprint for developing a directorial concept for a play. The book follows this process from the choice of the text, through a series of clearly documented and structured sets of strategies with attendant examples, up to the creation of the director’s version of the original play that is the starting point for the director’s dialogue with his or her creative partners. This book is intended for directing students at universities or theatre academies, both at undergraduate and graduate level, as well as directors at the beginning of their careers.

Exploring Character Through Structural Metaphor

A Guide for Actors and Directors

John Gribas, Angeline Underwood

Exploring Character Through Structural Metaphor will help performers discover new and valuable insights into the characters they play.

LO: TECH: POP: CULT

Screendance Remixed

Edited by Priscilla Guy, Alanna Thain

This edited collection assembles international perspectives from artists, academics, and curators in the field to bring the insights of screendance theory and practice back into conversations with critical methods.
**Martin McDonagh**

*How Flamenco and Classical Ballet Met at the Ballets Russes*

Martin McDonagh is an essential guide for scholars and students of the most popular and acclaimed British dramatists and filmmakers of the Twenty First Century.

**The Art of Entertainment**

*Popular Performance in Modern British Art, 1880 to 1940*

In this book, theatre historian Jason Price looks at the relationships and exchanges that took place between high and low cultural forms in Britain from 1880 to 1940.

**The 'Female' Dancer**

*a soma-scientific approach*

Edited by Claire Farmer, Helen Kindred

The 'Female' Dancer aims to question dancers' relationships with 'female' through the examination and understandings of biological, anatomical, scientific, and self-social identity. It weaves a journey between scientific and somatic approaches to dance and to dancing. Drawing together lived experiences of dancers in relationship with scientific research, this book is ideal for undergraduate students of dance, dance artists, and researchers, as well as providing managers and those in dance leadership roles with valuable information on how to support female identifying dancers through training and beyond.

**Passion and Elegance**

*How Flamenco and Classical Ballet Met at the Ballets Russes*

Barbara File Marangon

The book commences with the history of Indian, Egyptian, Arab, and flamenco dance then compares and contrasts the history of both classical ballet and flamenco. This exploration is set to inspire and encourage choreographers to partner other dance forms with ballet as Leonide Massine did with flamenco in The Three-cornered Hat’ while also challenging the anthropological idea of the language of dance movement tracing the migration of people.

**The Legacy of Stylistic Theatre in the Creation of a Modern Sinhala Drama in Sri Lanka**

Lakshmi D. Bulathsinghala

This book explores the development of Sinhala stylistic drama from its earliest manifestations to the post-independence era.

---

Visit [www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books) for full contents and more information.
The Routledge Companion to Performance-Related Concepts in Non-European Languages

Edited by Erika Fischer-Lichte, Torsten Jost, Astrid Schenka

Investigating more than 70 key concepts relating to the performing arts in more than six non-European languages, this volume provides a groundbreaking research tool and one-of-a-kind reference source for theatre, performance, and dance studies worldwide.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
712pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-69670-2: May 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696702

Theatre Responds to Social Trauma
Chasing the Demons

Edited by Ellen W. Kaplan

This book is a collection of essays by playwrights, directors, devisers, scholars, and educators whose praxis involves representing, theorizing, and performing social trauma.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
296pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-05321-9: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053219

To Repair the World
Zelda Fichandler and the Transformation of American Theater

Mary B. Robinson

This book is a biography in the form of an oral history about a woman whose founding of Arena Stage in Washington DC in 1950 shifted live professional theater away from Broadway and inspired the creation of non-profit theaters around the country.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
408pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56463-0: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58091-3: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580913
Living the Dream
Building a Sustainable Career in the Performing Arts

Kirstin Chávez, Johnathon Pape
Living the Dream: Building a Sustainable Career in the Performing Arts offers an accessible guide to understanding one’s arts career as a business. This practical and insightful overview is a must-have companion for aspiring and early career professionals in the performing arts, as well as students on a range of Arts courses, including Music Business, Entrepreneurship and Career Skills classes.

Focal Press
Market: Music & The Arts
264pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60077-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600772

Resurrecting Song
A Pathway Forward for the Choral Art in the Time of Pandemics

Wendy K. Moy
Through a collection of extensive interviews with choral conductors, educators, singers, and professional leaders, this book documents the choral music community’s journey through crisis and change during the COVID-19 pandemic, and aids in its rebuilding in a new era where COVID-19 is endemic. Documenting both pandemic experiences and the lessons learned from surviving and thriving, this book showcases the resilience of choral music and helps point the way to new directions for the choral community in the wake of the pandemic.

Routledge
Market: Music
190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36289-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290409

Music Fundamentals
A Balanced Approach

Sunny Takesue
Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Fourth Edition combines a textbook and integrated workbook with an interactive website for those who want to learn the basics of reading music. Intended for students with little or no prior knowledge of music theory, it offers a patient approach to understanding and mastering the building blocks of musical practice and structure. With the beginner student in mind, Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Fourth Edition is a comprehensible text for understanding the foundations of music theory.

Routledge
Market: Music
530pp: 1493 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36290-8: May 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-29044-7: May 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290447

Navigating Stylistic Boundaries in the Music History Classroom
Crossover, Exchange, Appropriation

Edited by Esther M. Morgan-Ellis
Navigating Stylistic Boundaries in the Music History Classroom adds nuance to the teaching of varied musical traditions by examining the places where they intersect, and the issues of musical exchange and appropriation that these intersections raise. Addressing works that are already widely taught, but presenting new ways to understand and interpret them, this volume enables instructors to enrich the perspectives on music history that they present, and to take on the challenge of teaching a more global music history without flattening the differences between traditions.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology
248pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54252-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542522

The Practice of Popular Music
Understanding Harmony, Rhythm, Melody, and Form in Commercial Songwriting

Trevor de Clercq
The Practice of Popular Music is a music theory and musicianship textbook devoted to explaining the organization of contemporary popular music styles. With an innovative approach designed to broaden the reach of music theory coursework to a wide range of students, this textbook enables readers to gain a deep understanding of music theory in the context of popular music.
Bob Dylan on Music and Visuals
The Intersection of Music and Visuals
Jonathan Hodgers

This book delves into the fascinating convergence of Bob Dylan's life and cinema, both behind and in front of the camera. From the groundbreaking Don't Look Back in 1967 to the enigmatic Masked and Anonymous in 2003, Dylan’s cinematic endeavours stand as bold additions to his creative tapestry, drawing from cinematic influences and his own songwriting. Despite being on the fringes of Dylan scholarship, a deeper look into his cinematic work reveals an underated auteur who blurs the boundaries between literature, music, and film. This book provides a fresh perspective on the multifaceted artist whose innovation knows no limits.

Creative Concert Production and Entrepreneurship
Concert Dramaturgy and Project Development for the Performing Arts
Andreas Sonning

Creative Concert Production and Entrepreneurship: Concert Dramaturgy and Project Development for the Performing Arts offers a conceptual and applied introduction to the musical and dramaturgical challenges involved in developing and producing concerts. Drawing from over three decades of real-world experience and a range of international case studies, the author explores new models for cooperation between artists, cultural institutions, governments, and businesses, arguing for the importance of rooting the concert production process in artistic and ethical values.

Exposing the Chasms in Voice Pedagogy
Playing the Field
Dale Cox

This concise book critically examines the intersection of power, privilege and classical music in higher education through an extensive study of the experiences, training and background of teachers of musical theatre singing. Based on field research and drawing on both Shulman’s signature pedagogy theory and Bourdieus’s concepts of habitus, capital, practice and field, this book will be useful for scholars, researchers and practitioners of voice pedagogy, higher music education, performance education, cultural studies, music, musical theatre, and theatre studies.

Film Music Analysis
Studying the Score
Edited by Frank Lehman

Since the establishment of film music studies, there has been a steady growth of serious analytical work on the film music repertoire. Film Music Analysis: Studying the Score offers the first collection of essays dedicated to the close investigation of musical structure and meaning in film music. With example analyses drawn from classic and contemporary films, Film Music Analysis: Studying the Score is a valuable teaching tool and an indispensable addition to the library of any lover of film and music.

History as Fantasy in Music, Sound, Image and Media
Edited by James Cook, Alexander Kolassa, Alexander Robinson, Adam Whittaker

Exploring how music is used to portray the past in a variety of media, this book probes the relationship between history and fantasy in the imagination of the musical past. With a focus on early music and medievalism, the contributors theorise the role of music and sound in constructing ideas of the past. Offering new ways to understand the past at the crossroads of musical and visual culture, this collection is relevant to researchers across music, media, historical and cultural studies.

Jiuta Sōkyoku Lyrics and Explanations
Songs of the Floating World
Edited by Christopher Yohmei Blasdel

‘Jiuta Sōkyoku Lyrics and Explanations’ is a compendium of seventy-three representative songs from the well-known genre of traditional Japanese Edo-period sankyoku ensemble music. This volume is a comprehensive anthology relevant to researchers across music, media, historical and cultural studies.
Music and Identity in Venezuela

Edited by Adriana Ponce

Venezuelan music has remained largely unnoticed in the academic English literature. Boasting a tremendous wealth of traditions, it displays influences from the Spanish, indigenous, and enslaved African communities that populated the territory from the "conquest" on and offers a tremendous diversity of genres and styles that vary by region, occasion, time, and sometimes ethnic influences. This book presents critical discussions of some of these traditions in connection with the issue of identity. The discussions capture country and city life, illustrate foundational myths, bring secular traditions closer to Christianity, explore surviving cultural strategies, etc.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Global Music
426pp: 21 Color & 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-981-49688-0: Mar 2024: £76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968867

Music as Agency

Diversities of Perspectives on Artistic Citizenship

Edited by Emily Achierg' Akuno, Maria Westvall

Music as Agency: Diversities of Perspectives on Artistic Citizenship focuses on the concept, application, interpretation and manifestation of Artistic Citizenship in diverse contexts. The key concepts that the book tackles are: Cultural experience, artistic practice, musical identities, equity, democracy, community, activism, resistance, and empathy.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology
184pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-325-77576-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032577562

Music and Sound in the Films of Dennis Hopper

Stephen Lee Naish

Across his directorial films, American filmmaker Dennis Hopper used music and sound to propel the narrative, signpost the era in which the films were made, and delineate the characters' place within American culture. This book explores five of Hopper's films to show how this deep engagement with music to build character and setting continued throughout his career, as Hopper used folk, punk, hip-hop, and jazz to shape the worlds of his films in ways that influenced other filmmakers. This concise and accessible book offers insights for academic readers in music and film studies, as well as all those interested in Hopper's work.

Routledge
Market: Music
112pp: 10 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737690

The Gift of Song

Performing Exchange in Western Arnhem Land

Reuben Brown

The Gift of Song: Performing Exchange in Western Arnhem Land tells the story of the return of physical and digital cultural materials through song and dance. Drawing on extensive, first-person ethnographic fieldwork in western Arnhem Land, Australia, the book examines how Bininji/Kadjarra (Aboriginal people of this region) enact change and innovate their performance practices through ceremonial exchange. Combining ethnomusicological analysis and linguistically- and historically-informed ethnography, this book reveals how multilingualism and musical diversity are maintained through kun-bonk/manyard, a major genre of Indigenous Australian song and dance.

Routledge
Market: Music
296pp: 59 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-320-48783-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048783

The Music of Harry Potter and The Lord of the Rings

Sounds of Home in the Fantasy Franchise

Daniel White

The Music of Harry Potter and The Lord of the Rings provides an in-depth study of the music of two of the biggest fantasy franchises, focusing on music's worldbuilding roles within the film-watching experience and elsewhere in videogames, trailers, plays, theme parks and other attractions, and the world of fandom. This book will be valuable for academics and students as well as fans of fantasy franchises.

Routledge
Market: Music & The Arts
288pp: 46 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-320-34144-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034140

The Media of Secular Music in the Medieval and Early Modern Period (1110–1650)

Edited by Vincenzo Borgghetti, Alexandros Maria Hatzikiriakos

This book brings a new perspective to secular music sources from the Middle Ages and early modernity by viewing them as media communication tools, whose particular features shape the meaning of their contents. Ranging from the eleventh to seventeenth centuries, and across countries and genres, the chapters offer innovative insights into the historical relationship between music and its presentation in a wide variety of media. Transforming our understanding of musical media, this volume will be of interest to scholars of musicology, art history, and medieval and early modern cultures.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
312pp: 74 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-320-34144-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034140

The Music of Harry Potter and The Lord of the Rings

Sounds of Home in the Fantasy Franchise

Daniel White

The Music of Harry Potter and The Lord of the Rings provides an in-depth study of the music of two of the biggest fantasy franchises, focusing on music's worldbuilding roles within the film-watching experience and elsewhere in videogames, trailers, plays, theme parks and other attractions, and the world of fandom. This book will be valuable for academics and students as well as fans of fantasy franchises.

Routledge
Market: Music & The Arts
288pp: 46 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-320-34144-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034140
Nurturing Babies
Developing the Potential of Every Child

Kathryn Peckham

Nurturing Babies explores the key processes behind how a child’s mind and body develops in their first year, underpinned by the latest research in the fields of child development, psychology, health and well-being. Part of the Nurturing Childhoods series, this exciting book provides practitioners and parents with the knowledge and understanding they need to nurture the very youngest children, building their self-esteem, happiness and well-being as they become enthusiastic lifelong learners.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
200pp: 65 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35476-7: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354781

Nurturing Children through Preschool and Reception
Developing the Potential of Every Child

Kathryn Peckham

The preschool and reception years can be viewed as a stage of preparation for formal schooling. Nurturing Children through Preschool and Reception explores how a child’s mind and body develops during this critical and sensitive period and how the choices practitioners and parents make every day have a deep impact on these processes. Part of the Nurturing Childhoods series, this exciting book provides practitioners with the knowledge and understanding they need to nurture children’s happiness, well-being and sense of security through the preschool and reception years.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
200pp: 67 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35477-4: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354798

Nurturing Toddlers
Developing the Potential of Every Child

Kathryn Peckham

Children undergo tremendous physical growth and cognitive development during their toddler years. Nurturing Toddlers explores the knowledge behind how a child’s mind and body develops during this stage of development, underpinned by the latest research in the fields of child development, psychology, health and well-being. Part of the Nurturing Childhoods series, this exciting book provides practitioners with the knowledge and understanding they need to nurture toddlers happiness, well-being and sense of security as they go through this rapid period of transformation.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
200pp: 66 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35478-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354798

Promoting Physical Development and Activity in Early Childhood
Practical Ideas for Early Years Settings

Jackie Musgrave, Jane Dorrian, Joanne Josephidou, Ben Langdown, Lucy Rodríguez Leon

Getting young children active and supporting their physical development is how to sustain play and other risky or controversial play can provide opportunities for healing discussions—including around boundaries, kindness, and consent—and create positive learning experiences for children and teachers alike. Centered in an antiracist framework and written by two educators who each share their perspectives on risky play, questions to consider, and strategies to try in the classroom, this book is an essential resource for early years educators, as well as parents and carers of young children.

Speechmark
Market: Early Childhood
140pp: 13 Color Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032479545

Rethinking Weapon Play in Early Childhood
How to Encourage Imagination, Kindness, and Consent in Your Classroom

Samuel Broaden, Kisa Marx

This book invites you to reconsider your automatic ‘no’ when it comes to young children’s weapon play. It offers new perspectives on how weapon play and other risky or controversial play can provide opportunities for healing discussions—including around boundaries, kindness, and consent—and create positive learning experiences for children and teachers alike. Centered in an antiracist framework and written by two educators who each share their perspectives on risky play, questions to consider, and strategies to try in the classroom, this book is an essential resource for early years teachers, practitioners, and anyone with an interest in creating supportive spaces for young children.

Eye On Education
Market: Classroom Practice
128pp: 20 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64912-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649122

Supporting Young Children of Immigrants and Refugees
The Promise and Practices of Early Care and Learning

Maura Sellars, Scott Imig, Doug Imig

This text offers a comprehensive portfolio of approaches to support young children with refugee backgrounds. It covers trauma informed pedagogies, transitioning to school, authentic inclusion, play, social and emotional learning, and intergenerational trauma. This book is an essential resource for early childhood educators and leaders who want to ‘open the door’ to genuinely inclusive, empathetic and supportive practice. It will be of great interest to researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of early childhood and primary education.

Routledge
Market: Post-traumatic Stress in Children & Adolescents
160pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-51856-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032518565

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/ebooks
for more information

www.routledge.com/ebooks
for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**3RD EDITION**

**Tools of the Mind**

The Vygotskian Approach to Early Childhood Education

Elena Bodrova, Deborah Leong

Now in its third edition, this classic text remains the seminal resource for in-depth information about major concepts and principles of the cultural-historical theory developed by Lev Vygotsky, his students, and colleagues, as well as three generations of neo-Vygotskian scholars in Russia and the West. The book provides latest research evidence supporting the basics of the cultural-historical approach alongside Vygotskian-based practical implications. With concrete explanations and strategies on how to scaffold young children’s learning and development, it is essential reading for students of early childhood theory and development.

Routledge

Market: Early Childhood

248pp: 1 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-75966-7: Apr 2024: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-75896-7: Apr 2024: £38.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367758967

---

**Resilience and Wellbeing in Young Children, Their Families and Communities**

Exploring Diverse Contexts, Circumstances and Populations

Edited by Zoi Nikiforidou, Babs Anderson, Wilma Robles-Melendez

Resilience and Wellbeing in Young Children, Their Families and Communities unpicks the theme of resilience and wellbeing through diverse contexts, circumstances, populations and life stories in order to explore its complexity globally. Being of interest to educators and human services striving to advocate for and enhance young children’s wellbeing, this text will serve as both a useful overview of the many approaches to supporting resilience in young children, whilst providing a sound theoretical perspective that is accessible for all.

Routledge

Market: Early Years

232pp: 32 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-38569-3: Apr 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385709

---

Order Now

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
40+ 'Drama' Strategies to Deepen Classroom Learning
A Toolbox for All Teachers
Patrice Baldwin

'Drama' strategies are great teaching tools that can easily become part of every teacher’s toolbox. This book provides step-by-step instructions on setting up, and effectively using strategies to make lessons more interactive, inclusive, engaging, enjoyable and memorable, whilst acknowledging the benefits of each, and demonstrating how they may be applied within different subjects. Applicable to both primary and secondary teaching, across all subjects in the curriculum, this book is an essential resource for any teacher looking to engage their pupils through incorporating ‘drama’ teaching and learning strategies within their lessons.

Coaching Math Workshop
Nicki Newton

Coaching math workshops? This invaluable resource from beloved guru Dr. Nicki Newton has everything you need to help your teachers and students be successful! Dr. Nicki saves you time and prep work by providing a plethora of tools to help you with each step. She provides an overview of the workshop, getting to know you activities, forms for goal setting, reflections, PD planning, and feedback calendar, to-do lists, data and material logs, lists of things to buy, planning sheets for book studies, and more! With this book’s handy checklists and tools, you’ll have everything you need to coach math workshop at your fingertips!

Assessment to Support Learning and Teaching Problems and Solutions
Dennis Alonzo

This book outlines the key problems associated with the intersections of assessment, learning and teaching, and presents guiding principles to effective assessment that schools can follow in order to optimise student outcomes. Addressing challenges such as competing conceptualisations of assessment, the burden of responsibility on teachers and conflicting views of what effective assessment actually is, this book provides an in-depth analysis of these problems, how they are explored, what factors influence them, and their implications for learning and teaching.

Co-Teaching Power Zones
A Framework for Effective Relationships and Instruction
Elizabeth Stein

Navigating co-teacher power balances can be tricky. This refreshing book provides a new way to experience meaningful co-teaching collaborations by illuminating the value of working independently and then reconnecting to strengthen relationships and outcomes. Author Elizabeth Stein introduces the Co-Teaching Power Zone Framework, which includes a process of valuable disconnected co-teaching opportunities as well as the use of collaborative dialogues, to help you cultivate a relationship that flows into the classroom environment and into daily instructional decisions. Each chapter includes example scenarios and reflection questions to help you apply the ideas to your own setting.

Culturally Responsive and Sustaining Science Teaching
Teacher Research and Investigation from Today’s Classrooms
Edited by Elaine V. Howes, Jamie Wallace

In this practical resource, teacher researchers from the Culturally Responsive and Sustaining Education Professional Learning Group based in New York City provide insights for educators on how to address complex educational and socio-cultural issues in the science classroom. Highlighting wide-ranging and complex problems such as the COVID-19 pandemic and racial injustice and how they affect individual science instruction settings, chapters examine and describe what CRSE is and means for science teaching. This book is ideal for pre-service and in-service science teachers and teacher educators across grade levels.

Fluency Doesn’t Just Happen in Multiplication and Division
Strategies and Models for Teaching the Basic Facts
Nicki Newton, Alison Mello, Ann Elise Record

Fluency in math doesn’t just happen! It is a well-planned journey. In this book, you’ll find practical strategies and activities for teaching your elementary students basic multiplication and division facts. The authors lay out a framework for building math fluency using a cycle of engagement (concrete, pictorial, abstract) and provide a multitude of examples illustrating the strategies in action. A final chapter devoted to action plans will help you put these strategies into practice in your classroom right away. Most importantly, you’ll open the door to deep and lasting math fluency.
Reaching and Teaching Students with Special Needs Through Art

Edited by Beverly Levett Gerber, Doris M. Guay, Jane Burnette

Written for art educators, special educators, and those who value the arts for students with special needs, this second edition now combines over 700 years of the educational experience of arts and special educators who share their art lessons, behavior management strategies, and classroom stories. It includes chapters on students with autism spectrum disorder, preschool students, and students experiencing trauma. All chapters have been updated to include current definitions and language, recommended teaching strategies, and art lesson adaptations. Ideal for pre-service arts methods courses and education courses on accessibility and inclusion at the undergraduate and graduate levels.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
344pp: 82 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36390-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363905

Teaching and Learning with Technologies in the Primary School

Marilyn Leask, Sarah Younie

This fully updated third edition of Teaching and Learning with Technologies in the Primary School introduces practising and student teachers to the range of ways in which technology can be used to support and extend teaching and learning opportunities in their classrooms. Written for all training primary teachers, as well as more experienced teachers and technology co-ordinators looking for guidance on the latest innovative practice, Teaching and Learning with Technologies in the Primary School, 3rd edition offers advice and ideas for creative, engaging and successful teaching and learning.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
390pp: 62 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52887-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528847

An Activist Approach to Physical Education and Physical Activity

Imagining What Might Be

Edited by Jackie Shilcutt, Kimberly Oliver, Carla Luguetti

This timely collection offers diverse perspectives on engaging young people in physical activity utilizing the Activist Approach, which facilitates interest, motivation, and learning in physical education by focusing on student-centered pedagogy, embodiment, inquiry-based education, and listening and responding to students. Focusing on key areas in physical education and activity settings, dance, sport, and PE teacher education and professional development, and featuring contributions from scholars around the world committed to issues of equity and justice, the book offers crucial perspectives on how to meet young people's physical activity needs.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education
232pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36397-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363905

Art Education as A Radical Act

Untold Histories of Education at MoMA

Edited by Sara Torres-Vega, Wendy Woon

This comprehensive volume highlights and centres untold histories of education at MoMA from 1937-2020, using the critical voices of artists, scholars, designers, and educators. Exploring these histories as transformative and paradigm-shifting in museum education, it elevates MoMA educators as vocal advocates for harnessing the educational power that museums inherently possess. It is designed for scholars, researchers, and post-graduate students interested in arts education, visual literacy, museum studies, and communication studies.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
272pp: 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61154-9 May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611549

Children’s Voice and Agency in Diverse Settings

International Research and Perspectives

Edited by Mhairi C. Beaton, Anne Burke, Pigga Keskitalo, Tuija Turunen

This book outlines the key findings from the ADVOST project and other international projects that examine how educational practitioners have utilised theoretical notions of voice and agency to enhance the social inclusion and wellbeing of children within their settings. Offering multiple perspectives and insights into our growing understanding of children's voice and agency in diverse settings, this book will be of relevance to scholars, researchers and academics in the fields of primary education, multicultural education, early years and educational research, and child development studies.

Routledge
Market: Childhood
208pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42050-9: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420509

Literacy Practices in Sports and Coaching

Developing Literacy Interdisciplinary Environments

Rebecca G. Harper

This book addresses the ways in which literacy skills, including both reading and writing instruction, are introduced, reinforced, reviewed, and refined in a sports or physical education setting. This book will be of critical interest to scholars and researchers with interests in literacy education and sports education, as well as instructional coaches, sports coaches, literacy educators, health and physical education teachers, middle and secondary educators, and administrators.

Routledge
Market: English & Literacy/Language Arts
132pp: 14 Color Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499055

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
STEM Inquiry and its Practice in K-12 Classrooms
Activities, Characteristics and Enactment

Aik-Ling Tan, Tang Wee Teo, Jina Chang, Ban Heng Choy

Through examining the theoretical ideas of disciplinarity and disciplinary practices, the book presents instructional aspects for teachers to explore when engaged with integrated STEM inquiry. This book presents in-depth discussions related to the features and affordances of integrated STEM inquiry. Whether you are an aspiring K-12 STEM teacher or an in-service teacher teaching K-12 students, the ideas of integrated STEM inquiry presented in this book challenge educators to think about the principles of integrated STEM inquiry and how it can be incorporated into classroom practice and lessons.

Quantum Gravity War
How Will the Nearby Unification of Physics Change the Future of Warfare

Norbert Schwarzer

This book does not provide blueprints ready to start the developments of new quantum gravity weaponry and strategies, but it draws the line that would suffice to awake the right forces and trigger the best developments … before the bad guys get the gist.

Towards Powerful Educational Knowledge
Perspectives from Educational Foundations, Curriculum Theory and Didaktik

Edited by Jim Hordern, Johan Muller, Deng Zongyi

This insightful volume will be of interest to all those concerned about the future of education, and particular the relationship between educational theory and educational practice in curriculum studies, teacher education and professional development. It will be a key resource for teachers, curriculum developers, policy makers and researchers in the field of curriculum theory and didactics. The book was originally published as a special issue of Journal of Curriculum Studies.
A Practical Guide to Teaching Art and Design in the Secondary School

Edited by Andy Ash, Peter Carr

A Practical Guide to Teaching Art and Design in the Secondary School bridges the gap between key themes in Art and Design education theory, professional practice, and the classroom. Designed to be used independently or alongside the popular textbook Learning to Teach Art and Design in the Secondary School, this book is packed with practical strategies, teaching ideas and activities in every chapter. It provides everything trainee and early career teachers need to reflect on and develop their teaching practice, helping them to plan lessons across the subject in a variety of teaching situations.

Routledge
Market: Teaching & Learning
320pp: 48 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-551-38364-4: Oct 2023: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455303

Finding a Place for Every Student

Inclusive practices, social belonging, and differentiated instruction in elementary classrooms

Cheryl Duquette

Based on extensive experience with students and her book Students at Risk a veteran educator Cheryl Duquette offers an extensively revised text in Finding a Place for Every Student: Inclusive Practices, Social Belonging, and Differentiated Instruction in Elementary Classrooms. With a new focus on social belonging, this comprehensive resource includes tried-and-tested ways to work with students with exceptionalities, including autism, fetal alcohol spectrum disorder, mental health issues, learning disabilities, behavior challenges, trauma, intellectual disabilities, visual and hearing impairments, giftedness, and low-incidence disabilities.

Penmbroke Publishers
Market: Students with Special Needs
192pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781551383606

Building Proficiency for World Language Learners

100+ High-Interest Activities

Janina Klimas

This innovative book offers over 100 engaging and effective activities that busy teachers can use to help students become confident, comfortable, and proficient learners, acquirers and communicators in new languages. Many activities can be adapted to different languages and levels in secondary-level language courses. Chock full of low-prep, engaging ideas, Building Proficiency for World Language Learners is an essential tool for world language and ESL teachers.

Eye on Education
Market: Secondary Education
232pp: 40 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615912

Frame Shifting for Teachers

Developing a Conscious Approach to Solving Persistent Teaching Dilemmas

Brianna L. Kennedy, Amy S. Murphy

Learn how you can successfully address persistent teaching dilemmas by reframing how you think about and respond to them. The authors show how adopting habits of mind, including curiosity and an asset-based teaching approach, is necessary for tackling teaching challenges more effectively and equitably. Appropriate for teachers to read independently through book studies and PLCs, the book will leave you with new strategies for changing your beliefs and reactions, and ultimately improving how you approach and reach your students.

Eye On Education
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
376pp: 66 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281568

Fail-Safe Strategies for Science and Literacy

Classroom activities to engage students in thinking, exploring, and making sense of the world

Sandra Mirabelli, Lionel Sandner

Effective teaching can be found where science and literacy overlap. This book helps teachers streamline busy schedules by focusing on cognitive skills shared by science and language arts. Designed to help build teacher confidence, it offers the background and insights teachers need to support students as they make sense of science content through language arts study.

Penmbroke Publishers
Market: Science
160pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781551383644

Heart at the Center

An Educator’s Guide to Sustaining Love, Hope, and Community through Nonviolent Pedagogy

Mike Tinoco

In Heart at the Center: An Educator’s Guide to Sustaining Love, Hope, and Community through Nonviolence Pedagogy, high school teacher Mike Tinoco examines what it means to reimagine classrooms and schools as spaces that humanize, resist violence and injustice, and center love. Offering both a framework and a set of practices that are grounded in different nonviolence traditions, HEART at the Center asks readers to consider what a pedagogy of nonviolence looks like, sounds like, and feels like in the 6-12 classroom.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
424pp: 65 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316288

Heart at the Center: An Educator’s Guide to Sustaining Love, Hope, and Community through Nonviolent Pedagogy

Mike Tinoco

In Heart at the Center: An Educator’s Guide to Sustaining Love, Hope, and Community through Nonviolence Pedagogy, high school teacher Mike Tinoco examines what it means to reimagine classrooms and schools as spaces that humanize, resist violence and injustice, and center love. Offering both a framework and a set of practices that are grounded in different nonviolence traditions, HEART at the Center asks readers to consider what a pedagogy of nonviolence looks like, sounds like, and feels like in the 6-12 classroom.
Stop the Hate for Goodness Sake
How Can Classroom Teachers Disrupt Discrimination and Promote Hope, Foster Healing, and Inspire Joyful Learning?
Andrew B. Campbell, Larry Swartz

Stop the Hate for Goodness Sake shows teachers how to confront racism and disrupt discrimination in order to deepen students’ understanding of social justice, diversity, and equity. Background information, statistics, and reports on incidents of hate will help students consider ethical and moral behavior. Forty step-by-step lessons involve discussion, oral and written narratives, case studies, assumption charts, and more.

The Behaviour Whisperer
100 Ways Teachers Can Communicate to Improve Their Students' Focus in the Classroom
Mark Roberts

In this exciting new book, bestselling author Mark Roberts shares the secrets of how behaviour whispering can improve 100 common classroom problems. With 20 non-verbal forms of communication and 80 phrases to diffuse a difficult classroom situation, each of the 100 scenarios featured in the book is accompanied by an illustration and an explanation of why this phrase or gesture works. Providing unrivalled insight into the importance of communication and the psychology that underpins it, the book breaks behaviour down to a granular level, offering tried and trusted responses to virtually every conceivable classroom behaviour scenario.

Why Learning Fails (And What To Do About It)
Alex Quigley

In this book bestselling author Alex Quigley presents eight key reasons why learning fails, alongside concepts from cognitive science and research evidence explained concisely and accessibly. The chapters span issues of pupils’ limited memory, their patchwork prior knowledge, flawed planning, struggles with independent learning, motivation, limits of attention and more. Packed with practical advice and examples for teachers across all phases at every stage of their teaching career, this book offers a vital guide to supporting pupils to overcome common barriers to learning and go on to flourish, challenging the societal stereotypes that see us shy away from failures.

Social Studies for Secondary Schools
Teaching to Learn, Learning to Teach
Alan J. Singer

Now in its 5th edition, this popular text for secondary social studies methods courses integrates discussions of educational goals and the nature of history and social studies with ideas for organizing social studies curricula, units, lessons, projects, and activities. Advocating an inquiry and activity-based view of social studies teaching that respects the points of view of students and teachers, it offers systematic support and open, honest advice for new teachers. This text is supported by online materials, including discussion questions, lesson ideas, and links to lesson materials and activity sheets.

Why Do Great Teachers Say?
Language All Teachers Can Use to Transform Student Behavior, Parent Relationships, and Classroom Culture, 6-12
Hal Holloman, Peggy H. Yates

Do you remember a time when you used the right words at the right moment, and they made all the difference? This book provides hundreds of examples of what educators Hal Holloman and Peggy Yates call Great Teacher Language, a technique developed from their years of experience identifying exact phrases and key words that teachers can use in the classroom to address inappropriate outbursts, a lack of respect and cooperation, student conflict, and more. Filled with helpful charts and Great Teacher Language examples, this resource will make a transformational difference for your middle and high school students, their parents, and you!
**Functional Individualized Support for Students**

**Effective Individualized Support for Students**

![Functional Individualized Support for Students](image)

**John Umbret, Jolene B. Ferro, Kathleen Lynne Lane, Carl J. Luijten**

From noted authorities, this book presents a comprehensive approach to designing and implementing evidence-based Tier 3 behavior interventions for 5- to 17-year-olds. This functional assessment-based intervention process has been supported by multiple peer-reviewed studies. Step by step, chapters spell out proven methods to define target behaviors, determine the function of the undesirable behavior, identify appropriate replacement behaviors, and deliver and monitor intensive interventions. Ethical and professional issues, equity concerns, and cultural and linguistic considerations are addressed. In a large-size format, the book includes reproducible/downloadable checklists and forms.

Guilford Press  
**Market:** School Psychology  
368pp  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-63428-9: Apr 2024: £69.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-63433-3: Apr 2024: £45.99  
[For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553815](http://www.routledge.com/9781462553815)

---

**Inclusive and Adaptive Teaching**

**Meeting the Challenge of Diversity in the Classroom**

![Inclusive and Adaptive Teaching](image)

**Peter Westwood**  
This new edition of Inclusive and Adaptive Teaching from bestselling author Peter Westwood continues to provide a range of practical strategies for advancing the learning and development of all students in inclusive classrooms. It is an invaluable resource for both practicing and trainee teachers and teaching assistants, as well as school principals, school counsellors and educational psychologists.

David Fulton Publishers  
**Market:** Inclusion and Special Education  
140pp  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-72357-0: Apr 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-72357-0: Apr 2024: £49.99  
[For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032723570](http://www.routledge.com/9781032723570)

---

**Navigating Special Education Relationships**

**Building Collective Efficacy for a Collaborative Team**

![Navigating Special Education Relationships](image)

**Amanda Ly, Lori Boll**  
Told through a series of real-life stories and hard-learned lessons, Amanda Ly and Lori Boll share the challenges in special education relationships experienced through the lens of a special educator, a parent of a son with profound disabilities, and a child psychologist. As the first book to connect the concept of Collective Efficacy to special education, this is a must-read for teachers, therapists, and parents aiming to grasp the complexities of relationships in special education teams and better understand how mental health influences the effectiveness of each individual’s role.

Routledge  
**Market:** Inclusion and Special Education  
240pp: 30 B&W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-63428-9: Apr 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-63428-9: Apr 2024: £26.99  
[For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032634289](http://www.routledge.com/9781032634289)

---

**No Outsiders: We Belong Here**

**Lesson Plans to Teach Diversity and Equality in Schools**

![No Outsiders: We Belong Here](image)

**Andrew Moffat**  
What does modern Britain look like and how do we prepare our children for life in an ever-changing world? We want children to be able to live and work anywhere and with anyone without fear or judgement. No Outsiders is whole school ethos teaching children that everyone is different, and everyone belongs. Expanding the No Outsiders collection with a wealth of new lesson plans, this book provides a framework to deliver an inclusive curriculum built around picture books, many of which will already be in school libraries. Steeped in current practice and easy-to-implement, it is an essential resource for primary school teachers, school leaders, and teacher-training providers.

**Speechmark**  
**Market:** Inclusion and Special Education  
120pp  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-73261-9: Apr 2024: £16.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-73261-9: Apr 2024: £6.99  
[For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032732619](http://www.routledge.com/9781032732619)

---

**Parent’s Quick Start Guide to Dysgraphia**

![Parent’s Quick Start Guide to Dysgraphia](image)

**James W. Forgan, Noelle Balsamo**  
Parent’s Quick Start Guide to Dysgraphia provides parents and caregivers with an immediate overview of dysgraphia and steps they can take to support and encourage their child. Offering straightforward, easy to understand, and evidence-based information, this book is a go-to resource for caregivers parenting a child with dysgraphia.

Prufrock Press  
**Market:** Students with Special Needs  
128pp: B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-75407-9: Jun 2024: £16.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-75407-9: Jun 2024: £19.99  
[For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754079](http://www.routledge.com/9781032754079)

---

**Quests and Quandaries**

**Intellectual Pursuits and Problem-Based Learning for Advanced and Gifted Students**

![Quests and Quandaries](image)

**Jason S. McIntosh**  
Take your students on a learning journey to discover their personal intellectual interests and develop expertise. Using a research-based approach, the lessons in Quests and Quandaries are designed to teach students how to think and behave as a scholar. Teacher-friendly with supplemental resources and tips for how to use the unit online, this book is a must-have for educators looking for an engaging, student-centered curriculum for their classroom.

Prufrock Press  
**Market:** Teaching & Learning  
224pp: 36 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-58564-2: Apr 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-58564-2: Apr 2024: £26.99  
[For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585672](http://www.routledge.com/9781032585672)
There’s a Writer in Our House! Strategies for Supporting and Encouraging Young Writers and Readers at Home

Ann P. Kaganoff

This handbook is an invitation to parents of children in first grade through fifth grade interested in actively participating in their children’s early literacy learning from the very first steps. Practical, accessible, and most importantly, fun, this book is a must read for all parents, regardless of background, seeking to support their children’s ongoing literacy development confidently and effectively.

Specifications

Market: Early Years

Pb: 978-1-032-58823-0: Apr 2024

£27.99

ISBN: 9781032588230

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588230

Developing Inclusive Schools

Pathways to Success

Mel Ainscow

In this groundbreaking book, one of the world’s leading authorities on ways of developing equitable education systems addresses the greatest challenges facing education systems around the world. That of developing schools that are effective in educating all children. Developing Inclusive Schools will be of huge significance to researchers, educators, and practitioners in the fields of education policy and politics, inclusion and special education around the world.

Specifications

Market: Education Policy & Politics

Pb: 978-1-032-57143-0: Apr 2024

£27.99

ISBN: 9781032571430

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571430

Understanding Intellectual Disabilities

Historical Perspectives, Current Practices, and Future Directions

Stephen Richards, Michael Brady, Ronald Taylor

The third edition provides thorough coverage of the causes and characteristics of intellectual disabilities as well as detailed discussions of the validated instructional approaches in the field today. A revised “Future Directions” chapter explores the most recent philosophical, social, legal, medical, educational, and personal issues that professionals and people with intellectual disabilities face. All chapters have been updated with recent developments in research and the newest terminology being used in the field. This comprehensive and current introductory textbook is ideally suited for introductory, or methods courses related to intellectual disabilities.

Specifications

Market: Education Studies

Pb: 978-1-032-60641-5: Apr 2024

£130

ISBN: 9781032606415

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606415

Handbook of Special Education

Culturally Responsive Best Practices from Around the World

Edited by James M. Kauffman, Daniel P. Hallahan, Paige Cullen Pullen

This volume offers international perspectives on the disproportionate impact Covid-19 has had on disabled students and their families, serving as a call to action for educational systems and education policy to become proactive, rather than reactive, for future disasters. Each chapter in the book is written by authors with lived experiences across diverse global regions, highlighting the daily life of people with disabilities and their families during the pandemic. Including case studies and practical suggestions, the book demonstrates that culturally responsive practices are essential to successfully support people around the world in their times of need.

Specifications

Market: Education Policy & Politics

Pb: 978-1-032-06064-1: Apr 2024

£38.99

ISBN: 9781032060641

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060641

Teaching and Supporting Students with Disabilities During Times of Crisis

Edited by Pavan Antony, Stephen Shore

This volume offers international perspectives on the disproportionate impact Covid-19 has had on disabled students and their families, serving as a call to action for educational systems and education policy to become proactive, rather than reactive, for future disasters. Each chapter in the book is written by authors with lived experiences across diverse global regions, highlighting the daily life of people with disabilities and their families during the pandemic. Including case studies and practical suggestions, the book demonstrates that culturally responsive practices are essential to successfully support people around the world in their times of need.

Specifications

Market: Education Policy & Politics

Pb: 978-1-032-06064-1: Apr 2024

£38.99

ISBN: 9781032060641

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060641

SPECIAL EDUCATION AND INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

58
**Building Communities of Practice in Higher Education**

Co-creating, Collaborating and Enriching Working Cultures

Edited by Camila Devis-Rozental, Susanne Rose Clarke

Drawing from a diverse range of expert voices within the field, this key work explores how communities of practice are an effective tool for supporting successful collaboration, whilst also creating the foundations for lasting institutional change. This book encourages readers to consider how strategies may be applied within their own institutions to support feelings of belonging, encourage teamwork, and inspire learning. Bringing together theory and practice, this is an essential resource for all involved in strategic planning, organisational development and fostering a positive organisational culture within higher education.

*For*: Pb: 978-1-032-59558-0: Apr 2024: £130
Hb: 978-1-032-59604-4: Apr 2024: £130

**Doing Doctoral Research at a Distance**

Flourishing In Off-Campus, Hybrid, and Remote Pathways

Katrina McClesney, James Burford, Liezel Frick, Tseen Khoo

Emerging from personal experience and empirical research, this book is a key companion text for doctoral students from a range of research fields and geographical contexts who are undertaking off-campus, hybrid, and remote pathways. This book is suited for those contemplating distance study, distance doctoral students who are starting their off-campus journey, and supervisors and others who are working with distance doctoral researchers.


**Helping Your Students Write Personal Statements**

Framing the Narrative for Fellowships and Other Opportunities

Stephen Lassonde

Helping Your Students Write Personal Statements analyzes the components of the effective personal statement and provides examples from many successful essays by actual college students, as well as exercises for students. It also gives advisors the tools to help engage students who might not ordinarily consider themselves credible candidates for nationally competitive fellowships. This book uniquely offers college advisors and teachers a concrete, step-by-step plan to help any student craft the best, most persuasive personal statement they can write.

*For*: Pb: 978-1-032-59555-5: Apr 2024: £130
Hb: 978-1-032-59556-2: Apr 2024: £27.99

**Integrating Social Justice into Student Affairs**

Brian Bourke

Pushing back on the critique that social justice is often just a buzzword in student affairs, this book provides guidance on how to truly make social justice a fundamental part of student affairs. Filled with extensive research, practical measures, and engaging prompts, this book serves as a launchpad for student affairs educators to be intentional with their practice and put words into action.


**Living-Learning Communities in Practice**

A Guide for Creating, Maintaining, and Sustaining Effective Programs in Higher Education

Karen Kurotsuchi inkelas, Mimi Benjamin, Jody E. Jessup-Anger

This book offers a roadmap for developing, growing, and sustaining living-learning communities (LLCs) that promote student success and enhance the undergraduate experience. At a time when colleges and universities struggle to create community for students, this book will be a valuable resource to practitioners, researchers, and institutional leaders to more effectively allocate resources to create and sustain LLCs and to realize the potential of these communities to improve undergraduate education.

Hb: 978-1-642-67220-6: May 2024: £31.99

**Making College Courses Flexible**

Supporting Student Success Across Multiple Learning Modalities

Kevin Kelly

Addressing students' increasing demand for flexibility in how they complete college courses, this book prepares practitioners to create equivalent learning experiences for students in the classroom and those learning from home, synchronously or asynchronously. Chapters address emerging challenges related to teaching, learning, and managing technology, and give recommendations for supporting students in courses that combine two or more participation modalities. Filled with impactful teaching techniques, lessons learned, and immediately applicable exercises, this resource is a powerful tool for creating course experiences that support every student.

Hb: 978-1-032-58152-1: Apr 2024: £130

**Supporting Student Success Across Multiple Learning Modalities**

Kevin Kelly

Addressing students’ increasing demand for flexibility in how they complete college courses, this book prepares practitioners to create equivalent learning experiences for students in the classroom and those learning from home, synchronously or asynchronously. Chapters address emerging challenges related to teaching, learning, and managing technology, and give recommendations for supporting students in courses that combine two or more participation modalities. Filled with impactful teaching techniques, lessons learned, and immediately applicable exercises, this resource is a powerful tool for creating course experiences that support every student.

Hb: 978-1-032-58152-1: Apr 2024: £130
**Methods for Facilitating Adult Learning**

Edited by Joellen E. Coryell, Lisa M. Baumgartner, Jeremy W. Bohonos

This book equips instructors with fresh, practical teaching and training methods to support adult learning in both formal and continuing educational environments. An extensive, how-to guide, Methods for Facilitating Adult Learning covers adult teaching and learning fundamentals, collaborative teaching methods, methods for facilitating autonomous learning, community-based teaching methods, and technology-enhanced teaching and learning approaches. Ideal for any educator working with adult learners, this book offers a toolbox of approaches designed to enhance reader understanding and practice of adult instruction.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

Hb: 978-1-032-38980-6: Apr 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389806

**Multimedia in the College Classroom**

Heidi Skurat Harris, Michael Greer

This practical guide to multimedia in online college instruction provides easy-to-follow instructions for designing multimedia assignments that maximize student learning while reducing cognitive load. Multimedia in the College Classroom is the ideal resource for any higher education instructor, administrator, or leader who wishes to learn about, reflect on, and implement research-based learning strategies through the targeted use of multimedia.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

188pp: 20 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-642-67205-3: Apr 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672053

**Organizational Theory in Higher Education**

Kathleen Manning

Through Kathleen Manning’s presentation of both traditional and contemporary organizational theories, the third edition of Organizational Theory in Higher Education offers a comprehensive, multi-faceted take on the models and lenses through which higher education can be viewed. Chapters discuss the disciplinary foundation, uses, constructs, and assumptions of each organizational theory, and conclude with a case study and discussion questions. Combining theory and practice, Manning enables leaders to gain a fuller understanding of the perspectives that operate on college campuses and ways to enact inclusive, ethical change in the context of new and continuing challenges.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education Management

248pp: 4 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-38398-0: Apr 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383980

**Advanced Learning and Teaching in Higher Education in India: A Policy-technology-capacity Enabled Approach**

Edited by Pallavi Tyagi, Neha Zaidi, Balamurgan Balusamy, Celestine Iwendi

This book comprehensively covers the evolution of advanced learning pedagogy and innovative technologies like open educational resources and blended learning models. It specifically talks about the future of technology-enhanced learning and how advanced technology and government policies together are trying to impact learning outcomes globally. Nowadays in a flexible learning environment, technology plays a significant role in higher education systems. Both educators and students are playing prominent roles in its successful implementation.

River Publishers

Market: Higher Education

186pp: 38 Color & 4 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-8-770-04031-0: Apr 2024: £99.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040310

**Amplifying Black Undocumented Student Voices in Higher Education**

Felecia S. Russell

This book centers a qualitative study exploring the experiences of 15 Black undocumented students and the author’s own experiences as a Black DACA recipient, highlighting the invisibility and lack of belonging Black undocumented students face in the undocumented community and the U.S. at large. It offers an important new perspective for faculty and administrators, policymakers, upper-level undergraduate and graduate students, as well as general readers with an interest in Black and immigrant narratives and the undocumented experience as an academic subject.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

184pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-58150-7: Apr 2024: £38.99

Pb: 978-1-032-58127-9: Apr 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581507

**Doctoral Supervision and Research Culture**

Karen Clegg, Gillian Houston, Owen Gower

Drawing on original survey data, reflective accounts, and case studies of supervisory practice in different disciplines, Doctoral Supervision and Research Culture explores the supervisor experience and demonstrates the craft, compassion and consistency required of supervisors in responding to different researcher’s needs. It will be of interest to both new and experienced supervisors, to staff and researcher developers in institutions, and to funders, policy makers and senior management in universities who seek to improve and enhance the supervisory experience for all agents.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

356pp: 38 Color & 4 B/W Illustrations


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032163376
Exploring Complexities in College Student Development
Critical Lessons from Researching Students’ Journeys
Patricia M. King, Rosemary J. Perez, James P. Barber
This book explores how college students address life challenges and develop the self-authoring capacities needed to deal with the ambiguities and complexities of life after graduation. It traces these students’ journeys, documenting the wide variety of pathways they followed, the range of contexts in which their experiences took place, the liberal education outcomes associated with these experiences, and the factors that affected quality and impact. This valuable resource is written for educators working in higher education institutions – both faculty and student affairs professionals – who want to help students get the most out of their college experience.

Theology and the University
Edited by Fáinche Ryan, Dirk Ansorge, Josef Quitterer
Theology and the University presents a compelling argument as to why theology still matters. It considers how theology has been marginalized in the academy and in public life, arguing that doing so has serious repercussions for the integrity of the academic study of religion. It is a must read for all researchers of theology, as well as anyone interested in the role of the humanities more broadly.

Supporting the Student Journey into Higher Education
How Pre-Arrival Platforms Can Enhance Widening Participation
Edited by Wendy Garnham, Nina Walker
This book will provide an in-depth look at the development, functionality and appeal of pre-arrival platforms to aid transition into Higher Education, including a range of provisions. It will be essential reading for educational, academic and staff developers working with departments and their institutions to develop their support structure for new students, as well as for those directly involved in widening access/participation programmes.

The Social Production of Research
Perspectives on Funding and Gender
Edited by Sandra Acker, Olli-Helena Ylijoki, Michelle K. McGinn
The Social Production of Research offers critical perspectives on the interrelations between research funding and gender, in a climate where universities expect accountability and publishing productivity to be maintained at peak levels. Featuring thought-provoking and critical insights for an international readership, this volume is an essential resource for researchers, academics, administrators, managers, funders, politicians and others who are concerned about the future of research funding and the importance of gender equity.
The Mature Student’s Guide to Completing a Doctorate

Sinéad Hewson

Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

An International Approach to Developing Early Career Researchers

A Pipeline to Robust Education Research

Edited by Stephen Gorard, Nadia Siddiqui

This edited volume illustrates the idea of a successful research capacity model, critically addressing preconceived notions of early career research projects’ impact, and drawing together insights and implications around the encouragement of newer researchers to conduct useful, robust studies with real-world effect. Illustrating powerful studies that are feasible for students and beginners with limited or no resources, this book will appeal to new researchers, scholars and academics involved in the fields of educational research and research methods, continuing professional development, and education policy more broadly.
How to Better Serve Racially, Ethnically, and Linguistically Diverse (RELD) Students in Special Education
A Guide for Under-resourced Educators and High-needs Schools

Buju Tunsill

This important guide offers practical teaching solutions to address the challenges facing RELD students in special education, particularly in high needs schools where the number of students identified as needing special education is above the national average. Written from the perspective of someone with her own lived experience of unique learning needs and marginalization, this book provides educators to effectively serve our increasingly diverse student population, while also addressing certain special education policy issues and over/underrepresentation of RELD students in special education.

Models of Teaching

Bruce Joyce, Emily Calhoun

Models of Teaching 10e contains all the major psychological and philosophical approaches to teaching and schooling, including thoroughly documented research on the models of teaching and their effects on student success.

Art Education and Creative Aging

Older Adults as Learners, Makers, and Teachers of Art

Edited by Melanie Davenport, Linda Hoeptner Poling, Rebecca Bourgault, Marjorie Manifold

This text explores how art education can address the needs of older adults as learners, makers, and teachers of art in formal and informal settings. It combines perspectives of educators, professors, therapists, and artists on what is meant by creative aging and the ways art education can support the health and well-being of this population. Ideal for art education faculty and students in graduate and undergraduate settings, as well as art education scholars and those teaching in multigenerational programs within community settings, this book is an expansive resource for any artist, student, or scholar.

Critical Race Theory and Classroom Practice

Edited by Daniella Ann Cook, Nathaniel Bryan

This edited book shows how Critical Race Theory (CRT) can shape teacher practices in ways that improve educational outcomes for all children, especially those most marginalized in Prek-20 classrooms. Written for pre- and in-service teachers, teacher educators, and anti-racist community stakeholders, the text addresses the timely applicability of CRT as a pedagogical practice for Prek-20 educators seeking to meaningfully combat intersectional racial injustice and to create a more just democracy.

The Vygotsky Anthology

A Selection from His Key Writings

Edited by Myra Barrs, John Richmond

The Vygotsky Anthology brings together, for the first time, a selection of extracts from the best translations available of Vygotsky's writings, spanning the entire arc of his career. It will help students to understand the full diversity of Vygotsky's influence on today's classrooms. The value of this text to teachers, educational psychologists, and other practitioners working in the field of education and child development, will be significant and lasting. It is a key reference book for new generations of Vygotsky students.

Chinese Language and Culture Education

Representation, Imagination and Ideology of China in Australian Schools

Chunyan Zhang

Against the background of the Australian government's strategic plan to promote Asian languages in schools, this book is an innovative autoethnographic inquiry of what actually occurs in the implementation of a Chinese language and culture program in an Australian context. This book is an essential and rich content resource for primary and secondary teacher education and research, teacher candidates and educators in Chinese as a Second Language education.
Education Across the African Diaspora
New Opportunities, Emerging Orientations, and Future Outcomes

Edited by Derron Wallace, Kassie Freeman, Ernest Morrell, Henry Levin

This book examines the opportunities, orientations, and outcomes that shape education for Black people across time, place and space throughout the African diaspora. It bridges gaps in education studies and African diaspora studies, linking the connections between these two formative fields as central to a fuller understanding of the history and futurity of African descendants around the world. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Peabody Journal of Education.

Education, Parenting and Mental Health Care in Europe
The Contradictions of Building Autonomous Individuals

Edited by Nicolas Marquis

This edited collection investigates, from a sociological perspective, what it means to create an autonomous individual through a novel exploration of three central fields of sociology: education, mental health care, and parenting. It will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students working in the sociology and the philosophy of education, parenting mental health, and child development more broadly. Those with a focus on the study of individualistic societies will also find the volume of use.

Empowering Teachers for Equitable and Sustainable Education
Action Research, Teacher Agency, and Online Community

Edited by Maria Teresa Tattilo

This ground-breaking book uses a comprehensive study of a novel Masters Education program to showcase how teachers can be engaged in authoritative justice-inquiry-based research, using comparative education theory and the UNESCO SDGs as powerful frameworks. Providing formative and summative evidence of culturally and socially transformative learning, presenting effective practices and policy recommendations, and showcasing how teacher educators can engage teachers in authoritative justice-inquiry-based research, it will appeal to scholars, faculty, and researchers of comparative education and teacher education.

Identity Construction as a Spatiotemporal Phenomenon within Doctoral Students' Intellectual and Academic Identities
Contradictions, Contestations and Convergences

Rudo F. Hwami

Investigating the interplay between space, time and identity construction, this book brings to focus how spatiality and temporality have been largely overlooked in the study and theorisation of identity construction. Providing a space to continue and progress the foregrounding of narratives from marginalised voices and groups in higher education, the book will be of interest to scholars, researchers and academics in the fields of sociology of education, multicultural education, higher education, and philosophy of education.

Immigrants and Refugees at German Universities
Diversity, Internationalization and Anticolonial Considerations

Lisa Unangst

This book takes a critical and historical perspective in parsing the current state of play for refugee and immigrant students in Germany, addressing federal, state, and institutional innovations as well as gaps in service. This volume will appeal to researchers, scholars and practitioners working across comparative and international higher education, crisis education, and education in emergencies, as well as diversity specialists.

Navigating the Postmodern Condition
The Discontinuities of Everyday Life

Wade A. Tillett

Drawing on poststructuralist frameworks, this book examines the way to a radical acceptance of daily discontinuities and difference, as it allows us to embrace life in the postmodern world. It will appeal to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students with interests in poststructuralism, curriculum theory, and art-based research methods.
**On the Theory of Content Transformation in Education**

The 3A Methodology for Analysing and Improving Teaching and Learning

Tomáš Janík, Jan Slavík, Petr Najvar, Tereza Češková

This volume presents a novel, theoretical, microanalytical model – the 3A Methodology – for assessing the quality of school education. Chapters explain the 3A Methodology as a specific research tool developed to study classroom situations in the form of case studies, revealing findings that demonstrate prototypical failures (didactic formalism) that threaten to compromise the quality of learning as well as prototypical didactic virtues that verifiably support students’ learning. This volume will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students working in school education, educational psychology, and didactics more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Classroom Practice

216pp: 21 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-37636-3: Apr 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376363

---

**Queer Thriving in Religious Schools**

Beyond Accommodation for Queer Staff and Students

Seá'n Henry

This book offers an account of religious schooling committed to ‘queer-thriving’ and envisions how queer staff and students can live their lives without being ‘accommodated’ within heteronormative religious traditions. Showcasing possibilities of resistance for the opposition between religious and queer concerns, it will appeal to researchers, postgraduates and academics in the fields of religion and education, whilst also benefiting those working across philosophy of education and educational theory, sex education, sociology of education, social justice education, queer theologies, religious studies, and sociology of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religious Education

152pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-37636-3: Apr 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376363

---

**Rethinking Knowledgeable Practice in Education**

Jim Hordern

Drawing on recent research, this book breaks new ground to provide novel approaches to conceptualising educational practice, educational judgement and professional knowledge. It encourages critical engagement with how education is conceptualised in the light of the ongoing and emerging challenges that educators are facing today.

Routledge

Market: Schools & Schooling

152pp:

Hb: 978-0-367-51570-6: Apr 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515744

---

**Retuning Education: Bildung and Exemplarity Beyond the Logic of Progress**

Morten Timmermann Korsgaard

This book responds to the need for new ways of defining the aims and forms of education, in an age that has seen the ideals of progress and growth lead the planet and its inhabitants to the brink of extinction. Ultimately questioning modern-day education, the book redirects and retunes education away from being wholly concerned with achievement and growth, and will therefore be of interest to students, researchers and academics in the fields of philosophy of education, education and curriculum studies, education policy and politics, and sociology of education.

Routledge

Market: Curriculum Studies

216pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-56457-9: Apr 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564579

---

**Storytelling and Improvisation as Anti-Racist Pedagogies**

Challenging White Supremacy in Elementary Education

Samuel Jaye Tanner, Erin T. Miller

This book theorizes and describes the concept of transformative critical whiteness pedagogies that are rooted in theories and practices of improvisation. It shows how these pedagogies invite people, especially white people, into the urgent work of resisting the ongoing production and affirmation of white supremacy.

Routledge

Market: Multicultural Education

152pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-64721-0: Apr 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-64722-7: Apr 2024: £38.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647210

---

**Strengthening Professional and Spiritual Education through 21st Century Skill Empowerment in a Pandemic and Post-Pandemic Era**

Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Education (ICEdu 2022), September 28, 2022, Malang, Indonesia

Edited by Syamsul Arifin, Ahmad Fauzi, Triastama Wiratmaja, Eggy Fajar Andalas, Nafik Muthohirin

Discover a treasure trove of knowledge in the proceedings of the First International Conference on Education (ICEdu). This meticulously curated collection of research papers delves into the transformative landscape of education in the 21st century, offering insights, solutions, and inspiration for educators, researchers, and policymakers alike.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology of Organizations

225pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-45243-2: Feb 2024: £100

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452432
The Scholars’ Publication Sourcebook
Preparation Academic Manuscripts for Journals in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Seth Agbo

This book is a comprehensive guide for instructors and instructors preparing scholarly manuscripts for peer-reviewed journals, theses, or dissertations in the humanities and social sciences. The book will be of particular relevance to early-career scholars, graduate students, and instructors working with students preparing theses, dissertations, or journal articles. It serves as a valuable resource for understanding and navigating the complex world of academic publishing.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
160pp: 1 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326658515

Towards a Queer and Trans Ethic of Care in Education
Beyond the Limitations of White, Cisheteropatriarchal, Colonial Care

Bishop Owis

Synthesizing conversations from across gender and sexuality education, race and settler-colonialism studies, and care work literature, Towards a Queer and Trans Ethic of Care in Education explores how queer and trans teachers of colour understand and practice care. Owns challenges the embeddedness of white supremacy and settler-colonialism in K-12 classrooms, while offering a framework that can be applied in teaching, research, and personal relationships. This book will appeal to scholars of gender and sexuality studies, race and ethnicity in education, diversity and equity in education, and anyone interested in caring for or with QTBIPOC communities.

Routledge
Market: Multicultural Education
160pp: 1 B/W illustrations
HB: 978-1-032-41331-0: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413310

Towards Posthumanism in Education
Theoretical Entanglements and Pedagogical Mappings

Edited by Jessie A. Bustillos Morales, Shiva Zarabadi

This edited volume presents a post-humanist reflection on education, mapping the complex transdisciplinary pedagogy and theoretical research while also addressing questions related to marginalized voices, colonial discourses, and the relationship between theory and practice. Curated with a global perspective on transversal relationships and offering a unique outlook on posthuman thoughts and actions related to education, this book will be an important reading for students, researchers and academics in the fields of philosophy of education, sociology of education, post humanism and new materialism, curriculum studies, and educational research.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
240pp: 24 B/W illustrations
HB: 978-1-032-43097-1: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430973

Transforming University-based Teacher Education through Innovation
A Norwegian Response to Research Literacy, Integration and Technology

Edited by Ida K. Riksaaen Hatlevik, Rachel Jakhell, Doris Jorde

This Norwegian-led, internationally relevant edited collection provides new insights into the transformation of teacher education programmes of the future by collating novel and cutting-edge innovations gleaned from ProTed, the Centre for Professional Training in Teacher Education in Norway. Ultimately serving as a useful tool for research-based knowledge to inform policy development, this book will be of interest to researchers, scholars, and postgraduate students in teacher education, higher education, and teacher reform more broadly. Those interested in research design will also find the book useful.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
260pp: 15 B/W illustrations
HB: 978-1-032-68591-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032685915

Understanding a Pedagogy of Teacher Education
Contexts for Teaching and Learning About Your Educational Practice

Edited by Brandon M. Butler, Shawn Michael Bullock

This book provides readers with examples and insights into how teacher educators learn a pedagogy of teacher education (PTE), and the ways in which they teach PTE to other teacher educators. Expanding on the highly referenced scholarship of John Loughran and Tom Russell, contributors highlight their experiences teaching PTE in formal learning spaces, in international workshop settings, and on the program-wide scale. Each chapter connects broad strokes concepts of PTE to well-defined teacher education fields, making it a great resource for teacher education faculty, doctoral students, and those interested in improving their PTE or supporting others in their PTE learning.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
264pp:
HB: 978-1-032-42972-4: Apr 2024: £130
PB: 978-1-032-42971-7: Apr 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429717

Becoming an Everyday Changemaker
Healing and Justice At School

Alex Shevrin Venet

Educators with a vision for more equitable, caring schools often struggle with where to begin. In this new book, bestselling author Alex Shevrin Venet empowers everyday changemakers by showing how equity-centered trauma-informed practices can guide our approach to school change. Throughout, there are reflection questions to use as conversation-starter with fellow changemakers, as well as ‘Best Stops’ so you can pause and process what you are thinking about and learning. This book will help you start your change journey now, putting you and your students on the path to equity, justice, and healing.

Eye On Education
Market: Teacher Leadership
320pp: 8 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597096
Redesigning Special Education Systems through Collaborative Problem Solving
A Guidebook for School Leaders

Michelle Brenner, Kelly Miller

Special education is facing a period of increasing conflict, which is leading to untenable jobs and an exodus from the field. This important and innovative book offers a framework that can begin to resolve many of the consequential challenges special educators, schools, and students are dealing with. Redesigning Special Education Systems Through Collaborative Problem Solving is key reading for school and district leaders and administrators, special education teachers, and preservice teachers interested in becoming more productively engaged in creating solutions and making changes in the field of special education.
A Teacher’s Guide to Conversational AI
Enhancing Assessment, Instruction, and Curriculum with Chatbots

David A. Joyner

The Teacher’s Guide to Conversational AI explores the practical role that language-based artificial intelligence tools play in classroom teaching, learning experiences, and student assessment. Today’s educators are well aware that conversational and generative AI—chatbots, intelligent tutoring systems, large language models, and more—represent a complex new factor in teaching and learning. This introductory primer offers comprehensive, novice-friendly guidance into the challenges and opportunities of incorporating AI into K-12 schools and college classes in ways that are appropriate, nourishing to students, and outcomes-driven.

Street-Level Bureaucracy in Instructional Design
Perspectives on Professional Identity and Institutional Culture in Higher Education

Nirupama Akella

This book explores the role and function of instructional designers in higher education, highlighting the real-world discrepancy between their actual contributions to organizational growth and the official job descriptions provided by universities. It will be of interest to academicians, post-graduate students, and higher education leadership professionals from fields across education, management, instructional design, sociology, and research methods.

Embracing Chatbots in Higher Education
The Use of Artificial Intelligence in Teaching, Administration, and Scholarship

Alexander M. Sidorkin

This book explores the integration of AI-powered chatbots tools such as ChatGPT into higher education for instructional and communication purposes. The author emphasizes the responsibility of higher education institutions to equip students with advanced skills for writing with AI assistance, and prepare them for an increasingly AI-driven world. This volume will be a key resource for higher education faculty and administrators seeking to navigate the complex intersection of AI and writing.

Innovations and Applications of Technology in Language Education

Edited by Hung Phu Bui, Raghvendra Kumar, Nilayam Kamila

The linguistics and language education world has recently experienced a rapidly proliferating interest in applying technology. This interdisciplinary area is bridging the gap between two previously separate fields. This book contextualizes language education technology and examines how it is currently applied, discusses how it should be applied, and indicates future development. It focuses on the use of technology to improve language teaching and learning, the potential and concerns regarding technology-assisted language testing and assessment, and on using technology in English language education.
**GCSE Literature Boost: A Christmas Carol**

Using Critical Theory at GCSE

Haili Hughes

GCSE Literature Boost: A Christmas Carol uses academic criticism and theory to relight your literary passion for this classic text and put a newfound excitement in your pedagogy. Beginning with a whirlstop tour of literary theory and criticism from 400BC to the late 20th century, Hughes explains how you can introduce your GCSE English students to themes most often reserved for undergraduate courses, improving their understanding of the text and broadening their knowledge of the subject. Essential reading for all secondary English teachers looking to create a climate of high expectations and improve their students’ knowledge and understanding of the big ideas in literature.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
256pp: 2 Color & 42 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-462-55401-0: Apr 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810325591957

**Teach This Poem, Volume I**

The Natural World

Madeleine Fuchs Holzer, The Academy of American Poets

Instill a love of poetry in your classroom with the illuminating and inviting lessons from Teach This Poem. Co-published with The Academy of American Poets, the leading champion of poets and poetry in the US, this book is an accessible entry-point to teaching poetry and fostering a poetic sensibility in the classroom. Aligned with current standards and pedagogy, the lessons in this poem will inspire English teachers and their students alike.

Eye On Education
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
200pp: 141 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59195-7: May 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810325521459

**The Power of Instructional Coaching in Context**

A Systems View for Aligning Content and Coaching

Jacy Ippolito, Rita M Bean

This book provides guidance for leveraging the power of instructional coaching and helping coaching programs succeed. It addresses the crucial importance of aligning instructional goals (content) with school, district, and community factors that influence the work of teachers and coaches (context). The authors present a framework for embedding coaching into the fabric of school life, in service of creating equitable opportunities and outcomes for all students. Instructive features throughout the chapters include Framing Questions, Voices from the Field vignettes, Stop and Reflect opportunities, Reflection Activities and Questions, and reproducible/downloadable planning forms.

Guiford Press
Market: English & Literacy/Language Arts
278pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55402-7: Apr 2024: £49.99
Pb: 978-1-462-55401-0: Apr 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554010

**Becoming a Teacher of Writing in Elementary Classrooms**

2ND EDITION

Mindy Legard Larson, Donna Kalmbach Phillips

The Second Edition of Becoming a Teacher of Writing in Elementary Classrooms is an interactive learning experience focusing on all aspects of becoming-writer and teacher of writing in the Writing Studio. All aspects of the Writing Studio are illustrated with authentic classroom scenarios and include descriptions of assessments, mini-lessons, mentor texts, and collaborative and individual teaching strategies. The parallel text, Becoming-Writer, allows readers to engage as writers while learning and applying writing process, practice, and craft of the Writing Studio.

Routledge
Market: Writing & Composition
320pp: 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36985-3: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-52928-8: Apr 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355726

**Being and Becoming Teachers of Writing**

A Meaning-Based Approach to Authentic Writing Instruction

Andrew P. Johnson

This engaging, inviting textbook from a renowned expert in writing education provides all the knowledge, pedagogical strategies, and tools needed to enable any teacher to be an effective teacher of writing. This is an essential text for courses in writing instruction, literacy methods, and teaching ELA.

Routledge
Market: Writing & Composition
272pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52928-8: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355726

**Digital Storytelling as Translanguaging**

A Practical Guide for Language Educators

Heather A. Linville, Polina Vinogradova

This innovative, accessible book is an introduction to using digital storytelling in language teaching, with a focus on English as an Additional Language (EAL) instruction. Linville and Vinogradova provide a clear framework that addresses translanguaging and multimodal meaning making in teaching multilingual learners (MLs) through use of digital storytelling. Grounded in contemporary TESOL theories, this book is an essential text for courses on technology in TESOL and TESOL methods courses, as well as for language educators.

Routledge
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
184pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28209-1: Apr 2024: £52.99
Pb: 978-1-032-26196-6: Apr 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261966
3RD EDITION

**Early Literacy Instruction and Intervention, Third Edition**

The Interactive Strategies Approach

Donna M. Scanlon, Kimberly L. Anderson, Erica M Barnes, Joan M. Sweeney

This established text and teacher resource is now in a revised and updated third edition, with a broader focus on whole-class instruction as well as small-group and individualized intervention. It provides an evidence-based framework for supporting literacy development in the primary grades, particularly for students who experience reading difficulties. Teachers learn how to use existing curricular materials to meet core instructional goals in the areas of phonemic awareness, phonics, word solving/word learning, vocabulary and language skills, and comprehension. The book features 26 reproducible forms as well as an online-only supplement with extensive additional tools and resources.

Guilford Press

**Teaching for Equity, Justice, and Antiracism with Digital Literacy Practices**

Knowledge, Tools, and Strategies for the ELA Classroom

Edited by Meghan E. Barnes, Rick Marlatt

To embrace today’s culturally and linguistically diverse secondary ELA classrooms, this text presents ways in which teachers can use digital tools in the service of antiracist teaching and developing equity-oriented mindsets in teaching and learning. The volume is essential reading in courses on ELA literacy methods and multicultural education.

Routledge

**English-Medium Instruction in Turkish Universities**

Policies, Practices, and Perceptions

Kari Sahan

In response to the growing use of English as an international language, the number of English-medium instruction (EMI) programs in higher education has increased. However, decisions to implement EMI programs are often made through top-down policymaking processes with little consideration for the educational issues surrounding language policy changes.

Routledge

**Transgressive Humor in Classrooms**

Punching Up, Punching Down, and Critical Literacy Practices

David E. Low

In this innovative book, David Low examines the multifaceted role of humor in critical literacy studies. Talking about how teachers and students negotiate understandings of humor and social critique vis-à-vis school-based critical literacy curriculums, the book co-examines teachers’ and students’ understandings of humor and critique in schools. Essential for scholars and students in literacy education, this book adds to the scholarship on critical literacy by exploring the subversive power of humor in the classroom.

Routledge

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781462553655](http://www.routledge.com/9781462553655)*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781462553662](http://www.routledge.com/9781462553662)*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781462553655](http://www.routledge.com/9781462553655)*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032371412](http://www.routledge.com/9781032371412)*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032369013](http://www.routledge.com/9781032369013)*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032548425](http://www.routledge.com/9781032548425)*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065311](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065311)*
Celebrity in Chief
A History of the Presidents and the Culture of Stardom
Kenneth T. Walsh
It didn’t take long for Barack Obama to make his mark as the biggest political star to ever occupy the White House.

Roads to Decolonisation
An Introduction to Thought from the Global South
Amy Duvenage
Roads to Decolonisation: An Introduction to Thought from the Global South is an accessible textbook that provides undergraduate students with a vital introduction to theory from the Global South and key issues of social justice, arming them with the tools to theorise and explain the social world away from dominant Global North perspectives.

Social Equity in a Post-Roe America
Gender, Race, and the Rule of Law
Lorenda A. Naylor, Heather Wyatt-Nichol
Employing a public administration framework, Social Equity in a Post-Roe America documents the scope and breadth of inequality in the United States, linking social equity to sex, race, and the rule of law. It examines U.S. Supreme Court decisions and federal statutes across four public policy domains - political representation, which includes citizenship and voting rights, contraception, abortion, and employment. The book offers policy recommendations to increase equitable access and equal opportunity for women and people of color. It is required reading for all students of public administration, public policy, and political science, as well as for engaged citizens.

Predisposed
The Left, The Right, and the Biology of Political Differences
John R. Hibbing, Kevin B. Smith, John R. Alford
This thoughtfully-updated revision of a classic text sheds new light on the potential sociological and biological differences that result in deep, seemingly unbridgeable political divisions. Social scientists and experts in biopolitics, John Hibbing, Kevin Smith, and John Alford present overwhelming evidence that political opinion is shaped by diverse psychological, physiological, and genetic traits. This new edition shifts the emphasis from differences between the political left and the right as they have traditionally been understood and explores the specific new brands of “liberalism” and “conservatism” in the modern era.

Territories
The Claiming of Space
David Storey
The book provides an introduction to the concept of territory, the ways in which ideologies and social practices are manifested in space, the deployment of territorial strategies and the geographical outcomes of these. Written from a geographical perspective, the book is interdisciplinary, drawing on ideas and material from a range of academic disciplines including, history, political science, sociology, international relations, cultural studies. Theoretical underpinnings are supported by a variety of historical and contemporary examples, drawn from a range of geographic contexts.

The Presidency and Domestic Policy
Comparing Leadership Styles, FDR to Biden
Michael A. Genovese, Todd L. Belt, William W. Lammers
This book systematically examines the first terms of every president from FDR to Joe Biden and assesses the leadership style and policy agenda of each. Success in bringing about policy change is shown to hinge on the leadership style and skill in managing a variety of institutional and public relationships. Presidents are evaluated based on the level of opportunity they faced. The third edition of this timely book adds chapters on Donald Trump and Joe Biden and focuses on the significant domestic policy challenges of their respective times.

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Fortified Far Right?
Scrutinizing the Threat

Katalin Petho-Kiss, Rohan Gunaratna

Petho-Kiss and Gunaratna understand the nature of the threat posed by the far right because of their findings and they propose effective provisions and mechanisms for detecting and countering it. The book undertakes a consistent process and empirical examination of available information to arrive at the recognition, that in order to dissolve the complexity of the associated threat, we need to scrutinize the functioning of far right threat groups.

This book is for scholars as well as practitioners in the counter terrorism (CT) and the prevention/countering violent extremism (PCVE) field.

Anthropocene and Cosmopolitan Citizenship
Europe and the New International Order

Guido Montani

Anthropocene and Cosmopolitan Citizenship criticizes the Westphalia system of international relations and, as an alternative, proposes cosmopolitan citizenship. The book offers a critique of the theory of international relations based on the Westphalian system and the principle of national sovereignty.

Climate Change and Critical Agrarian Studies

Edited by Ian Scoones, Saturnino M. Borras Jr., Amita Baviskar, Marc Edelman, Nancy Lee Peluso, Wendy Wolford

This book interrogates the narratives and strategies that frame climate change and examines the institutionalised responses in agrarian settings, highlighting what exclusions and inclusions result. The 26 chapters in this volume explore how the relationship between capitalism and climate change plays out in the rural world and, in particular, the way agrarian struggles connect with the huge challenge of climate change. Through a huge variety of case studies alongside more conceptual chapters, the book makes the often-missing connection between climate change and critical agrarian studies. The chapters in this book were originally published in The Journal of Peasant Studies.

Collective Movements and Emerging Political Spaces

Edited by Angharad Closs Stephens, Martina Tazzioli

Collective Movements and Emerging Political Spaces addresses the politics of new forms of collective movements, ranging from anti-austerity protests to migrant struggles and anti-colonial demonstrations. This book will interest students, researchers and scholars of international political sociology, human geography, international relations, critical security studies, and migration studies.

China in India’s Neighbourhood
Shifting Regional Narratives

Edited by Anita Sengupta, Priya Singh

This book explores the scope and extent of the growing Chinese influence in India’s neighbourhood and its impact on India as well as on Asian power politics. Through theoretical narratives and detailed case studies, it examines Chinese bilateral relationships in the Indian neighbourhood and looks at the extent and significance of Chinese influence through the lens of strategic, economic and infrastructural arrangements and Chinese interventions in South, Southeast and Central Asia.

Crossing Lines
Cross-Ethnic Coalitions in India and Prospects for Minority Representation

Madhavi Devasher

This book explains why, how, and where ethnic political parties unexpectedly seek votes from non-coethnics and when voters support non-coethnics. It draws on case studies of three Indian states (Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan) and of Indian national elections to demonstrate how differences in party systems impact political party strategies and voter choices. The volume will be of great interest to scholars of politics, sociology and social anthropology, ethnography, and South Asian studies.
Diasporas and Transportation of Homeland Conflicts
Inter-group Dynamics and Host Country Responses
Edited by Élise Feron, Bahar Baser
This book explores transformation and reinvention of conflict-generated diaspora groups' politics in countries of residence. Chapters draw our attention to various interconnected temporalities explaining patterns of conflict transportation, such as the tempo of diasporic mobilisation, the here and now of what is happening in both host and home countries, and micro-temporalities and diasporas' life trajectories. The volume calls for nuancing our approach to links between diasporas and conflicts, to avoid falling into essentialisation trap. It was originally published in Ethnopolitics.

Far-Right Newsppeak and the Future of Liberal Democracy
Edited by A. James McAdams, Samuel Piccolò
This book is the first systematic, multi-country exploration of far-right newspeak. It will be of interest to scholars, journalists, policy makers, political scientists, historians, political theorists, sociologists, and general audiences concerned about the sophisticated efforts of far-right and right-wing politicians and pundits to undermine the foundations of liberal democracy.

Differentiation and Domination in Europe's Poly-Crises
Edited by Jozef Bátora, John Erik Fossum
Against the backdrop of a more differentiated European Union, this book discusses the relationship between differentiation and domination in the EU in relation to how it has been transformed through the financial and refugee crises, the Covid-19 pandemic, Russian invasion of Ukraine and in general a more volatile and less rule-bound global context. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of public sector crisis management, international organisations, and EU politics and studies.

Feminist Policymaking in Turbulent Times
Critical Perspectives
Edited by Hannah Partis-Jennings, Clara Eroukhmanoff
Feminist Policymaking in Turbulent Times offers a unique and timely reflection of the critical debates around the institutionalisation of feminist and gender-focused ideas and norms into policy. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and practitioners interested in the role of gender in policymaking and concerned with contestations around gender-focused projects.

Evaluation in the Post-Truth World
Edited by Mita Marra, Karol Olejniczak, Arne Paulson
Evaluation in the Post-Truth World explores the relationship between the nature of evaluative knowledge, the increasing demand in decision-making for evaluation and other forms of research evidence, and the post-truth phenomena of anti-science sentiments combined with illiberal tendencies of the present day. Rather than offer a checklist on how to deal with post-truth, the experts found herein wish to raise awareness and reflection throughout policy circles on the factors that influence our assessment and policy-related work in such a challenging environment.

Geopolitical and Humanitarian Aspects of the Belarus-EU Border Conflict
Edited by Elżbieta Kuzelewksa, Agnieszka Kasinska-Metryka, Karolina Palka-Suchojad, Agnieszka Piekutowksa
This book provides a broad geopolitical and legal analysis of the longer-term dispute between the Belarusian regime and the European Union, played out through conflict on the Polish-Belarusian border, which started in 2021. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of Central and Eastern European politics, EU politics, migration politics/studies, global governance, human rights, crisis management and, more broadly, to international relations, security studies, and international law.
**Geopolitics of Global Catholicism**

**Politics of Religion in Space and Time**

Petr Kratochvıl

Geopolitics of Global Catholicism uncovers the key trends in today's Catholicism, providing an in-depth analysis of its impact on national, regional, and global politics. The book offers an exciting exploration of five versions of local Catholicism(s), and sheds light on the various theo-political constellations that differ widely across these national contexts but that also have global geopolitical consequences. The book is built around a novel theoretical argument showing that Catholic geopolitics contains not only a spatial dimension (as classic geopolitical studies would have it), but also a temporal one.

**Managing Gender Inequity in Academia**

**A Guide for Faculty and Administrators in Public Affairs Programs**

Gina Scutelnicu Todoran

Managing Gender Inequity in Academia is the first book to provide an evidence-based guide for university administrators and faculty interested in building an important gender equity in public affairs and related programs. It is a guide for building gender equity in public affairs programs for faculty, higher education administrators, and graduate students in public affairs and related disciplines.

**Global Environmental Institutions**

Elizabeth R. DeSombre

Global Environmental Institutions provides the most accessible and succinct overview of the major global institutions attempting to protect the natural environment by creating a clear structure of previous editions, examining the underlying causes of global environmental problems, and effectiveness of action undertaken by these institutions.

**Money Rules: Parties, Oligarchs and Funding Regulation in Post-Soviet Countries**

Edited by Fernando Casal Bértola, Levan Tsutskiridze

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the regulation of party finance in post-Soviet countries by leading academics and practitioners in the field. This book will be of key interest to scholars, practitioners and journalists interested in political party finance and anti-corruption, and more broadly to political parties, democracy and democratic governance, and post-Soviet/Russian and East European politics.

**Nationalism, Religious Violence, and Hate Speech in Nineteenth-Century Western Europe**

Memories of Intolerance

Edited by Francisco Javier Ramón Solans

Nationalism, Religious Violence, and Hate Speech in Nineteenth-Century Western Europe critically analyzes the role played by different memories of past religious violence in public debates in nineteenth-century Europe. This book will appeal to students and scholars of politics, religious tolerance and freedom, hate speech, nationalism, religious history, and European history.

**Global Environmental Politics and International Organizations**

The Eurasian and European Experience

Edited by Anastassia Obydenkova

This book aims to address the following questions: How do various actors (such as regional IOs) matter in promoting an environmental agenda? What challenges do they face? The first perspective developed investigates European IOs (e.g., the EU, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development) and newly emerged Eurasian IOs (e.g., the Eurasian Economic Union, the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank). The second perspective unfolds various environmental issues within the EU and across post-Communist EU members and candidate states (e.g., in Serbia, Latvia, Hungary). The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Post-Communist Economies.

**Managing Gender Inequity in Academia**

**A Guide for Faculty and Administrators in Public Affairs Programs**

Gina Scutelnicu Todoran

Managing Gender Inequity in Academia is the first book to provide an evidence-based guide for university administrators and faculty interested in building an important gender equity in public affairs and related programs. It is a guide for building gender equity in public affairs programs for faculty, higher education administrators, and graduate students in public affairs and related disciplines.
Participatory Democratic Innovations in Southeast Europe

How to Engage in Flawed Democracies

Edited by Irena Fiket, Čedomir Markov, Vujo Ilić, Gazela Draško

This volume strengthens the dialogue between conceptual perspectives, approaches and fields on deliberative and participatory forms of democratic innovation and offers novel insights, focusing on the Southeast European space. Traditional forms of participation seem insufficient in satisfying the growing complexity of the democratic processes, especially in the context of autocratizing societies. It is crucial to examine the possibilities of democratic innovation in political research and practice, trying to establish a connection between the possibilities and limits of representative democracy, and social movements as possible carriers of the process of democratic innovation.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Politics
320pp: 61 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58953-4: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589534

Partnership Peace Operations

UN and Regional Organizations in Multiple Layers of International Security

Hideaki Shinoda

All the nine UN peacekeeping operations in Africa have some “partnership” linkages with regional or sub-regional organizations. There are six separate peace support operations led by the African Union (AU) and regional mechanisms in addition to one hybrid UN-AU operation.

Routledge
Market: International Political Economy
152pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-30477-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304772

Political Management in Practice

Lessons from around the Globe

Edited by Jennifer Lees-Marshment

All organisations manage people, and politics is no different. This comprehensive volume offers a wide range of in-depth empirical research from different disciplinary perspectives and countries. With authors from political management programmes, political marketing, management, political psychology, and public administration, the book seeks not just to survey a topic or existing literature, but to stimulate research in the area. This book will be highly useful for graduate students, researchers, and professionals in a variety of areas including political management, political marketing, applied politics, political science, management, political psychology, and public administration.

Routledge
Market: Government
300pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19753-4: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-19752-7: May 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197524

Political Behaviour in Contemporary Finland

Studies of Voting and Campaigning in a Candidate-Oriented Political System

Edited by Åsa von Schoultz, Kim Strandberg

This book presents a comprehensive overview of Finnish electoral democracy, expertly detailing both its typical representation of a stable European party democracy and its particularities such as, a personalized electoral system, a fragmented party system with tradition of grand government coalitions, and its sensitive geopolitical location. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of Finnish politics, Nordic/Scandinavian politics and studies, political behaviour, electoral studies, public opinion and more broadly to comparative politics and democracy.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
160pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58953-4: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589534

Political Species

The Evolution and Diversity of Private Organizations in Politics

Karsten Ronit

In Political Species, Karsten Ronit expertly argues that evolutionary biology can provide important sources of inspiration for analyzing the proliferation of private actors/organizations in domestic and global politics. Focusing on the evolution of a diversity of such private actors/organizations in politics, Ronit emphasizes that individuals are affected by and contribute to societal, cultural, and political evolution through a range of formal organizations and that societies, cultures, and politics influence and build upon values and norms transmitted by individuals via these formal organizations.

Routledge
Market: Biology
232pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-08017-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080178

Post-Cold War Predictions

Politicism in Practice

Hanna Samir Kassab

Post-Cold War Predictions examines how the international order evolved after the collapse of the Soviet Union by focusing on the ways we study and understand major powers’ security behavior within the evolving multipolar order. Beginning with an overview of Post-Cold War literature, Kassab summarizes and evaluates influential Post-Cold War texts to better understand scholarship’s need to predict. To understand the context by which political ideas were developed and followed as if they were political ideologies, Hanna Samir Kassab makes explicit the links historicism with historiography, forwarding a new methodology for studying political science: politicism analysis.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032732824
Public Administration Theory
Evolution and Application
Edited by Staci M. Zavattaro
What is theory? What do theorists do? Doctoral students and academics often engage with theory, but there is sometimes misunderstanding about what theory is, does, and explains. This book explores these questions, giving students and academics alike in public administration and management an idea of the breadth of depth of theory use, development, and application. The aim of the volume is to demystify the word ‘theory’. The chapters in this book were originally published in Administrative Theory & Praxis.

Public Procurement for Innovation
Research and Development at the US Federal Level
Dolores Kuchina-Musina, Benjamin McMartin
Dolores Kuchina-Musina and Benjamin D. McMartin present a comprehensive analysis of the alternative contract vehicles used to promote innovation in the United States (U.S.). Beginning with the innovation policy environment in the U.S, addressing current trends in the workforce, decreased investment in R&D and how technology is increasing at a rapid speed, Alternative Contracting Pathways provides its audience with an understanding of models, methods, and techniques the U.S. uses to promote the development of innovative technologies and products. Clearly written and impeccably researched, the book fills a huge void in the literature on public procurement.

Residential Capitalism
Rent Extraction and Capitalist Production in Modern Spain (1833–2023)
Javier Moreno Zacarés
Over the last decade, Spain has become an emblem of the contradictory relationship between capitalism and housing. This book uses the Spanish case to bring to light, and theorise, the workings of residential capitalism. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of political economy, as well as those engaged in crossover fields such as housing studies, urban geography, or financial geography.

Revolutionary Hope in a Time of Crisis
Political Disillusion, Democracy, and Utopia
Edited by Maša Mrovlje, Alex Zamalin
Revolutionary Hope in a Time of Crisis consists of new cutting-edge research essays written by an interdisciplinary mix of established and emerging scholars, bringing together a wide range of intellectual traditions and perspectives. The contributors confront the challenge of relearning hope by exploring the politically transformative potential of past disappointments and defeats. They encourage us to acknowledge, come to terms with and learn from the complexities, failures, and losses entailed in resistance, and to consider them as an occasion for rethinking the established patterns of revolutionary thought.

Routledge Handbook of Public Procurement Corruption
Edited by Sope Williams, Jessica Tillipman
This Handbook showcases the most innovative and exciting research being conducted in this important area of study, providing a comprehensive go-to reference for all who are interested in the topic. The book combines country-specific studies to allow readers to easily compare differing perspectives and approaches; and overarching thematic chapters to reflect on new and cutting-edge issues in procurement and their implications for procurement corruption. The Handbook provides academics, practitioners and graduate researchers of public administration, law and anti-corruption with all of the tools they need to understand the nuances of public procurement corruption around the world.

Strategies and Challenges of Sustainable Development in Eurasia
Edited by Anastassia Obydenkova
This book examines the main environmental challenges and their management in post-Soviet Eurasia and China. It uncovers international, national, and subnational dimensions in sustainable development and aims to facilitate understanding of pressing environmental problems in the region.
The Architects of Toxic Politics in America: Venom and Vitriol

Kenneth T. Walsh

The Architects of Toxic Politics in America: Venom and Vitriol explains the history of poison politics in America by profiling some of the key political “attack dogs” who have shaped the modern landscape. Discussing the Trump and Biden presidencies and administrations of the past, the book demonstrates the toxicity of the current political moment and the forces that have created it. Additionally, the book also focuses quite extensively on “non-presidential” architects of toxic politics: other politicians, campaign strategists, activists, and media figures.

The EU and China: Avoiding a New Cold War

Edited by Thomas Meyer, José Luís de Sales Marques

This edited book is devoted to an analysis of how the multiple-modernities approach might help strengthen the strategic autonomy of the European Union and foster cooperative EU-China relations at a time when some observers believe that a new global cold war may be on the horizon. The book will be of interest to students of history, international relations, international political economy, European and Chinese studies, and military and security affairs. Furthermore, its timely subject should stimulate debate among a wider audience of journalists, policy professionals, and politically-engaged readers around the world.

The Coloniality of Humanitarian Intervention

Patrick J. Vernon

This book scrutinises the practice of humanitarian intervention to explore the extent to which racism and heteronormativity, rooted in colonial understandings of time and space, are enacted through the UK’s responses, failed responses, and non-responses to atrocity crimes. Taking humanitarian intervention as its central focus, the book uses queer international relations scholarship to draw the ongoing coloniality of the Western state into stark relief.

The Populist Logic on the Environment

Francesco Duina, Hermione Xiaoqing Zhou

The Populist Logic on the Environment provides a framework that draws from populism’s essence to explain and predict policymakers’ approaches to the environment. This book will appeal to scholars and students of political science, public policy, environmental studies, sociology, and geography, as well as a general audience interested in populism and the environment.

The Constitutional Courts of Small Jurisdictions

Edited by Danny Pieters

The Constitutional Courts of Small Jurisdictions identifies features and challenges common to the constitutional courts of small state jurisdictions in Europe. The constitutional courts of the following are explored: Andorra, Cyprus, Estonia, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Montenegro, and San Marino. This book will be of great interest and use to practitioners and scholars working in and researching constitutional law in general, and constitutional courts in particular. It will be invaluable for those dealing with small states, as the book pays attention to an important aspect of the rule of law, and thus also of democracy.

The Rise and Fall of the Eagle: An Assessment of the Liberal World Order

Çagatay Özdemir

Tackles the foreign policy choices of the United States, which has dominated the international system and the “liberal world order” that it has sought to establish through its foreign policy. It addresses the hegemony debate in the international system on a realistic axis. It examines recent academic works of experts, primary resources including national security strategies of the US, national security policy documents, executive orders, archives of the White House, etc. It studies how and for what purpose the liberal world order was established, how it began, its connection with the US hegemony, and whether it has been successful so far.
The Struggle over Law in Europe

Aldo Sandulli

This book interrogates the role of law in Europe at a time when economic policies have become dominant not only on this continent but globally. It will be of interest to scholars in the fields of public law, European law, law and economics, the philosophy of law, legal history, political theory, and political science, as well as others concerned with the future of European integration.

Urbanization and Migration in Three Continents

Edited by Alejandro Portes, Margarita Rodriguez

This book offers a systematic historical analysis of the relationships between migration and the development of cities, including their physical, economic, and cultural evolution. The volume results from a comparative project that examines the interface between migration and the development of cities throughout different periods including current conditions. It was originally published as a special issue of Ethnic and Racial Studies.

The Transatlantic Community and China in the Age of Disruption

Edited by Daniel S. Hamilton, Joe Renouard

This volume analyzes what China's rise means for the transatlantic community in a new age of disruption—an age marked by great power rivalry, technological upheavals, and the diffusion of power. It will be of key interest to students and scholars of Transatlantic Relations, International Relations, Global Governance, European Politics, Asian Security, US and EU Foreign Policy, and Sino-Western relations. It will also be of interest to think-tank researchers and policy practitioners.

Theories of Change in Reality

Edited by Andrew Koleros, Marie-Hélène Adrien, Tony Tyrrell

For over fifty years, evaluators have used theories of change to articulate the causal logic underpinning how intervention is intended to bring about change. From its origins, the approach has been adopted more widely from programme design to programme management. As theories of change continue to be used for multiple purposes, it is an opportune moment for the evaluation community – where the approach originated - to provide their perspective on the strengths and limitations of the approach and its future directions. By sharing these diverse perspectives, the book aims to both provide evaluators and emerging programme theorists with critical perspectives to inform future practice.
Riding the Wave
Applying Project Management Science in the Field of Emergency Management

Andrew Boyarsky

Emergency managers and public safety professionals are more frequently being called on to address increasingly more challenging and complex critical incidents, with a wider variety and intensity of hazards and community vulnerabilities. Much of the work that falls into the scope of emergency managers—prevention, preparedness, mitigation—is “blue sky planning” and can be contained and effectively managed within projects. This book provides a foundational project management methodology relevant to the emergency management practice, and explains and demonstrates how project management can be applied in the context of emergency and public safety organizations.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
312pp: 72 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-06285-3: Apr 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-06286-0: Apr 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062860

Freedom of the Seas and US Foreign Policy
An Intellectual History

Connor Donahue

This book critically analyzes US political-military strategy by arguing that freedom of the seas discourse is fundamentally unfit for an era of maritime great power competition.

Routledge
Market: Public International Law
280pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-45149-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451497

Building China into a Cyber Superpower
Desires, Drivers, and Devices

Munish Sharma

This book provides a comprehensive look into China’s emerging cyberspace strategy. It highlights the prime drivers of China’s desire to be a cyber superpower and discusses the ways in which China is turning resources into cyber power. The book analyzes China’s domestic cyber policy initiatives, strategy documents, censorship measures, and the rationale behind its strong advocacy for sovereignty in cyberspace.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
210pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75334-8: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75333-1: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032753331

Gender Equality in UN Peacekeeping
Fact or Fiction?

Sally Anne Corcoran

This book investigates to what extent the UN’s WPS (Women, Peace and Security) agenda has functioned in practice, to advance women’s equality and empowerment in the peacekeeping context and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
272pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-64208-6: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032642086

Feminist Encounters in Statebuilding
The Role of Women in Making the State in Kosovo

Edited by Vjosa Musliu, Itziar Chao

This volume provides one of the first comprehensive feminist readings of international statebuilding, with a specific focus on the case of Kosovo.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
200pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53648-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536484

Germany and Nuclear Weapons in the 21st Century
Atomic Zeitenwende?

Edited by Ulrich Kühn

This book is the first scholarly book to take a comprehensive look at Germany’s nuclear weapons policies in the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
376pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37639-4: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376394

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
ISIS' Propaganda Machine
Global Mediated Terrorism
Ahmed Al-Rawi
This book examines ISIS’s media propaganda machine.

Naval Constabulary Operations and Fisheries Governance
An Integrated Approach for the Australian Maritime Domain
Sean A. Andrews
This book offers an analysis of naval constabulary operations, in particular Australian fisheries patrols, and challenges the widely accepted Anglo-American school of maritime thought.

Japan and the IISS
Connecting Western and Japanese Strategic Thought from the Cold War to the War on Ukraine
Edited by Robert Ward, Yuka Koshino, Matthieu Lebreton
This book illuminates the evolution of Japanese strategic thinking since the 1960s against the background of Japan–UK interaction.

Planning for Protraction
A Historically Informed Approach to Great-power War and Sino-US Competition
Iskander Rehman
Iskander Rehman engages in a detailed examination of the history of protracted warfare, with the aim of reaching a more nuanced and wide-ranging understanding of contemporary Sino-US security competition.

Mozambique’s Cabo Delgado Conflict
International Humanitarian Law and Regional Security
Edited by Marko Švicevic, Martha M. Bradley
The first comprehensive analysis of the conflict in Cabo Delgado, this book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners of international humanitarian law, security, African politics, war and conflict studies, terrorism and human rights.

Security Dynamics in the South China Sea
Contemporary Challenges and Opportunities
Edited by Howard M Hensel
This volume examines the South China Sea’s regional security dynamics, highlighting the challenges and opportunities for both littoral and non-littoral states.
The Ethics of National Security Intelligence Institutions
Theory and Applications
Adam Henschke, Seumas Miller, Andrew Alexandra, Patrick F. Walsh, Roger Bradbury
This book explores the ethics of national security intelligence institutions operating in contemporary liberal democracies.

The Foundations of Modern Arms Control
An International History, 1815-1968
Robert M. Blum
This book is an international history of the foundation of modern arms control, highlighting the fact that the instrument is varied, resilient, successful, and enduring.

Violence, Politics and Religion
A General Theory of Violent Radicalization
Sergio García-Magarino
This book offers a general theory of violent radicalization and uses case studies from a variety of different countries and groups to illustrate this.
Russian as a Heritage Language
From Research to Classroom Applications
Edited by Olesya Kisselev, Oksana Laleko, Irina Dubinina

Russian as a Heritage Language: From Research to Classroom Applications brings together linguistically and pedagogically oriented research traditions in a comprehensive review of current Russian heritage language (HL) studies. Combining methodological rigor with theoretical insights across diverse areas of language study, Russian as a Heritage Language advances the field of HL pedagogy and serves as essential reading for HL educators and researchers as well as for linguists studying bilingualism.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
304pp: 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46149-6: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-45011-7: Apr 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450117

2ND EDITION
Japan: The Basics
Christopher P. Hood

Japan: The Basics is an engaging introduction to the culture, society, and the global positioning of Japan. With exercises, discussion points, and reflective questions throughout, Japan: The Basics is ideal starting point for all those studying Japan.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
256pp: 27 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-10717-2: May 2024: £95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032107165

Asian Security in the Age of Globalization
Edited by Lui Hebron

This book examines the security challenges and opportunities that the nation-states of Asia confront in an era of globalization. Presenting both a globally-oriented and expanded vision of Asian security, this book is an excellent resource for scholars and students of Asian Studies, International Relations and Global Studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
192pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75281-5: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752815

9TH EDITION
Southeast Asia in the New International Era
Robert Dayley

This newly revised and updated ninth edition of Southeast Asia in the New International Era provides readers with contemporary coverage of a vibrant region home to more than 675 million people. An excellent resource for students and professionals seeking to understand Southeast Asia, this book helps make sense of the region’s political complexity while building a solid foundation for further study.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics
400pp: 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72646-5: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219745

Chinese Politics
The Xi Jinping Difference
Edited by Daniel Lynch, Stanley Rosen

Written by a team of leading China specialists, this updated 2nd edition of Chinese Politics explores the dynamics of state power and politics in contemporary China, focusing on the Xi Jinping era. Chinese Politics continues to be an essential textbook for all students of contemporary China as well as scholars interested in the dynamics of political and social change.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics
336pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19151-5: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-19152-2: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191522

A History of Modern Greek Economic Thought
Michalis Psalidopoulos

Tracing the evolution of economic ideas in the context of the economic history and economic policy issues in Greece, this book examines the history of modern Greek economic thought from the War of Independence from Ottoman rule in 1821 until the present. This book will be of interest to readers in history of economic thought, economic history, intellectual history, Greek history and modern European history more broadly.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22025-6: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220256

ASIAN STUDIES
A Sociology of Journalism in Japan
The Last Empire of the Press

César Castellvi
This book represents an in-depth analysis of journalism in Japan during the golden era of the daily press and the gradual introduction of digital technology starting from the mid-1980s to the late 2010s. Based on an extensive ethnographic fieldwork carried out by the author over several years, this book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Japanese society, journalism and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
190pp: 20 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61581-3: May 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-61580-6: May 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615806

Ancestor Worship in the Diaspora Chinese and China Universes
The Making of a Collaborative Cultural Basin

Khun Eng Kuah
Kuah uncovers the complexity of ancestors and ancestral souls crossing transnational spaces, their choices of ancestral soul homes, the significance of the lineage ancestral house and the engagement of women through food offering contesting patriarchy. This book also explores the increasing role of the Mainland Chinese state in appropriating ancestor and ancestor worship as a cultural icon and a means to foster closer ties with the Diaspora Chinese in its attempt to bring them into its "Chinese civilizational polity". An essential read for scholars of Chinese society and religion, Chinese migration and diaspora studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Diaspora
272pp: 83 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57836-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578361

Buddhism in Indonesia
A Study of Multiple Revivals

Roberto Rizzo
Based on extensive original research, this book explores the history and current revival of Buddhism on the Indonesian island of Java. Beginning by tracing how Buddhism came to Java from India via southeast Asia, it considers how Buddhism has survived and adapted as Islam and Christianity became dominant. It goes on to report on detailed anthropological research both in a remote highland community, Temanggung, and in Java's main cities including Jakarta, showing how youth activism and close community cohesion have brought about revival.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
288pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48521-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485218

China’s Urbanization in the New Round of Technological Revolution, 2020-2050
Impact, Prospect and Strategy

Wang Wei, Deng Yusong, Wang Ruimin, Niu Sanyuan, Shao Ting, Zhao Yong, Liu Xin
Based on a major research project undertaken by a team at the Institute of Market Economy, Development Research Center of the State Council of China, a project which included extensive survey research, and involved also many international scholars including researchers at the World Economic Forum Research Center and OECD, this book explores the possible future trajectories for urbanization in China.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
240pp: 52 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66314-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663142

China-US Great-Power Rivalry
The Competitive Dynamics of Order-Building in the Indo-Pacific

Edited by Lai-Ha Chan, Pak K. Lee
Foci are on how far the two major powers are able to use institutional projects to reorder the region of the Indo-Pacific to suit their policy preferences, and on how regional powers perceive and navigate between the two ordering projects. This book covers the two major powers of China and the United States, middle powers including Australia, India, South Korea and Taiwan, and institutional actors of ASEAN, AUKUS, the Quad and the Pacific Islands Forum. Drawing on the concept of international order, actor-specific foreign policies in relation to the rivalry between the FOIP and the BRI are examined.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics
256pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49269-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492698

COVID-19 in South Asia
Society, Economics and Politics

Edited by Manhal Ali, Rakib Akhter, Mohammad Tarikul Islam
This book studies the impact of COVID-19 in South Asia. With case studies from India, Bangladesh, and Pakistan, the volume assesses the long-term effects of COVID on the countries’ political economy, public health, education, and society and offers recommendations for creating a more robust and resilient society for South Asian countries in response to the threat of future pandemics.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
210pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-20663-9: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206639
Dark Heritage in Contemporary Japan
Relics of an Underground Empire

Jung-Sun Han
This book examines civic activism to conserve dark heritage built by the colonial and wartime labor regime in contemporary Japan. Delving into the multilayered connections between the memories of imperial wars, colonial empire and place-based politics in postwar Japan, this book will be a valuable resource to students and scholars of Colonialism, Heritage Studies and Japanese History.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
190pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58335-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583358

Disability as Diversity in India
Theory, Practice, and Lived Experience

Edited by Sandhya Limaye, Christopher Johnstone, Misa Kayama
Drawing upon intersectionality theory, it explores a range of issues regarding everyday experiences of disability in relation to gender, religion, social experiences, India’s neoliberal economy, and the built environment. Conversational and interdisciplinary, this book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners of disability studies, social care, mental health, social psychology, gender studies, social work and special education.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
258pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41021-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410216

Feminist Psychologies
Identities, Relations, and Well-Being in India

U. Vindhya
This book aims to be a comprehensive resource that will apprise readers to the complex dynamics of the psychological interiors of women and others in the sex and gender spectrum grappling with socio-political and cultural constraints. This book will be of interest to students, teachers, researchers of psychology, and of women’s/gender studies. It will also be useful for anyone who is interested to learn about recent psychological scholarship in India informed and imbued with a feminist perspective on women as well as other genders.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-326154-6: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323261546

How Australia is Studied in China

Edited by Richard Hu, Diane Hu
Hu provides an up-to-date, comprehensive, and insightful examination of Australia-China engagement. This volume collects contributions from leading and emerging Chinese and Australian scholars to discuss its significant influences and implications. It will be of interest to scholars, students, policymakers, and general readers in areas of Australian studies, Chinese studies, China-Australia relations, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Asia Pacific Studies
190pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35114-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351148

Media and Politics in South Korea, 1960-2022

Ki-Sung Kwak
This book examines the constantly changing nature of the relationship between the state and the media within South Korea’s political landscape. It traces developments as South Korea became gradually more democratic in the decades after 1960, and goes on to consider more recent developments which include democratic erosion and the deepening political division and their effects on the media, including the paralleling of this deepening political division within the media itself.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-47137-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471372

Military Modernisation in Southeast Asia after the Cold War
Acquisition, Retention, and Geostrategic Impacts

Shang-Su Wu
Differing from previous research focused on military acquisition, this book additionally covers retention of assets and carefully examines the ageing issues that affects readiness and capabilities. In doing so, it provides a comprehensive view of military modernisation. This book also compares each country’s situation in the region in terms of military strength and security challenges to elaborate on the geostrategic impacts of military modernisation. The ten cases of military modernisation in the post-Cold War contest provide rich content for readers to explore the evolution of military modernisation in developing countries after 1991.

Routledge
Market: South East Asian Politics
296pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-347137-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323471372
National Images and United States-Canada Relations

Stephen Brooks

This book explores the psychological-cultural dimension of the United States-Canada relationship by analyzing how each country has viewed the other. Drawing on a wide range of data, including primary sources, secondary literature, and survey research, the methodology is historical/analytical, seeking to explicate and understand how Americans and Canadians, and their elites, have viewed one another from the moment they were launched on separate trajectories, why they developed and held such ideas, and what consequences these images had for the bilateral relationship between the countries.

Routledge
Market: American Studies
160pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67520-6: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-67521-3: Apr 2024: £35.99

Routledge Handbook of Chinese Gender & Sexuality

Edited by Jamie J. Zhao, Hongwei Bao

This Handbook offers a rich survey of topics concerning historical, modern and contemporary Chinese genders and sexualities. Paying acute attention to nonnormative genders and sexualities and emphasizing the intersectionality of gender, sexuality, nationality, ethnicity and class, this Handbook offers an essential, field-defining text to Chinese gender and sexuality studies.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Culture & Society
424pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22729-0: Apr 2024: £205
Pb: 978-1-032-22730-3: Apr 2024: £35.99

Poverty, Gender and Health in the Slums of Bangladesh

Children of Crows

Sabina Faiz Rashid

This book provides comprehensive ethnographic accounts that depict the daily life experiences and health hardships encountered by young women and their families living in the slums of Dhaka city and the injustices they face. This book will appeal to students, academics, and researchers in the fields of Public Health, Medical Anthropology, Gender Studies, Urban Studies, Development Studies, Social Sciences, as well as professionals engaged in urban health and poverty-related work.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
224pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74060-7: Apr 2024: £130

School Leadership in India

Styles, Behaviours, Functions and Practices

N. Mythili

This book explores how school leadership plays a significant role in addressing the issues of poor learning among students in India. The book will be of interest to researchers of education, leadership education and development, and school education in university departments of education, management, and public administration that use interdisciplinary approaches.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
300pp: 30 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39058-1: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-73871-0: Apr 2024: £38.99

Power and the Elite in North Korea

Paektu and Kanbu

Jae-Cheon Lim

This book explores how political power has shaped the elite and their development in North Korea by examining the change of the elite, their interactions, and specific elite figures, based on the transformation of power structure and characteristics in the North Korean regime since August 1945. As an examination of the composition and internal dynamics of the North Korean elite, particularly those in the Korean Workers’ Party Central Committee, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of North Korea and Asian politics.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies
304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73184-1: Apr 2024: £130

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43518-3: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-73871-0: Apr 2024: £38.99

Science and the British Empire

Rajesh Kochhar

This book studies the linkages between science, technology, and institution building in Colonial and modern India. It discusses the advent and growth of modern science in India in terms of a nested three-stage model comprising the colonial-tool stage, the peripheral-native stage, and the Indian response stage, each leading to and coexisting with the next.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43518-3: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-73871-0: Apr 2024: £38.99

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Space and Play in Japanese Videogame Arcades
Jérémie Pelletier-Gagnon

This book presents a scholarly investigation of the development and culture of Japanese videogame arcades. Providing an overview of the historical evolution of public amusement spaces from the early rooftop amusement spaces from the early 19th century to the modern multi-floor and interconnected arcade complexes that characterizes the urban fabric of contemporary Japan, the book argues that arcade videogames and their associated practices must be examined in the context in which they are played, situated in the interrelation between the game software, the cabinets as material conditions of play, and the space of the venue that frames the experience.

Routledge
Market: Internet & Multimedia – Computing & IT
240pp: 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22685-9: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226859

Textual Patterns and Cosmic Designs in Early China
Benoît Vermander

Via a hermeneutics focused on Chinese numerology and concentric arrangements, the book offers a novel construal of the textual universe proper to early China writings. It lays bare distinguishable patterns of textual composition while relating them to corresponding patterns of thinking. The author differentiates rhetorical variants through detailed studies of the Zhuangzi’s inner chapters, the Laozi, the Analects, and the Huainanzi. The book will be a valuable reference for scholars and graduate students studying Chinese literary criticism, Chinese philosophy, and comparative philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
232pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73546-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735467

The Japanese Soldiers in Second World War
Thailand
Grassroots Relations
Ichiro Kakizaki

Kakizaki re-examines the real image of the Thai-Japanese alliance during World War II by focusing on the incidents and accidents occurred by the passage or stationing of the Japanese army in Thailand. A book for students and academics interested in the Thai/Southeast Asian war history during World War II.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies (General)
232pp: 70 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70532-3: Apr 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032705323

The Routledge International Handbook of Social Work Teaching
Edited by Jaroslav Przeperski, Rajendra Baikady

This handbook is a comprehensive text on social work education based on the narratives of social work educators, practitioners and researchers from Asia and the Pacific, North and South America, Australia and Oceania, and Europe. It discusses innovations, challenges, pedagogy, and tested methods of social work teaching at various levels of educational programmes.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
570pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72762-2: Apr 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727622

Three Faces of Populism in Asia
Populism as a Multifaceted Political Practice
Edited by Shiru Wang

Drawing on evidence from eight Asian cases across three subregions, this volume highlights the distinctive features of Asian populism in comparison with Western experiences. In contrast to the latter, populist practices in Asia tend to exhibit an ambiguous nature, often characterized by ad hoc and mixed ideological add-ons. Empirical evidence shows that populist attitudes towards the role of politicians, the popular will and the relationship between the elite and the people can serve as an explanatory variable for political outcomes. A valuable resource for scholars of Asian politics and those looking at the phenomenon of populism through a comparative lens.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics
240pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50820-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032508207

Translocality, Entrepreneurship and Middle Class Across Eurasia
Kyrgyzstan’s ‘First Capitalists’ Since the Late Soviet Era
Philipp Schröder

This book is a comprehensive, multi-sited ethnography about the unfolding of capitalism across Eurasia and the advent of a new middle class since the late Soviet era. This book will be of interest particularly to scholars in the fields of (economic) anthropology, post-socialist studies, migration, mobility and area studies with a focus on Central Asia / Eurasia.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
272pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65729-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657295
Urban Mobility Development in Northeast India
Sustainable City with Green and Inclusive Transportation

Tumbenthung Y. Humtsoe

This book theoretically and empirically explores the interrelationship between and among cities, transportation, economic growth and environment to contribute towards engendering green urbanization for green growth. It will be of use to students, researchers as well as policy practitioners interested in Urban Studies, Transport Economics, Growth Economics, Environmental Studies and Asian Studies, especially in relation to highland and frontier regions in developing economies in general and Northeastern Region of India in particular.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
144pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032711751

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Child Marriage in Türkiye
Analysis of Experienced Women’s Narratives

Esra Bayhantopçu
This book provides a critical examination of the problem of underage marriage in Türkiye through a sociological perspective, considering gender politics, cultural norms, and historical and political contexts. The book will interest those working and studying in an array of fields, including sociology, gender studies, and Turkish culture and society, as well as anyone with a general interest in the problem of underage marriage.

Turkey
The Second Republic

Birol Başkan, Burak Bilgehan Özpek
Focused on the rise of the Justice and Development Party (AKP) over the last two decades, this book discusses and contextualises key events and developments in Turkish politics, economics, and foreign policy. Written in an accessible style and grounded in data-driven analysis, the book will appeal to journalists, policymakers, researchers and general audiences interested in the contemporary Middle East, Turkish political economy, and international relations.

Interactions Between Iranian and American Literatures
Strange Affinity

Naghmeh Esmaeilpour
Introducing “narrative mobility” as a new approach in comparative studies of Iran and the US, this book reinterprets the politics and aesthetics of relations between the nations through an analysis of Iranian and American authors. With its focus on cross-cultural connections, the book will be of interest to anyone studying or researching comparative literature, US-Iran relations, and cultural studies generally.

Iran and the West
A Non-Western Approach to Foreign Policy

Andrew Thomas
This book explores non-Western approaches to foreign policy in the context of Iran in order to encourage wider consideration of non-Western scholarship in international relations. The book will prove valuable reading for students and researchers interested in international relations theory, Iranian history and Middle East studies.
**Civil Society and Peacebuilding in Sierra Leone**  
**Donors, Government and Human Security**  
*Vandy Kanyako*

This book investigates the important role of local actors in Sierra Leone in helping to foster peace and provide for the needs of vulnerable populations following the end of the civil war. This book examines this intersection between civil society, donors, and government in Sierra Leone, considering both the relevance of civil society activities, and their limitations, and what this means ultimately for human security in the country. Highlighting the importance of African civil society actors as proactive agents of change, this book will be of interest to researchers and stakeholders across the fields of African peacebuilding, development, and conflict resolution.

*Routledge*  
*Market: African Politics*  
*240pp: 8 B/W Illustrations*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-58972-5: Apr 2024: £130*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032589725](http://www.routledge.com/9781032589725)*

---

**Company Law and Directors’ Duties in Sub-Saharan Africa**  
**Fixing the Enforcement Regime**  
*Ouladara Akanmidu*

This book provides a critical analysis of the enforcement regime for breach of directors’ duties in sub-Saharan Africa, focusing on Nigeria, Kenya, Ghana, and Tanzania. The book examines the effectiveness of enforcement, the reasons for its successes or failures and how it might be improved in these countries. Finally, taking into consideration the specific socio-cultural context of the countries in question, it offers persuasive and practical avenues for reform. This book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners of comparative corporate law and corporate governance in Africa.

*Routledge*  
*Market: African Studies*  
*216pp: Hb: 978-0-367-61608-3: Apr 2024: £130*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367616083](http://www.routledge.com/9780367616083)*

---

**Corruption, Ethics, and Governance in South Africa**  
**Issues, Cases, and Interventions**  
*Edited by Modimowabane Kanyane*

This book assesses landmark empirical studies and court cases of state capture, corruption, and fraud in South Africa’s public sector. Bringing together some of the best minds in the subject, the book pushes critical thinking to interrogate interventions that could stamp out and stop the rot of corruption in society. Combining original empirical studies, case law examination, and desk research, it will be of interest to researchers and policymakers working on governance, corruption, law, public administration and ethics.

*Routledge*  
*Market: African Culture and Society*  
*194pp: 9 B/W Illustrations*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-75566-6: May 2024: £130*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032755666](http://www.routledge.com/9781032755666)*

---

**Human Security and Epidemics in Africa**  
**Learning from COVID-19, Ebola and HIV**  
*Edited by Andreas Velthuizen, Caroline Varin*

This book examines the impact of epidemics in Africa, exploring some of the adaptation and crisis management strategies adopted to tackle COVID-19, Ebola, and HIV-AIDS. The authors reflect on lessons learned from solving complex problems and difficult decisions made by leaders on pandemic management to shape the security environment and, thus, the well-being of people living in Africa for years to come. This book will be a welcome addition for practitioners and researchers across the fields of security studies, health management, and African studies, making an essential contribution to the security discourse in a post-COVID world.

*Routledge*  
*Market: African Politics*  
*194pp: 9 B/W Illustrations*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-55135-7: Apr 2024: £130*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032551357](http://www.routledge.com/9781032551357)*

---

**Routledge Handbook of African Theatre and Performance**  
*Edited by Kene Igweonu*

The Routledge Handbook of African Theatre and Performance brings together the very latest international research on the performing arts across the continent and the diaspora into one expansive and wide-ranging collection. The book offers readers a compelling journey through the different ideas, people and practices that have shaped African theatre and performance. This ground-breaking new handbook will be essential reading for students and researchers studying theatre and performance practices across Africa and the diaspora.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Culture*  
*470pp: 43 B/W Illustrations*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-00840-0: May 2024: £205*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008400](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008400)*

---

**Sickle Cell Disease in Sub-Saharan Africa**  
**Biomedical Perspectives**  
*Edited by Baba Insua, Kanayo Nwankwo, Nkechikwu Azinge-Egbiri, Bukola Bolariw*

This book provides an epidemiological perspective on the continuing scope of Sickle Cell Disease (SCD) in sub-Saharan Africa, alongside the clinical attempts to provide comprehensive care in a resource-limited setting. The first in a two-volume set offering a multi-disciplinary perspective on SCD, this is a comprehensive resource that applies clinical knowledge to the practical challenges faced in sub-Saharan Africa. It will be important reading for medical students taking courses in haematology as well as those studying Public Health in sub-Saharan Africa. Practitioners in the region will also find it invaluable in developing their understanding of this pervasive disease.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Sub-Saharan Africa*  
*384pp: 30 B/W Illustrations*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-18367-1: Apr 2024: £120*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032183671](http://www.routledge.com/9781032183671)*
Sickle Cell Disease in Sub-Saharan Africa
Public Health Perspectives

Baba Inusa, Kanayo Nwankwo, Nkechikwu Azinge-Egbiri, Bukola Bolarinwa

This fascinating collection examines the socio-economic factors that impact the well-being of patients with Sickle-Cell Disease (SCD) in sub-Saharan Africa, and the critical importance of patient advocacy in the region. The second in a two-volume set offering a multi-disciplinary perspective on SCD, this insightful collection highlights many of the hidden issues faced across the region. It will be important reading for students of both Public Health and Medicine, as well as practitioners working for governments or NGOs.

Routledge
Market: Sub-Saharan Africa
176pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72941-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729411

Sindiwe Magona and the Power of Paradox
Challenging the Polarization of South African Discourse

Renée Schatteman

This book examines the work of Sindiwe Magona, one of South Africa’s most prolific and ground-breaking writers, widely recognised for highlighting the everyday experiences of women and the domestic side of apartheid. Magona’s most important contribution comes through her refusal to choose sides in the contentious debates that have polarized public discourse following apartheid. Covering her creative production over three decades, this book is an essential read for Magona enthusiasts as well as for researchers of African literature and postcolonial South Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Culture and Society
264pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-59860-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598604
**Medical Illustration in the Courtroom**

Proving Injury, Causation, and Damages

Lindsay E. Coulter

Medical Illustration in the Courtroom: Proving Injury, Causation, and Damages educates the readers on how to communicate science visually in criminal and forensic cases, using art and utilizing visualization technologies. This book presents medical illustration, animation, and interactive applications that will help anyone educating an audience about biomedical science. This includes attorneys, physicians, nurses, medical device, and pharmaceutical companies.

CRC Press
Market: Digital Imaging
168pp: 157 Color & 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42243-5: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372945

---

**Occupational Health & Safety Solutions**

Practical Compliance

Ian Bollans, David Preece

Occupational Health & Safety Solutions: Practical Compliance takes a comprehensive approach by covering the main subject areas of occupational health and safety and is relevant to all types of workplaces, with the main emphasis being on practical application. The book is written for non-safety professionals such as managers and directors who want to discharge and manage their health and safety responsibilities in their workplace without the need to engage a consultant. It will also appeal to the safety professional by providing an authoritative guide to current best practice together with the practicalities of managing health and safety risks.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Health and Safety
122pp: 204 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-315-99786-5: May 2024: £200
Pb: 978-1-315-99787-2: May 2024: £65.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596785

---

**Shipboard Management**

Simon Daniels

Shipboard Management: A Practical Guide

Informal experience of commercial shipboard operations, this textbook supports students undertaking qualification at all stages of maritime training, enhancing and developing knowledge and understanding of the key issues in the Merchant Shipping (Training and Certification) Regulations 1997, as subsequently amended by the 2015 Regulations and other legislation. This will be essential reading for all students and candidates on MCA-accredited Deck training courses, and for seafarers wishing to apply for Deck training courses, and for seafarers wishing to apply for

Routledge
Market: Shipping Industries
460pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42245-9: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422435

---

**Legal Issues for Arts Organizations**

A Practical Guide

Kristi W. Arth

Legal issues touch every aspect of organizations in the creative and cultural sectors. This book teaches non-lawyer, arts administration professionals and students how to identify and manage legal issues common to arts organizations. With an easy-to-remember “issue-spotting” process, the book helps develop an administrator’s “eye” for legal issues, so that they know when to do more research and when to seek out professional legal assistance. Written by a law professor and former intellectual property litigator with experience in arts policy and administration, this book provides a framework that arts professionals can use to navigate legal issues with increased confidence.

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
420pp: 72 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-77114-0: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-77113-3: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771133

---

**Criminal Procedure and Sentencing**

Criminal Procedure and Sentencing provides a comprehensive and up-to-date guide to each step of criminal procedure, from the arrest of the suspect through to trial, sentencing, and appeals. The tenth edition has been fully revised and significantly expanded, with updates including: key recent case law, new legislation including the Sentencing Act 2020, the Judicial Review and Courts Act 2022 and the Police, Crime and Sentencing Act 2022, as well as the latest Criminal Procedure Rules and the new Criminal Practice Directions. This is an ideal text for anyone studying the criminal justice system at a professional or academic level.

Peter Hungerford-Welch

Criminal Procedure and Sentencing

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
561pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44057-6: Apr 2024: £160
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440576

---

**Evidence: Law and Context**

Evidence: Law and Context explains the key concepts of evidence law in England and Wales clearly and concisely, set against the backdrop of the broader political and theoretical contexts. The book focuses on the essential topics commonly found on Evidence courses, covering both criminal evidence and civil evidence. Taking a contextual approach, the authors show how wider policy debates and societal trends have impacted upon the recent evolution of the law, helping to explain how and why the law has developed. Well-written, clear and with a logical structure throughout, it contains all the information necessary for any undergraduate evidence law module.

Claire Mcgourlay, Mark Thomas, Suzanne Gower

Evidence: Law and Context

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
666pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54278-2: May 2024: £200
Pb: 978-1-032-54278-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542775

---

**A Practical Guide**

A Practical Guide

Order Now

+44 (0)1235 400524

+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Public International Law
A Multi-Perspective Approach

Edited by Sué González Hauck, Raffaela Kunz, Max Milas

Bringing together a unique range of perspectives from around the world and from different theoretical approaches, Public International Law: A Multi-Perspective Approach introduces both the overarching questions and doctrines of public international law, and the specialized sub-fields. Featuring an array of pedagogical features, including learning objectives, suggested further reading and resources, as well as QR codes to interactive exercises, this book is ideal for students studying this field for the first time, and also offers something new for students who would like to deepen their knowledge via a diverse and engaging range of perspectives.

Chinese Civil Adjudications

Cui Jianyuan

The three-volume set reviews and evaluates 27 typical civil cases in China with the aim of refining the interpretation and application of the law through case guidance. This set will appeal to scholars and students interested in China’s civil litigation, civil law system and judicial reform, and comparative law.

Banking Law and Financial Regulation in Pakistan
The Role of Lender of Last Resort

Muhammad Hassan Idrees

This book offers an analysis of the contemporary significance of the practice of Lender of Last Resort (LOLR) in Pakistan. Aiming to identify deficiencies in current financial system legislation, the volume details the role of LOLR and its essential presence in establishing a resilient banking and financial system. It will be of interest to scholars and students in the field of financial and banking law.

Children, the Law and the Welfare Principle
European Judicial Perspectives

Kerry O’Halloran

This book continues the themes addressed by its five predecessors in this series by examining the role of the principle of the welfare interests of the child as addressed in international legislation and by international courts. It reveals how the law relating to children is changing across Europe. Lawyers, academics and other researchers will find a wealth of information on how the law has evolved to reflect corresponding changes in social mores. For those interested in politics and social policy, there is much illuminating evidence on how the law has balanced this principle relative to others - such as proportionality and subsidiarity - within both civil and criminal contexts.

Chinese Civil Adjudications I
The Use of the Legal-Relationship Method

Cui Jianyuan

As the first volume of a three-volume set that provides critical reviews of typical civil cases in China, this book focuses on the methodology of legal relations and their importance in adjudication. The book will appeal to scholars and students interested in China’s civil litigation, civil law system and judicial reform, and comparative law.

Chinese Civil Adjudications II
The Constitutive Requirements

Cui Jianyuan

As the second volume of a three-volume set that critically reviews typical civil cases in China, this book focuses on the importance of constitutive requirements of legal rules. The book will appeal to scholars and students interested in China’s civil litigation, civil law system and judicial reform, and comparative law.
Commercial Contract Law and Arbitration
From Assignments to Unfair Terms

Edited by Mads Andenas, Maren Heidemann

This book tackles one of the most challenging fields of research and practice in the current global trade environment: integrating doctrines of private and public law for the sake of international commerce and trading. Debating policy issues in general private law reform, and including a juxtaposition of a traditionalist continuation oriented approach and a call for radical reform of entrenched and outdated private law concepts to suit global commerce, this book will be of interest to students, academics and practitioners working in the area of commercial contract law and arbitration.

Comparative Administrative Law
Perspectives from Central and Eastern Europe

Edited by Ieva Deviatnikovaite

This book presents the origins, doctrine, institutions and challenges confronting modern administrative law in Central and Eastern Europe. It examines the Czech Republic, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, the Slovak Republic, and Ukraine, exploring historical background, the system of administrative law, the civil service, the spectrum of administrative activity, judicial review and other types of control over public administration, and administrative liability. The impact of European Union law on the legal order of the countries is also reviewed. The book will be of interest to students, academics and researchers in Administrative Law, Public Law, Comparative Law and Legal History.

Community Courts and Postcolonial Legal Pluralism
Criminal Justice in Mozambique

Tina Lorizzo

Focusing on the role of community courts in Mozambique, this book offers a postcolonial perspective on legal pluralism. It will be of value to scholars working in the areas of legal pluralism and postcolonialism, as well as others with interests in criminal justice.

Cross-Border Insolvency Proceedings
Policies and Directives in the European Union

Remigijus Jokubauskas

This book presents an analysis of the effectiveness of European Union cross-border insolvency proceedings. It provides a thorough assessment of the development of cross-border insolvency proceedings established in the Regulation on Insolvency Proceedings ((EU) 2015/848) and how they contribute to the general goals of the EU internal market. This book will be of interest to students and practitioners of insolvency law, EU law and private international law. It will also be useful for national legislators and EU institutions working on the development of EU insolvency law.
Decoding the Court: Legal Data Insights from the Supreme Court of Canada

Edited by Carissima Mathen, Wolfgang Alschner, Vanessa MacDonnell

This edited collection combines state-of-the-art legal data analytics with DQI. Part I introduces the Supreme Court of Canada (SCC), Canada’s top court. Demonstrating how new analytical perspectives can advance the SDGs, and by leading experts in the area, the work reveals the Supreme Court, an institution which is closely studied by scholars both within and outside Canada, the book will be essential reading for legal scholars and political scientists, particularly those working in public law and in empirical legal studies.

Energy Law and the Sustainable Development Goals

Host Government Instruments for Sustainability in Oil and Gas Operations

Edited by Eduardo G. Pereira, Thomas L Muinzer, Patrick R. Baker

This book addresses how governments can use HGIs to advance the SDGs. Part I introduces the SDGs and the legal institutions and governance related to HGIs, including in relation to international energy development, international environmental treaties, the Paris Agreement, and human rights regimes. Part II examines specific provisions within HGIs and regulatory systems which relate to the oil and gas sector and SDGs. It provides case studies to illustrate approaches to HGIs and to identify opportunities for host governments and international oil and gas companies to advance the SDGs.

Freedom of Religion, Security and the Law

Key Challenges for a Pluralistic Society

Edited by Natascia Marchei, Daniela Milani

This collection addresses many of the issues arising from the management of religious and cultural diversity in a multicultural society and refers to the complex relationship between the right to religious freedom and security. Written by leading experts in the area, the work reveals the importance of avoiding simplistic conclusions and unfounded prejudices about religious freedom, and of limiting restrictive or repressive interventions to situations of genuine danger. It will be an essential resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Law and Religion, Human Rights Law and Security Studies.

Genetics and the Politics of Security

A Social Science Perspective

Joëlle Vailly

Presenting a sociological perspective on the contemporary gaze on the body of the suspect, this book considers how definitions of criminality, offenses, individual rights, and the concepts of identity and difference, have been altered by changes in the biological status of the human. Spurred by rapid developments in genetics and information technology, a number of countries, including France, the United States, the United Kingdom, China, and the Netherlands, have considerably expanded their genetic databases used by the police and the criminal justice system.

Global Cybersecurity and International Law

Edited by Antonio Segura Serrano

This book offers a critical analysis of cybersecurity from a legal-international point of view. It evaluates the ability of existing international law to address the threat and use of force in cyberspace, redefining cyberwar and cyberspacefor the era of the Internet of Things. Reflecting on the reforms necessary from international institutions, like the United Nations, the European Union, the Council of Europe, and NATO, in order to provide new answers to the critical issues in global cybersecurity and international law, this volume will be of interest to academics, students and practitioners.

India and Investor-State Dispute Settlement

Affronting Sovereignty or Indicting Capriciousness?

Prabhash Ranjan

With a focus on six case studies, this book examines the reasons that led to foreign investors suing India and the following developments. Ranjan examines a case arising from judicial actions, claims brought because of the cancellation of a contract to lease spectrum, conflicts resulting from the imposition of retroactive taxes, and disputes arising from the actions of sub-national governments. By telling India’s ISDS story, the book drives home the point that rectifying the ISDS system’s flaws requires both narratives’ centrality. A useful reference for scholars and practitioners interested in ISDS and its implications for India.
**International Human Rights and Local Courts**

Human Rights Interpretation in Indonesia

*Edited by Aksel Tamte, Eko Riyadi*

This book explores how international human rights law can be applied at the domestic level through a case study of the Indonesian judiciary, exploring human rights within constitutional law, criminal law and private law. It pays particular attention to the role of the Indonesian judiciary in implementing human rights, and to the influence of international law and the role that actors other than the judiciary play in the process. The book will be of particular interest to human rights scholars concerned with national judiciaries’ role in human rights implementation, and to scholars, judges, civil society actors and legal practitioners working with law and human rights in Indonesia.

**Public Administration and Expertise in Democratic Governments**

Comparative Public Law in the Twenty-First Century

*Edited by Susan Rose-Ackerman*

This work explores challenges confronting public law and public administration in twenty-first century democracies across the world. It emphasizes the importance of justifying executive policymaking to citizens and of drawing on bureaucratic expertise and professional competence. It examines the role of courts and argues for new forms of public participation that incorporate democratic values into executive-branch policymaking. The book compares the US with other leading democracies like Germany, France, the EU, Canada and Latin America. It will be an invaluable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of Administrative Law, Public Law and Political Science.

**Military Investigations in Armed Conflict**

Independence and Impartiality under International Law

*Claire Simmons*

An allegation is made that a war crime was committed by a soldier during a conflict. Who should investigate the allegation? How should they investigate? This book explores a topic of critical importance in legal and policy discussions surrounding the accountability of military operations in armed conflict, and problematises some presumptions that are often made about the topic.

**Regional Accountability and Executive Power in Europe**

*Edited by Marcel Morabito, Guillaume Tusseau*

This book discusses the major issues currently affecting the accountability of executive power in Europe. The work is divided into three parts. The volume will be an invaluable resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers in Constitutional Law and Politics, Public Law, Comparative Law, Legal History and Government.

**On Flat Ontologies and Law**

*Michał Dudek*

This book examines the importance of flat ontologies for law and sociolegal theory. This book will appeal mainly to scholars and students in legal theory and sociolegal studies; as well as others with interests in the posthumanist turn in philosophy and social theory.

**Rights of Nature in Europe**

Encounters and Visions

*Edited by Jenny Garcia Ruales, Katarina Hovden, Helen Kopnina, Colin D. Robertson, Hendrik Schoukens*

This book addresses the recognition of the Rights of Nature (RoN) in Europe, examining their conceptualization and implementation. This edited volume employs a multidisciplinary approach, exploring these interactions in law and policy, anthropology, Indigenous worldviews and jurisprudence, philosophy, spiritual traditions, critical theory, animal communication, psychology, and social work. It is tailored for scholars in law, political science, environmental studies, anthropology and cultural studies; as well as legal practitioners, NGOs, activists and policy-makers interested in ecology and environmental protection.

---

Routledge

**Market:**

- **Asian Studies (General)**
- **Human Rights Law & Civil Liberties**
- **Continental Philosophy**
- **Public Administration and Expertise in Democratic Governments**
- **Regional Accountability and Executive Power in Europe**
- **On Flat Ontologies and Law**
- **Rights of Nature in Europe**

**Dimensions:**

- 224pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
- 208pp:
- 288pp: 3 B/W illustrations
- 400pp: 8 B/W illustrations
- 288pp: 2 B/W illustrations
- 288pp:

**Market Prices:**

- £130
- £150

---

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com](http://www.routledge.com)
Science, Technology, Policy and International Law

*Edited by Justo Corti Varela, Paolo Davide Farah*

This book presents innovative insights into the intersections between science, technology and society, and their regulation by the law. Departing from the idea that law and science have similar methods and objectives, the book deals with problems and solutions that source from these interactions. Building on a functionalist and comparative approach, it explores how best to integrate law, science and technology in policy-making. It reviews the current attempts made at transnational and international levels. Case studies complement a solid theoretical framework, providing readers with tools for thinking critically around the relationships among science, technology, society and law.

The African Continental Free Trade Area Agreement

*Legal and Policy Frameworks*

*Collins C. Ajibo*

This book provides a comprehensive assessment of African economic integration through the lens of International Economic Law. The analysis is contextualized within the prevailing regional economic integrations, the WTO and the peculiarity of AfCFTA. Through legal analysis, bolstered by economic and political dimensions of AfCFTA, the book illustrates the complex interplay of diverse factors that shape AfCFTA. The book will be of interest to students, instructors, practitioners and non-practitioners in this area of international economic law.

The Grand Strategy of Comparative Law

*Themes, Methods, Developments*

*Edited by Luca Siliquini-Cinelli, Davide Gianti, Mauro Balestrieri*

This book features original essays by leading academics and emerging researchers written in honour of a legal comparatist who, over the course of four decades, has played a major role in comparative law’s development: Pier Giuseppe Monateri. Addressing the current status and future direction of comparative law, this book will appeal to legal comparatists, as well as students and scholars with broader interests in the nature of legal cultures.

The Routledge Handbook of Cultural Legal Studies

*Edited by Karen Crawley, Thomas Giddens, Timothy D Peters*

This handbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the cutting-edge field of cultural legal studies. Establishing the significance of the cultural for understanding law, as well as its importance as a potential site for justice, community, and sociality in the world today, this handbook is a key reference point both for those working in the cultural legal context – in legal theory, law and literature, law and film/television, law and aesthetics, cultural studies, and the humanities generally – as well as others interested in the interactions between authority, culture, and meaning.

Theory of Obligations in International Law

*Cezary Mik*

Examining the fulfilment of international obligations by subjects of this law, this book explores the normative and functional links between the sources and rules of international law on the one hand, and the responsibility for violating international law on the other. It proposes a new approach to the issue of the proper operation of international law, with the theory of obligations at its heart. The volume will be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners concerned with international law – its creation, performance, application, compliance and enforcement.

United Nations Sanctions Regimes and Selective Security

*Thomas Kuiper*

This book investigates the selective nature of UN sanctions regimes with a specific focus on the post-Cold War era. Legally binding on all members UN sanctions are the most effective and legitimate non-violent multilateral tools to respond to international security threats, symbolically more powerful than unilateral or multilateral sanctions because they enjoy global support. However, since 1990, dozens of threats to international peace were met with sanctions, but many others were not. How can we explain this incoherent approach?
Women, Gender and Constitutionalism in Latin America
Edited by Francisca Pou Giménez, Ruth Rubio Marín, Verónica Undurraga

Covering eleven jurisdictions, this book identifies the main elements of the constitutional gender order and survey jurisprudential and legislative developments in different areas, incorporating contextual analysis and references to history, political dynamics, social movements, feminist struggles, normative efficacy and policy. A much-needed insight into matters that are relevant for legal and socio-legal scholars, an ever-growing number of social actors and movements, and all those interested in comparative constitutionalism, and in the intersections between law and gender.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
384pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-38201-2: Apr 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032382012
An Epistemology of Criminological Cinema

David Grčki, Rafe McGregor

Standing at the intersection of criminology and philosophy, this book demonstrates the ways in which mythic movies and television series can provide understanding of actual crimes and social harms. Taking three social problems as its subjects – capitalist political economy, structural injustice, and racism – the book explores the ways in which David Fincher’s Fight Club (1999), HBO’s Game of Thrones (2011-2019), and Jordan Peele’s Us (2019).

Cultural Property Crime and the Law

Edited by Michelle D. Fabiani, Kate Melody Burmon, Saskia Hufnagel

This book explores innovative approaches to using and operating within and around both criminal law and civil law in the detection, investigation, and restitution of illicit cultural property. Combining the perspectives of academics and practitioners, the volume highlights voices from around the globe, using this range of expertise to explore new ideas and applications of legal theory and practice to cases involving cultural property crime. The book will be of interest to academics and practitioners in cultural property crime in the fields of criminology, law, archaeology, museum studies, political science, economics, and law enforcement.

Delivering Justice to Non-Citizens

How Criminal Courts Create Borders and Boundaries

Eleonora Di Molfetta

This book provides a nuanced cross-section of how criminal courts deliver justice to non-citizens, investigating rationales and purposes of penal power directed at foreign defendants. It examines how lack of citizenship alters the contours of justice, creating a different system oriented at control and exclusion of non-members. The book will be of interest to students and academics in sociology, criminology, law, penology, and migration studies. It will also be an important reading for legal practitioners, magistrates, and other law enforcement authorities.

Better Crime Prevention

Nick Tilley

Better Crime Prevention provides a critical guide to theory, research, ethics and politics in relation to crime prevention policy and practice. It concludes with an agenda for continuous improvement. The book also demonstrates what is involved in doing theoretically informed and realistic applied social science orientated to reducing harms.

2ND EDITION

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance

Roderick S. Graham, Shawn K. Smith

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance, 2nd Edition, combines insights from sociology, criminology, and computer science to explore cybercrimes such as hacking and disinformation, along with forms of cyberdeviance such as pornography addiction, trolling, and “canceling” people for perceived violations of norms. In this edition, each chapter includes a new “Current Events and Critical Thinking” section, using concepts from the chapter to explore specific events or topics. It is an ideal text for students in sociology, criminal justice, cybercrime and cybersecurity.

An Epistemology of Criminological Cinema

David Grčki, Rafe McGregor

Standing at the intersection of criminology and philosophy, this book demonstrates the ways in which mythic movies and television series can provide understanding of actual crimes and social harms. Taking three social problems as its subjects – capitalist political economy, structural injustice, and racism – the book explores the ways in which David Fincher’s Fight Club (1999), HBO’s Game of Thrones (2011-2019), and Jordan Peele’s Us (2019).

Cultural Property Crime and the Law

Edited by Michelle D. Fabiani, Kate Melody Burmon, Saskia Hufnagel

This book explores innovative approaches to using and operating within and around both criminal law and civil law in the detection, investigation, and restitution of illicit cultural property. Combining the perspectives of academics and practitioners, the volume highlights voices from around the globe, using this range of expertise to explore new ideas and applications of legal theory and practice to cases involving cultural property crime. The book will be of interest to academics and practitioners in cultural property crime in the fields of criminology, law, archaeology, museum studies, political science, economics, and law enforcement.

Delivering Justice to Non-Citizens

How Criminal Courts Create Borders and Boundaries

Eleonora Di Molfetta

This book provides a nuanced cross-section of how criminal courts deliver justice to non-citizens, investigating rationales and purposes of penal power directed at foreign defendants. It examines how lack of citizenship alters the contours of justice, creating a different system oriented at control and exclusion of non-members. The book will be of interest to students and academics in sociology, criminology, law, penology, and migration studies. It will also be an important reading for legal practitioners, magistrates, and other law enforcement authorities.

Better Crime Prevention

Nick Tilley

Better Crime Prevention provides a critical guide to theory, research, ethics and politics in relation to crime prevention policy and practice. It concludes with an agenda for continuous improvement. The book also demonstrates what is involved in doing theoretically informed and realistic applied social science orientated to reducing harms.

2ND EDITION

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance

Roderick S. Graham, Shawn K. Smith

Cybercrime and Digital Deviance, 2nd Edition, combines insights from sociology, criminology, and computer science to explore cybercrimes such as hacking and disinformation, along with forms of cyberdeviance such as pornography addiction, trolling, and “canceling” people for perceived violations of norms. In this edition, each chapter includes a new “Current Events and Critical Thinking” section, using concepts from the chapter to explore specific events or topics. It is an ideal text for students in sociology, criminal justice, cybercrime and cybersecurity.

An Epistemology of Criminological Cinema

David Grčki, Rafe McGregor

Standing at the intersection of criminology and philosophy, this book demonstrates the ways in which mythic movies and television series can provide understanding of actual crimes and social harms. Taking three social problems as its subjects – capitalist political economy, structural injustice, and racism – the book explores the ways in which David Fincher’s Fight Club (1999), HBO’s Game of Thrones (2011-2019), and Jordan Peele’s Us (2019).

Cultural Property Crime and the Law

Edited by Michelle D. Fabiani, Kate Melody Burmon, Saskia Hufnagel

This book explores innovative approaches to using and operating within and around both criminal law and civil law in the detection, investigation, and restitution of illicit cultural property. Combining the perspectives of academics and practitioners, the volume highlights voices from around the globe, using this range of expertise to explore new ideas and applications of legal theory and practice to cases involving cultural property crime. The book will be of interest to academics and practitioners in cultural property crime in the fields of criminology, law, archaeology, museum studies, political science, economics, and law enforcement.

Delivering Justice to Non-Citizens

How Criminal Courts Create Borders and Boundaries

Eleonora Di Molfetta

This book provides a nuanced cross-section of how criminal courts deliver justice to non-citizens, investigating rationales and purposes of penal power directed at foreign defendants. It examines how lack of citizenship alters the contours of justice, creating a different system oriented at control and exclusion of non-members. The book will be of interest to students and academics in sociology, criminology, law, penology, and migration studies. It will also be an important reading for legal practitioners, magistrates, and other law enforcement authorities.
Forensic Justice
A Global Perspective
Edited by Beulah Shekhar, Purvi Pokhriyal

Given the importance of forensic science in the criminal justice system, it is essential to have a comprehensive understanding of its different aspects. This includes the collection, preservation, and analysis of forensic evidence, as well as the interpretation of this evidence in the context of criminal investigations. This book covers these topics in detail, providing valuable insights for professionals, practitioners, academics, and students of the related fields.

Gender and Crime
Contemporary Theoretical Perspectives
Edited by Sandra L. Browning, Leah C. Butler, Cheryl Lero Jonson

In 1975 Freda Adler published her pathbreaking book, Sisters in Crime: The Rise of the New Female Criminal, and opened up a vibrant new area within criminology: the study of gender and crime. Now nearly a half century later, the field of criminology is replete with women scholars who are making plentiful and important contributions. As a result, this volume explores cutting-edge issues and takes stock of modern perspectives on gender and crime, which will be of great interest to criminologists and students in graduate and upper-level undergraduate courses.

Gender, Prison and Reentry Experiences
A Matter of Time
Silvia Gomes, Dixie Rocker

This book explores the unique reentry experiences of incarcerated men and women who are about to be released from prisons in Portugal. By analysing gendered reentry experiences through the narratives of men and women, Gender, Prison and Reentry Experiences sheds light on current practices and strategies adopted in prisons regarding reentry and examines the structural, institutional, and personal barriers that influence the reentry outcome. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, law, desistance studies, and those interested in gaining a unique insight into the experience of incarcerated individuals.

Gun Control in Context
Learning from the Australian Gun Control Experience
Suzanna Fay

This book approaches the gun control debate by asking what it takes to achieve acceptance of, and compliance with, gun control regulations in a community that is subject to differing legal regimes, yet central to the application of all regulatory processes. Gun Control in Context is essential reading for all those engaged across the broad spectrum of the gun control debate and offers a grounded and reasoned approach to the challenges of public policy.

Indicting the 45th President
Boss Trump, the GOP, and What We Can Do About the Threat to American Democracy
Gregg Barak

Indicting the 45th President is a sequel to Criminology on Trump in real time, continuing the criminological investigation into the former US president. Developing and expanding on the themes of family dynamics, deviance, deception, dishonesty, and the weaponization of the law, this book offers the next chapter on the world's most successful outlaw. Another accessible and compelling read, this is essential reading for all those engaged with state and white-collar crime, and those seeking a criminological understanding of Trump's evasion of justice.

Prison Recipes and Prison Cookbooks
A.E. Stearns

Prison Recipes and Prison Cookbooks provides an innovative exploration of U.S.-based prison cookbooks using a narrative criminological approach. The book relies on the voices of prison cookbook authors to argue that cookbook narratives are a form of communication with the free world. Further, the book undertakes thematic analyses of prison cookery and narratives to illuminate the intersections of incarceration with abolition, gender, literacy, and dehumanization.
**Prisoners’ Vote**
A Multidisciplinary and Comparative Perspective

*Edited by Martine Herzog-Evans, Jérôme Thomas*

Through different legal and criminological angles and perspectives, this book addresses the controversial question of whether prisoners should have the right to vote, as well as the optimal modalities for such a vote. By adopting a comparative approach to explore the legal systems of very different jurisdictions, such as the former Eastern Bloc, England, Ireland, the USA and France, the book reveals a recent trend in opening up the right to vote.

**Southernising Criminology**
Challenges, Horizons and Praxis

*Edited by Luiz dal Santo, Carla Sepúlveda*

This book introduces the ‘southern criminology’ movement, explores its theoretical, methodological, and philosophical tools, offers analytical accounts on the development of criminological thoughts in marginalised regions, and showcases the cutting edge of criminological research from southern settings. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, politics, and policy makers from around the world who are interested in the field of criminology and are aware of the urgent need for it to be decolonised and democratised.

**Racial and Prejudicial Stereotyping by Police**
Its Impact on Investigative Interviewing and the Outcomes of Criminal Investigations

*Rashid Minhas*

Racial and Prejudicial Stereotyping by Police uncovers the influence of racial and prejudicial stereotyping during police investigation of suspects from stigmatised communities. The author introduces the Minhas Investigative Interviewing Prejudicial Stereotyping Scale (MIIPSS), an instrument developed to assess the level of police interviewers’ racial and prejudicial stereotyping towards suspects from stigmatised groups, and maintains that its use would serve to minimise the influence of racial and prejudicial stereotypes on investigation. This book will benefit academics, researchers, police officers, lawyers, social policy officers, and probation officers across the globe.

**The Organisation of Crime and Harm in the Construction Industry**

*Jon Davies, Hanna Malik*

Drawing on empirical work and secondary analysis from the UK and Finnish construction industries, this book contributes a deep-rooted analysis of construction industry harms that originate from corporate-industrial-state processes. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, organized crime and those interested in harms in the construction industry.

**Replicating & Reproducing Policing Research**

*Edited by Khadija Monk, Jacek Kozierski*

This book addresses the need for policing scholarship to strengthen its empirical cumulative knowledge base by replicating and reproducing earlier studies. The chapters in this volume advance policing research by replicating and reproducing earlier studies, investigating the generalisability of research findings, and making data and research methods available to other researchers to encourage scientific exploration of previous research findings. The book offers insights into why replicating and reproducing policing scholarship is critical. It was originally published as a special issue of Police Practice and Research.

**Transformation During Incarceration**
Breaking the System

*Deanna Evans*

Transformation During Incarceration: Breaking the System moves beyond rehabilitative strategies in corrections to engage a more holistic understanding of the communal experiences behind prison walls. Using an indigenous research methodology analyzing memoirs of formerly incarcerated people, this book contextualizes and identifies the role of community and shared emotional connection among incarcerated people. This book is essential for scholars, practitioners, and students concerned with the transformative journey among the incarcerated population and for anyone engaged in higher education in prison or interested in constructive change of the prison system.
BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

Business School Research
Excellence, Academic Quality and Positive Impact
Edited by Eric Cornuel, Howard Thomas, Matthew Wood
This second open access book in the EFMD Management Education series explores business schools’ increasing focus on, and search for, meaningful societal and economic research impact. With cases from a range of international business schools, the book doesn’t simply highlight the need for the dominant research model in business schools to evolve, but illustrates how this can happen in practice.

Codevelopment Action Learning for Business
Co-create, Accelerate, Grow
Maxime Paquet, Nathalie Sabourin, Nathalie Lafranchise, Ron Cheshire
The CAL method, tools, and theoretical foundations for each component are presented in detail here. Real case studies and research findings on the tangible benefits and impacts of the approach enrich its content. Authored by a dynamic team of CAL business coaches and academics, the knowledge is shared in a straightforward and accessible manner. Business leaders, entrepreneurs, human resources and learning professionals, coaches, facilitators, scholars, practitioners, and more will welcome this book’s thought-provoking guidance to co-create solutions, accelerate goals, and grow capabilities for the 21st century.

Communication Skills for Global Leadership
Strategies for Effective Intercultural Management
Apooorva Bharadwaj
Intercultural business communication has assumed enormous significance in recent times for corporate leaders to transmit and disseminate ideas across borders and achieve organizational goals. This book provides a comprehensive introduction to communication strategies in business with a focus on diversity management skills.

Design Your Business
A Creative Pathway to Transforming Ideas into Successful Products
Luca Iandoli, Kevin James
Unlike other books focusing either downstream on the launch of a new venture or upstream on ideation and the acquisition of an entrepreneurial mindset, Design Your Business helps innovators to cross the chasm between attractive ideas and actual products, a crucial test in any entrepreneurial endeavor and one which most innovative ideas do not pass. Throughout the book, readers will learn about methods, steps, and resources to unleash their creativity, understand users’ needs, build and test prototypes, and design beautiful products.

Evolving from Digital Transformation to Digital Acceleration Using The Galapagos Framework
Brian Harkin
More than 70% of digital transformations fail. This book challenges established thinking and offers The Galapagos Framework, a new way to drive digital change. This framework allows organisations to move from digital transformation to digital acceleration, resulting in exciting and innovative products and a positive impact on the motivation and well-being of their teams. Covering solutions to the common issues, expert case studies, the Galapagos Roadmap and a detailed guide to the Galapagos Framework itself, this book provides the key to increasing productivity, velocity, and performance whilst reducing cost and complexity leading to digital success.

How to Organise and Operate a Small Business in Australia
Turning Ideas into Success
John English
Used by tens of thousands of Australians to become self-employed, English presents the most comprehensive small business handbook in Australia. This new 12th edition contains information, skills and ideas that are up to date, easy to understand, and simple to use. Includes a series of reflective exercises designed to help you evaluate your business ideas for their commercial potential. An essential read for anyone who wants to have a business of their own.
**Information Technology Security and Risk Management**

*Inductive Cases for Information Security*

*Edited by Stephen C. Wingreen, Amelia Samandari*

Information Technology Security and Risk Management: *Inductive Cases for Information Security* is a compilation of cases that examine recent developments and issues that are relevant to IT security managers, risk assessment and management, and the broader topic of IT security in the 21st century.

**Leader Work**

*Using Insight, Intuition and Imagination to Develop Leadership Practice*

*Paul Hibbert*

Leader Work offers an accessible and engaging introduction to the power of reflection to support leaders in their development and professional practice. The book does not present a tick-box toolkit to being a better leader, instead it provides the prompts and deeper reflexive space for leaders to consider their own self-development. Written by a leading management researcher and consultant, the book builds on reflexive practice, going beyond this approach to guide the reader on how to consider the inward and outward work involved in leadership, and provides useful suggestions for application.

**Life Cycle Cost Analysis**

*An Economic Model for Sustainable Tomorrow*

*Nirjhar Chakravorti*

The book explains why LCCA is a key economic tool for business decision-making in terms of sustainability, asset management, supply chain management and project management. Initial acquisition and installation costs are said to be the tip of the iceberg for the entire lifecycle cost of an asset.

**Managing Toxic Leaders and Dysfunctional Organizational Dynamics**

*The Psychosocial Nature of the Workplace*

*Seth Allcorn*

This book explores these work-life dynamics by grounding them in concrete examples and then using complementary psychoanalytically informed perspectives to illuminate their underlying, often unconscious nature filling an important gap in management and organizational literature.

**Mastering Project Discovery**

*Successful Discipline in Engineering and Analytics Projects*

*Elliott Bendoly, Daniel Bachrach, Kathy Koontz, Porter Schermerhorn*

All too often, issues of moral hazard and completion bias prevent engineering and analytics managers and team leaders from asking the critical question, ‘what’s the problem?’, before committing time, energy, and resources to solve it. This book draws attention to the definition, structuring, option consideration and ultimately the addressing of the right problems, exploring the OUtCoMES Cycle framework that facilitates and energizes systematic thinking, knowledge sharing, and on-the-fly adjustment with an explicit focus on the maximization of value and ROI.

**Measuring Good Business**

*Making Sense of Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Data*

*Richard Hardymant*

Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) investing is transforming the world of business and finance. This book looks at the numbers behind the ESG revolution and sets out a bold blueprint to revolutionise the data, based on bottom-up, inclusive metrics, customized data to meet investor needs, and impact measures that put sustainability in context. It is essential reading for anyone creating, using or studying ESG and sustainability data. The book focuses on solutions, providing a how-to guide to improve measurement and make sustainable business more impactful. It shows how measurement matters in a highly accessible way through stories and insights based on practical experience.
**Regenerative Business Voices**

Values-based Entrepreneurship for Sustainable Enterprises

Mark G. Edwards, Anton Lindberg, Melker Larsson, Jonathan Angel

Regenerative businesses do not simply do less harm, or produce zero emissions, or optimize the efficient use of natural resources, they also restore and enhance wellbeing in social and ecological systems. This book tells the stories of four regenerative organizations and the people who have guided them towards sustaining futures. Applying the principles of the business ethics approach, Giving Voice to Values, we uncover the processes involved in how regenerative businesses develop and function, and provide practical examples of how individuals can voice their deep convictions and create new ways of doing business.

*Ropedge*

**Systemic Thinking for Public Managers**

Five Practices for Creating a Vibrant Organization

Sheila Murphy, Tracey Regenold, Philip Reed

Systemic thinking—the combination of systems thinking, critical systems thinking, and design thinking—provides a way of addressing the complexity of problems faced by public sector managers. Far too often systemic thinking has been discussed theoretically rather than practically. This book changes that, enabling public sector managers and leaders to connect staff, partners, and stakeholders in the pursuit of thoughtfully designed and responsive service.

*Ropedge*

**Return on Investment in Training and Performance Improvement Programs**

Patti P. Phillips, Jack J. Phillips, Klaas Toes

The third edition of this bestselling book guides you through a proven, results-based approach to calculating the return on investment in training and performance improvement programs. The ROI Methodology described here has evolved into the most used evaluation system in the world. This edition contains chapters thoroughly detailing the application of the ROI Methodology and innovative developments, with examples, case studies and worksheets, and solutions to implementation issues. This is a primary reference for learning how to utilize ROI to show the contribution of training, education, learning systems, performance improvement, and change initiatives throughout organizations.

*Ropedge*

**Strategy and Leadership as Service**

How the Access Economy Meets the C-Suite

Sara Daw

Disrupting and challenging the traditional full-time employment model, the ‘Strategy and Leadership as Service’ framework provides businesses with access to the complete range of functional, emotional, and collective intelligence at the C-Suite level by moving their positions from the “pay-roll” to an “access-role”. By presenting a working business model, and real-world case studies throughout, this book provides executives and leaders with a complete understanding of this ground-breaking approach and its key benefits, the theory upon which it is based, its essential ingredients, the mindset change required and, most importantly, how to apply it in practice.

*Ropedge*

**The Corporate Hero’s Journey**

Your Path to Being an Impact Intrapreneur

Heiko Hosomi Spitzeck

Impact intrapreneurs at some of the most powerful organizations in the world are designing new, more sustainable businesses from within. They put their values to work and transform their corporations into a force for good. In a corporate world that still largely prioritizes profit above all else, these people shine a light on how to balance profit with impact, and the inspirational stories captured in this book guide leaders and managers to do the same. With actionable advice, such as how to create a business case, how to measure social impact, and more, the book is not only an entertaining read, but also helps executives apply insights to their own daily work.

*Ropedge*

**The Darker Side of Leadership**

Pythons Devouring Crocodiles

Manfred F. R. Kets de Vries

Manfred Kets de Vries is one of the most authoritative voices on organizational dynamics, leadership, executive coaching, and psychotherapy today. In all his roles, he has noticed that questions are now, increasingly, coming back to one thing—the wider state of the world. Guided by theoretical concepts, this book provides readers with a better understanding of the underlying forces that drive the darker side of leadership to the surface, and introduces strategies to counteract the emergence of these regressive forces. Using an engaging and highly readable style, Manfred helps us to make sense of the confusing and, some might say, psychotic times in which we now live.

*Ropedge*
The Essence of Leadership
Maintaining Emotional Independence in Situations Requiring Change

Derek W. Anderson, Jaco J. Hamman

After reading this book, leaders will be empowered with a growing understanding of the role anxiety plays in systemic change even as they are equipped to lead with less anxiety.

Productivity Press
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
128pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73483-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032733982

Understanding Payments
A Whistle-Stop Tour into What You Thought You Knew

Neira Jones

This is the book for professionals in the payments industry. Written in an engaging style, it enables new and experienced payments practitioners alike to understand the fundamentals of the various payment ecosystems, and to quickly get up to speed on developments in the industry. Also including an extensive and comprehensive glossary of payments-related terms—the first of its kind—this book will be used as an essential reference for years to come. It will be invaluable to payments professionals, private sector corporations, regulators, professional services and law firms, consultants and policy makers, and can be used in training and continuing professional development.

Routledge
Market: Finance
450pp: 128 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60115-1: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-72448-5: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651349

The Handbook of Action Learning
The Go-To Source for Individual, Organizational and Social Development

John Edmonstone

Applied as a discrete activity focused on a priority need or on new or changed roles, as a linkage between more formal programs and the workplace or blended with other elements in a program, this book distills current and previous practice and theory to provide an up-to-date guide to action learning.

Productivity Press
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
144pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73484-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032734866

Cases in Corporate Finance

Mayank Joshipura, Sachin Mathur

Cases in Corporate Finance includes 60 unique case studies to illustrate the application of finance theories, models and frameworks to real-life business situations. The topics cover a wide range of sectors and different lifecycle stages of firms. The book bridges a crucial gap in topical emerging market case coverage by presenting industry-relevant case studies in the Indian context and on themes pertinent to the current business environment.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
296pp: 70 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60115-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724485

Transformational Sales Leadership
Sales Leader Perspectives

Edited by Christine A. Eastman, Phill McGowan, Beth Rogers

Transformational Sales Leadership: Sales Leader Perspectives offers viewpoints from 12 leaders across the global sales industry, all of which challenge conventional sales models and promote visionary ways of thinking about sales and leadership. If you are a sales professional looking to succeed in challenging scenarios, the journeys recounted in this book demonstrate how the landscape of sales has changed and how thinking about sales differently can help you transform your career.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
208pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36140-6: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361406

Compensation and Reward Management
Wage and Salary Administration and Benefits

R. C. Sharma, Suhal Sharma

This book presents a comprehensive account of the intricacies related to compensation and reward management in Indian organizations—a vital strategic feature of HR management. This book will be useful to students of human resource management, business economics, corporate finance, corporate governance, organizational studies, strategic management, finance, business & industry, public administration, social work and other allied fields.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian Economics
400pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62609-3: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-62611-6: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626116

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032733982
www.routledge.com/9781032626116
www.routledge.com/9781032651349
www.routledge.com/9781032601151
**Globalization**

*A Key Idea for Business and Society*

Veronica Binda, Andrea Colli

Globalization: A Key Idea for Business and Society analyzes today’s process of global integration. Globalization is seen as a complex phenomenon, the drivers of which are of technological, institutional, cultural and, not least, political nature. The book includes a historical analysis of the rise, and fall, of the “first globalization” wave which took place between the end of the Napoleonic Wars and the Great War. This book is an ideal resource for students and practitioners interested in past, present and future globalization.

Routledge

Market: International Economics

Hb: 978-1-138-59192-9: Apr 2024

Pb: 978-1-138-59191-2: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591929](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591929)

---

**Supply Chain and Logistics Management**

*An Integrated Approach*

Rajat Baisya

This textbook discusses supply chain management and provides comprehensive overview of all the key activities and issues of supply chain and logistics functions as an integrated discipline. It explores how each interface can be managed to provide superior customer experience, ensuring satisfaction at least cost while delivering incremental value in a competitive environment. This book will be useful to the students, researchers, and faculty from the field of business management, supply chain and logistics management, mechanical and civil engineering. It will also be an invaluable companion to consultants and business executives working in the field of supply chain and logistics.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

Hb: 978-1-032-62174-6: Apr 2024

Pb: 978-1-032-74401-8: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032744018](http://www.routledge.com/9781032744018)

---

**Innovation in PMBOK through Industrial Revolution 4.0**

*An Automated Solution for the Construction Industry*

Muhammad Musarat, Muhammad Irfan, Maria Ghufran, Wesam Salah Alaloul

In this textbook for upper-undergraduate and postgraduate students, Dr Ali and colleagues provide the reader with information on the effect of Industrial Revolution 4.0 on the construction industry, particularly regarding PMBOK knowledge areas. This book is an invaluable resource for students of construction engineering and management at upper undergraduate and postgraduate levels and for existing industry professionals.

CRC Press

Market: Building and Construction

Hb: 978-0-367-49066-9: May 2024

Pb: 978-0-367-49065-2: May 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591929](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591929)

---

**Lean Manufacturing and Service**

*Fundamentals, Applications, and Case Studies*

Kanchan Das, Miranda Dixon

Within manufacturing industries, lean manufacturing and systems rooted in lean principles stand out as the most effective tool used to enhance productivity, quality, and comprehensive economic, environmental, and social sustainability. Lean Manufacturing and Service: Fundamentals, Applications, and Case Studies is not merely a guide to lean tools for cost reduction. Instead, it showcases lean as a holistic system encompassing design, planning, management, and operations, relevant to all organizations, and delves into its integration with Industry 4.0 and its concepts.

CRC Press

Market: Operations Management

Hb: 978-0-367-49066-9: May 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138591929](http://www.routledge.com/9781138591929)

---

**The Creative Economy**

*Arts, Cultural Value and Society in Practice*

Amanda J. Ashley, Carolyn G. Loh, Matilda Rose Bubb, Shoshanah B.D. Goldberg-Miller

The book explores the multifaceted components that make up the complex field of the creative economy. Students, scholars, policymakers, and the general public will find this a valuable resource. Reading the book offers the reader a chance not only to understand the cultural and creative industries, but to internalize its elements and embrace the creative spirit that imbues the sector.

Routledge

Market: Arts Management

Hb: 978-0-367-70726-2: May 2024

Pb: 978-0-367-70725-5: May 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367707231](http://www.routledge.com/9780367707231)
**Accounting for Healthcare**

*The Digital Transition to Value-Based Healthcare*

*Edited by Gillian Vesty, Mia Jansson, Tarek Rana, Kerryn Butler-Henderson*

In the era of digital transformation, the healthcare industry stands at a significant crossroad. With Value-Based Healthcare at the core of this, the role of accountants is evolving dramatically. This book brings these pieces together to guide accountants and interested readers through the changing landscape. Targeted primarily at accountants, financial professionals in healthcare, and health sector leaders, this book also serves as an accessible guide for those new to the subject. The readers will gain a comprehensive understanding of the intersection of healthcare, accounting, and digital technology, appreciating the value that adept accountants can bring to the VBHC journey.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Finance

152pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68538-0: Apr 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032685380*

---

**AI, Pandemic and Healthcare**

*Nuoya Chen*

The demand for telehealth solutions has been growing exponentially after the Covid-19 pandemic. Hospitals remain understaffed, which leads to staff burnout and unsatisfactory patient experience. They also find it difficult to use AI to reduce the workload for doctors and nurses. Doctors barely use data collected from wearables and home-use medical devices to make diagnosis. As generative AI advances, traditional medical device manufacturers are exploring with open innovation to transform into a software-based business model facing competition from large tech companies and startups.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Artificial Intelligence

200pp: 9 Color & 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42128-5: Feb 2024: £120
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421285*

---

**Corruption and Entrepreneurship**

*Mohammad Heydari*

This book examines corruption as a collective behaviour problem for entrepreneurs. In particular, it considers the Ajzen’s theory of planned behaviour (TPB) to explain perceived corruption and its effects on entrepreneurship. Arguing that widespread corruption may be theoretically mischaracterized in the literature, this book is of interest to policymakers, researchers, and postgraduate students in the fields of management science, industrial and organizational psychology, entrepreneurship, and corruption studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Political Economy

152pp: 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58996-1: Apr 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589961*

---

**Crowdfunding European Business**

*Antonella Francesca Cicchiello*

This book questions the ability of crowdfunding (especially in the lending and equity-based models) to contribute to the development of European businesses, and therefore, to the relaunch of the European economy. Following a mainly firm-based approach, the study investigates the advantages of crowd investors’ increased role both in making financial resources available to the industrial base and, therefore, reinvigorating economic growth across the EU. It is a valuable resource for students, researchers, professionals and practitioners interested in discovering or better understanding the crowdfunding process, its characteristics and the range of players in this market.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Finance

144pp: 10 B/W Illustrations

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689662*

---

**Cultural Policy and Management in Borderlands**

*Solène Marié*

This book uncovers the processes at play in the development of cultural policies, projects and networks in spaces at the edge of their countries, marked by their proximity with a borderline. Providing theoretical tools for the analysis of the way cultural ecosystems function in borderlands, this book is valuable reading for scholars of cultural policy, geography and arts management.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Latin American & Hispanic Studies

176pp: 41 B/W Illustrations
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537443*

---

**Customer Data Sharing Frameworks**

*Anton Didenko, Natalia Jeglevskaja, Ross P. Buckley*

This book articulates the concept of economy-wide customer data sharing (CDS) frameworks, analyses in detail the main challenges associated with the development of such frameworks and is informed by the lessons learned from Australia’s world-first cross-sectoral Consumer Data Right regime. It develops a first comprehensive taxonomy of CDS frameworks and offers valuable insights on crucial issues of customer trust, information security, consumer protection and participant regulation. This study is a valuable resource for governmental officials and other policymakers or anyone interested in the law and policy related to the sharing of customer data.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Monetary Economics

136pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538983*
Data-Driven Decision Making in Entrepreneurship

Tools for Maximizing Human Capital

Edited by Nikki Blacksmith, Maureen E. McCusker

There is a large gap in entrepreneurship research when it comes to human capital data analytics. However, organizational sciences have made significant advancements in this area. The book reviews data analytics for human capital management in entrepreneurship. It is grounded in sound theory and discusses practical applications. It is divided into two parts: 1) assessing and evaluating human capital performance, 2) managing and accelerating human capital. Each chapter highlights a novel data analytic technique and its utility for a specific organizational domain, provides a tutorial, and lists resources for the respective data analytic technique.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
314pp: 2 Color & 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-05278-6: Apr 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-05279-3: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032052786

Data-Driven Innovation in the Creative Industries

Edited by Melissa Terras, Vikki Jones, Nicola Osborne, Chris Speed

The creative industries—the place where art, business, and technology meet in economic activity—have been hugely affected by the relatively recent digitalisation (and often monetisation) of work, home, relationships, and leisure. Such trends were accelerated by the global COVID-19 pandemic. This edited collection examines how the creative industries can be supported to make best use of opportunities in digital technology and data-driven innovation.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
288pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43150-5: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-43151-2: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431512

Decentralized Autonomous Organizations

Innovation and Vulnerability in the Digital Economy

Edited by Sven Van Kerckhoven, Usman W. Chohan

The aim of this book is to offer multiple studied perspectives that explore DAOs from a variety of perspectives across several disciplinary prisms. It does not seek simply to weigh the balance of its merits and demerits, rather to appreciate, and discover various elements of ultimate import to DAOs over their future evolutionary course. Drawing upon the insights of interdisciplinary subject matter experts, this book allows for a holistic enquiry into the role, potential and limitations of DAOs. It will attract a multidisciplinary audience of scholars in organizational studies, computer science, economics, sociology of technology, philosophy, law, and the governance of innovation.

Routledge
Market: Legal, Ethical & Social Aspects of IT
304pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58322-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583228

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management

Edited by Beverly Pasian, Rodney Turner

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge
Market: Operational Research / Management Science
368pp: 41 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58322-8: Apr 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

Engaged Decision Making

How to Transform Team Knowledge into High Quality Decisions

Etienne A. J. A. Rouwette, L. Alberto Franco

In this book, the authors draw from research in cognitive and social psychology, decision and systems sciences—as well as their own research and consulting work that spans more than 20 years—to show how designed interventions can enable team decision making to become transparent, rigorous, and defensible. The real-life applications will also offer valuable insights for all types and sizes of teams.

Routledge
Market: Group Processes
344pp: 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51847-3: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503516

Financial Social Innovations

A New Framework to Understand the Social Innovations Disrupting the World of Finance, from Crowdfunding to Bitcoin

Alessandro Lanteri

This book helps make sense of the emerging and established financial and social innovations that have disrupted and are disrupting our world. This engaging systematic study introduces the fundamental concepts of financial social innovations (FINSIs) and provides a new, easy-to-follow framework that will help to ground the reader’s understanding of FINSIs as the existing ones evolve and new ones are developed. The framework is applied to seven existing FINSIs (microfinance, POP lending, crowdfunding, mobile banking, impact investing, digital cryptocurrencies, and social impact bonds) to illustrate important components and their implications for society, both positive and negative.

Routledge
Market: Financial Management
120pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276577
Healthy Ageing after COVID-19
Research and Policy Perspectives from Asia
Edited by Wang-Kin Chiu, Vincent T. S. Law
Chiu and Law identify and examine important issues of healthy ageing after COVID-19 from research and policy perspectives in the Asian contexts. This book examines the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on aged care in an international perspective, citing the fifth wave of COVID-19 in Hong Kong as a case report. Comprehensive analysis on the influence of COVID-19 infection on Hong Kong and the implemented anti-pandemic policy measures, as well as recommendations of post-pandemic policies to promote healthy ageing, are provided. A valuable resource to governments, academics and practitioners, it formulates future directions of relevant research.

Hofstede Matters
Edited by Slawomir Magala, Christiane Erten, Roger Matthew Bell, Marie-Therese Claes, Semen Yazici, Attila Karabag
Hofstede Matters offers an updated presentation of the evolving views of academics and teachers who have worked with Hofstede’s research findings since the publication of the first edition of “Culture’s Consequences” in 1980. The authors reflect on their changing beliefs about the concept of cultural dimensions that led to a radical change in the way cultures were dealt with in business schools across Europe and beyond.

HR 4.0 Practices in the Post-COVID-19 Scenario
Edited by Gurinder Singh, Silky Sharma, Brig. Hardeep Singh Dhanny, Vikas Garg
Examines the dramatic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the digital revolution on human resources management practices, processes, and systems. It looks at the major difficulties, challenges, and opportunities that arose because of the COVID pandemic, equipping HR managers, researchers, and practitioners with the knowledge they need for future organizational directions. Topics include work-from-home, workplace digitization, employee work-life balance, task automation via AI, HRM curriculum in schools and universities, employee development, e-recruitment, internal marketing, and more. The volume includes case studies and data gathered from employee/worker surveys.

Internationalization and Organizations
Challenges and Prospects
Edited by Eric Davoine, Olivier Furrer, Sophie Nivoix
The book aims to offer a comprehensive analysis of the theoretical and practical attributes related to the adaptation processes in international business, the cultural evolutions of actors, and the changes in the international environment.

Internet of Things in the Food Industry
Challenges and Opportunities for the Internet of Food Things
Edited by Anna Rogala, Renata Nestorowicz, Ewa Jerzyk
The food industry is experiencing a digital transformation across the entire supply chain, from farm to fork. This book offers comprehensive insights into the challenges and opportunities faced, specifically examining the application of the Internet of Things. The authors analyze the benefits and the related threats from the perspective of the participants of the entire supply chain, including consumers. Taking the reader on a journey, the book begins with an analysis of technology use in farming, production, logistics and retailing before delving into the use of digitalization in educating consumers on sustainable consumption practices.

Islamic Finance and Sustainable Development
A Global Framework for Achieving Sustainable Impact Finance
Edited by Mohd Ma’Sum Billah, Rusni Hassan, Razali Haron, Nor Razalina Mohd Zain
The interest in improving ESG outcomes among stakeholders of Islamic banking and finance is central to the discussions relating to Islamic sustainable finance. This book offers an expansive overview of the relevant issues, global initiatives and trends in the management, governance, and operation of Islamic sustainable impact finance. It identifies the models and mechanisms required to achieve sustainable impact finance in the context of Islamic investment and project development and collects and observes the latest approaches in maintaining and fulfilling the principles of Shariah-compliance in Sustainable Development Goals and Environmental, Social and Governance-oriented projects.
Islamic Operations Management
Theories and Applications
Edited by Rafikul Islam, Suhaiza Zailani, Selim Ahmed
This book explores how Islamic principles and tools can be applied to improve operations management across industries. Whilst Islamic banking and finance are established disciplines, there is yet little evidence of how exploring operations management from an Islamic lens can improve efficiency.

Islamic Sustainable Finance
Policy, Risk and Regulation
Edited by Mohd Ma’Sum Billah, Rusni Hassan, Razali Haron, Nor Razinah Mohd Zain
This book opens the discussion on sustainable impact finance by offering a Shariah-compliance perspective. It is a primer on how Islam addresses and offers solutions to the challenges facing us within the spirit of Maqasid al-Shari’ah, among others, in tackling poverty, food supply, health and well-being, quality education, reducing inequalities, responsible consumption and production and climate action. It discusses the connection between Islamic sustainable finance and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and explains the strategic action-plan of Islamic banks towards achieving Islamic Sustainable Finance.

Megaregional China
Richard Hu
This book unravels China’s new megaregional structure, new megaregional planning and development, new megaregional governance, and new regional planning system. It draws upon a diversity of megaregional cases: city clusters of the Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei region, Yangtze River delta region, and Greater Bay Area; and metropolitan circles of Chengdu, Hangzhou, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Shenzhen, and Zhengzhou. It will be of interest to anyone looking into urban and regional development, and Chinese studies.

Mergers and Acquisitions
The Pharmaceutical and Biotechnology Industries
Edited by Mark Thomas, Janna L. Rose
This book offers a holistic view of some of the key questions in M&As in the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries whilst attempting to bridge the gap between theory and practice. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of strategy, management, governance, and the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries.

Media and Entertainment Industry Management
How to Integrate Business and Management with Creativity and Imagination
Sunghan Ryu
Ryu presents essential concepts and frameworks on business and management in the media and entertainment industry and supplements them with real-world case studies. The textbook is categorized under five core modules: Overview of MEI, Fundamentals of Management, Marketing Management, Digital Business and Management, and New Business Model and Entrepreneurship. Students will gain the ability to explain key concepts and frameworks across core business and management domains and develop analytical skills through diverse real-world cases in MEI. They will also be equipped to identify management-related issues in the industries and generate practical and effective solutions.

Open Banking
Global Development and Regulation
Francesco De Pascalis, Alan Brener
Open banking has developed in different ways across the globe. This book examines the empowering and enabling regulations that facilitate all this. It compares a number of different open banking national strategies. These range from the focus of the UK and EU on enhanced competition to the more collaborative approaches in many East Asian jurisdictions. It also looks at the use of open banking for socioeconomic purposes in Brazil and India. This book will be valuable for fintech companies, policymakers and financial service regulators. Its overarching aim is to demonstrate the possibilities and challenges of open banking and how it is changing lives across the world.
**Organization Studies and Posthumanism**

*Towards a More-than-Human World*

*Edited by François-Xavier de Vaujany, Silvia Gherardi, Polyana Silva*

This book explores the possible contributions of posthumanist concepts and theories for management and organization studies.

**Responsible Marketing for Well-being and Society**

*A Research Companion*

*Edited by Michael Saren, Louise M. Hassan, Miriam McGowan, N. Craig Smith, Emma Surman, Rohit Varman*

This book will provide an overview of recent and current research which defines and scopes the field of responsible marketing in one single edited book. It brings together diverse perspectives from contributors at Birmingham University, leading the academic development of knowledge of the subject, to contribute to the learning curriculum and reach out to those interested in improving marketing practices and standards.

**Organizational Compass**

*A Relational Approach*

*Ace Volkman Simpson, Miguel Pina e Cunha, Stewart Clegg, Arménio Rego, Marco Berti*

Organizational compassion provides a multitude of benefits at individual, team and organizational levels. These encompass heightened positive affect, trust, engagement, loyalty, performance, resilience, and recovery. This important book provides an accessible yet scholarly overview of key academic findings and theories on organizational compassion.

**Revolutionary Challenges and Opportunities of Fintech**

*Edited by Shweta Anand, Shalini Srivastav, Vikas Garg, Geetika Garg*

This book explores the emergence of artificial intelligence blended with financial concepts as a promising new area in business and technology—financial technology, or fintech. It introduces the concepts of fintech, its financial derivatives, management information systems, and artificial intelligence and provides tools to find solutions to complex problems in the finance and investment domain. The case studies provide firsthand knowledge of real problems faced by the industry and highlight the thought processes in resolution of complex problems.

**Perspectives on Finance and Digital Transformations in Business**

*Edited by Satyajit Chakrabarti, Saikat Chakrabarti, Amit Bhandari*

This book looks at different perspectives on finance and the adoption of digital tools in business. It highlights the need for new digital tools and strategies in different areas of business and management and throws light on how these tools may be applied in business analysis, strategy, risk assessment and management.

**Strategic Brand Licensing**

*Building Brand Value through Enduring Partnerships*

*Edited by Maria Cristina Longo, Pete Canalichio*

This text provides a roadmap for brand licensing strategy to enable companies to leverage brand value and expand into other product categories or into different markets. Readers will understand both the risks and the benefits of partnerships, how to make the most of a brand’s potential in the digital platform, and how to extend a product portfolio through established brands. Practical yet theoretically grounded, this text is particularly suitable for postgraduate, MBA and executive education students interested in strategic brand management, licensing strategy and brand expansion.
Systems Thinking and Viable Systems

Edited by Sergio Barile

The book proposes a representation of the firm as a viable system and represents its functioning and decision-making processes through a recursive depiction that can be applied for each of the multiple levels through which socio-economic environments are defined. As a result of the focus on the differences between decision making and problem-solving processes, the book enriches current knowledge about systems thinking and provides useful instruments through which both researchers and practitioners can effectively understand the multiple variables able to influence decisions and actions within a firm’s configuration.

The Routledge Critical Companion to Leadership Studies

Edited by David Knights, Helena Liu, Owain Smolović-Jones, Suze Wilson

The Routledge Critical Companion to Leadership Studies offers a rich and insightful overview of critical leadership studies for students, teachers, researchers and practitioners. The book has been curated to serve as a ‘go to’ resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students, academic staff and researchers seeking to understand the current state of play on a given topic, as well as inspiration for how they might contribute to its development.

Technology, Sustainability and the Fashion Industry

Can Fashion Save the World?

Edited by Annick Schramme, Nathalie Verboven

This book brings together expert scholars and reflective practitioners via a network of dialogue and exchange to help drive forward a sustainable future for the fashion industry. With a focus on technological innovation, the contributions to this book provide a range of case studies from design thinking, through digital clothing and inclusive fashion. This book will be of interest to researchers and scholars in the fields of sustainable business and the fashion industry, and provides a unique resource for readers seeking to understand more about the need for responsible fashion and how technology might be able to help.

The Routledge Handbook of LGBTQ Identity in Organizations and Society

Edited by Julie A. Gedro, Tonette S. Rocco

This is a reference work which offers theoretical, research, and practice perspectives on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer and Questioning issues in global, national, social, political, cultural, social, psychological, and organizational contexts.

The Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Performance

Finance, Governance and Risk

Elżbieta Bukalska, Anna Wawryszuk-Misztal, Tomasz Sosnowski

This study firstly provides theoretical issues on financial management and the results of previous research, while the second part is empirical, showing the methodology and results of the authors’ research. Apart from CFO risk attitude, the book also examines CFO power. The book highlights the importance of the position of financial managers in companies and demonstrates that financial decisions are the reflection of decision-makers’ characteristics. It will attract the attention of researchers and students of corporate finance and accounting and also contains many valuable tips and insights for practitioners.
**Contemporary Economics**

Robert Carbaugh

Emphasizing how the discipline of economics connects to the world, the 9th edition of Contemporary Economics takes a friendly and accessible tone, illustrating theory with applications. This new edition comes with updated applications and data to reflect the changing world events and contemporary issues since the previous edition was published. Including a suite of digital resources including instructor’s manual, lecture slides and test bank, Contemporary Economics is suitable for both economics students and non-majors studying economics and economic issues at the introductory level.

**International Trade Finance and Forex Operations**

Gargi Sanati

This book bridges the existing gap between the theory and practices related to international finance. It discusses banking theories and operational procedures relating to the methods of payment with special reference to LCs, like revolving LCs, back-to-back LCs, transferable LCs, and standby LCs. This volume will be useful to students and researchers of management, international trade and treasury operations, finance, international banking, and economics. It will also be an invaluable companion to professionals working in export-import businesses, foreign exchange businesses, treasury front-office and back-office operations, and public policymakers.

**The Economics of Inequality**

Robert S. Rycroft

With an emphasis on data, theory and policy, the third edition of this introductory-level book tackles each issue by exploring three key questions in each chapter: What does the data tell us about what has been happening? Key controversies are highlighted in each chapter to drive classroom discussion, and end-of-chapter questions develop student understanding. The book will also be accompanied by PowerPoint slides for each chapter. This clearly written text is suited to a variety of courses on contemporary economic conditions, inequality, and social economics in the United States.

**Absolute Essentials of International Economics**

Thomas R. Sadler

This shortform textbook provides a comprehensive overview of international economics and coverage of recent trends in the global economy to supplement students’ knowledge of this fast-moving subject area. The book is accompanied by a suite of digital resources, including a test bank of questions, PowerPoint slides, answers to chapter questions, and an instructor’s manual. As part of the Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics series, the book provides a straightforward way for students to learn about international economics, and will be invaluable reading for any student studying the global economy as part of a business, economics or international studies degree programme.

**Arthur Spiethoff and the German Historical School of Economics**

Vitantonio Gioia

Arthur Spiethoff (1873–1957), an economist of the German Historical School of Economics, is best known for his theory of the business cycle. Despite Spiethoff calling for a unified reading of his work, his epistemological thinking has received less attention. This book addresses that gap by analysing Spiethoff’s theory of the business cycle in the light of his epistemological views. This book is a significant addition to the literature on the German Historical School of Economics and the history of economic thought, business cycle theory and macroeconomics more broadly.

**Cambridge Social Ontology**

Yannick Slade-Caffarel

Social ontology is the study of the nature and basic structure of social reality. It is a rapidly growing field at the intersection of philosophy and social science that has the potential to greatly assist social researchers of all kinds. This book is an introduction to the key features of social positioning theory, provides context as to the theory’s development, and illustrates how social positioning theory can clarify the natures of phenomena such as gender and the corporation. Cambridge Social Ontology is for social scientists, philosophers and all readers interested in gaining a better understanding of the nature of social phenomena.
Financial Stability, Economic Growth and Sustainable Development

Edited by Marc Baudry, Sławomir Ireneusz Bukowski, Marzanna Barbara Lament

This book explores the various economic and financial dimensions of sustainable development drawing on new and existing theories. This comprehensive book is divided into four sections, each presenting the results of a team of international researchers, tackling the issue from the global, macroeconomic and microeconomic approach. The monograph is an invaluable resource for scholars, researchers and students of applied, development, growth, resource and welfare economics. The policy recommendations will be of benefit to policymakers concerned with issues of sustainable development generally and the Sustainable Development Goals specifically.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
360pp: 36 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11333-3: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032113333

History of Finance Capital in America

The Great Depression and Interwar Years

Go Tian Kang

Drawing on congressional hearings, financial data, and government reports concerning economic concentration in the Depression Era, Go illustrates the American finance capital on the eve of World War Two. He details the emergence of important new financial-industrial powers in 1920’s, Wall Street’s response, and its renewed dominance under the Depression. A useful resource for researchers and students taking American history, political science, and institutional economics.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy
332pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72785-1: Apr 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727851

Inequalities, Youth and the Labour Market

NEETS in Southern Europe

Theodoros Isosfides, Stelios Gialis, Thanasis Kizos

This book thoroughly examines the socio-economic and labor market paths of young NEETs, particularly migrants and women, in the disadvantaged regions of Mediterranean Southern Europe—specifically, the island, coastal, and peripheral areas of Greece, Cyprus, Italy, and Spain. It embraces a holistic approach, delving into multiple dimensions of the phenomenon. Rooted in multi-methodological research, it seamlessly integrates quantitative and qualitative methods to provide a comprehensive understanding.

Routledge
Market: Labour Economics
144pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11333-3: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032113333

Infrastructure Policy and Inequality

Michael A. Cohen

This book refames the purpose of infrastructure from being an input to economic growth to becoming a major instrument in reducing socio-economic inequalities in both industrialized and developing countries. Drawing on global and national lessons of COVID-19 and extensive working experience in 55 countries, this book reviews infrastructure policies and performance over several decades and suggests that the “underperformance” of infrastructure could be improved by more attention to users and the demand side, and thereby contribute to overcoming many obstacles facing low-income communities around the world.

Routledge
Market: Regional Development
216pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65576-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032655765

Innovation, Automation and a Sustainable Economy

Tackling the Inequality, Climate and Biodiversity Crises

Jon-Arild Johannessen

This book demonstrates how the Green New Deal and its systemic alternative, the Red New Deal, could influence the course of economic inequality, the environmental crisis and the climate crisis within the context of the Fourth Industrial Revolution. A mutual model would help to solve these systemically linked crises because people’s welfare will be prioritized over profit. The book employs literature reviews, scenario thinking and historical methods to underpin its arguments, but also conceptual generalization as an intellectual tool to tackle the general research problem, thus, it will be an invaluable resource for scholars and students of sustainability and the innovation economy.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
176pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73240-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032732404

Non-Fungible Tokens

Multidisciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Usman W. Chohan

The book teases out nuances in how NFTs can and should operate, while also pointing to the potential that these non-fungible assets wield in the digital sphere, along with countervailing arguments against their conceptual and functional salience, and perhaps some dangers that they pose. The book considers the longevity and viability of NFTs as sociocultural, technological, and economic phenomenon, while offering estimates of future paths that NFTs might take in each domain and weighs the opposing narratives and striking balanced assessments of the legal, cultural, technological, economic, and political role of NFTs in modern society.

Routledge
Market: Legal, Ethical & Social Aspects of IT
200pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56433-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564333
Regional Cooperation and Resilience in East Asia

Edited by Sebastian Bobowski

This book argues that a resilient region should act reactively and proactively in the face of shocks and disruptions and asserts that the institutionalization of regional cooperation may be the answer to development challenges in times of uncertainty and instability. It considers regional, transregional, and subregional cooperation initiatives for building regional resilience and critically examines a broad spectrum of issues, such as international security and trade, economic development, value chains in production, and social welfare. The book will be helpful to scholars and students of international economics, international security as well as as policymakers.

Sustainable Development and International Food Trade Policies

Cemal Atici

With a particular focus on developing economies, this book explores the interaction between agri-environmental policy, food policy, agricultural trade policy and sustainable development. The book explores the many factors which shape sustainable development policies in agriculture. The book explores how these elements are balanced – along with global factors such as foreign direct investment, international climate change provisions, and the role of the WTO – in domains such as value chains, biotechnology, gender equality, ecology and trade-environment interaction.

The Political Economy of Interwar Foreign Investment

Economic Nationalism and French Capital in Poland, 1918–1939

Jerzy Łazor

France was interwar Poland’s main ally, and the biggest source of the country’s foreign investment. The relationship’s asymmetric character bred conflict, and in the 1930s dissenting voices compared French actions in Poland to imperialism and colonial expansion. The book untangles the complex mix of economics, policy, and politics in Franco-Polish relations. The book contributes to economic history of Central and Eastern Europe, and, more generally, to our understanding of the position of peripheral countries in the interwar global system.

Social infrastructure and left behind places

John Tomaney, Maeve Blackman, Lucy Natarajan, Dimitrios Panayotopoulos-Tsiros, Florence Sutcliffe-Braithwaite, Myfanwy Taylor

This book explores the making, unmaking and remaking of social infrastructure in ‘left-behind places’. Seeking to move beyond a narrowly economistic of reading ‘left behind places’, the book addresses the understudied affective dimensions of ‘left-belongingness’. It develops an analytical framework that emphasises the importance of place attachments and the consequences of their disruption; considers ‘left behind places’ as ‘moral communities’ and the making of social infrastructure as an expression of this; views the unmaking of social infrastructure through the lens of ‘root shock’, and explains efforts at remaking it in terms of the articulation of ‘radical hope’.

Why States Matter in Economic Development

The Socioeconomic Origins of Strong Institutions

Jawied Nawabi

This book examines the underlying conditions that give rise to states that are effective, efficient, and bureaucratically inclusive with their developmental policies. In spite of humanity’s significant advancements in science, technology and institutionalisation of universal human rights conventions in the last seven decades, many countries are still failing to achieve successful development results. A key reading for advanced students and researchers in these areas, this book draws real-life policy lessons for practitioners and policy makers in the developing world.
**Geospatial Technology for Sustainable Oil Palm Industry**

Kasturi Kanniah, Le Yu

Oil palm cultivation is a significant contributor to the global agricultural industry, providing valuable resources for various products. While it has faced challenges, including concerns about deforestation and environmental degradation, it is crucial to understand the geographical distribution of oil palms to ensure responsible, sustainable management. Geospatial Technology for Sustainable Oil Palm Industry introduces the application of geospatial technology to the oil palm industry, showing how these tools address key issues while promoting responsible practices.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences

Hb: 978-0-367-19009-5: May 2024: £110

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190095)*

**More-than-Human**

Jamie Lorimer, Timothy Hodgetts

This text offers the first book-length introduction to more-than-human geography, exploring its key ideas, main debates, and future prospects. Introducing the key idea of more-than-human geography, this book will be an important resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students of human geography, environmental geography, cultural and social geography, and political geography.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Theory

Hb: 978-1-032-18327-2: Apr 2024: £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032183272](http://www.routledge.com/9781032183272)*

**An Introduction to Severe Storms and Hazardous Weather**

Jeffrey B. Halverson

This book presents a deep and encompassing survey of severe weather in all its forms. An Introduction to Severe Storms and Hazardous Weather is an exciting new textbook which allows students to learn the principles of atmospheric science through the drama, exhilaration and even tragedy of severe weather.

Routledge

Market: Atmospheric Sciences

Pb: 978-1-032-38424-5: Apr 2024: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032384245](http://www.routledge.com/9781032384245)*

**Social Geographies**

The Basics

Kath Browne, Mary Gilmartin, Dhiren Borisa, Niharika Banerjea

Social Geographies: The Basics introduces what social geography is, and what it might be. It outlines the key contours of social geography, and also disrupts some of the conventions of the discipline in both its content and structure. This book is essential reading for undergraduate students and readers new to the area, as well as anyone studying introductory geography, social, cultural and critical geography, ‘the spatial turn’ and issues of spatialities, and key ideas about precarity, power, difference, equality and mobilities.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032211251](http://www.routledge.com/9781032211251)*

**4TH EDITION Introducing Human Geographies**

Edited by Kelly Dombroski, Mark Goodwin, Junxi Qian, Andrew Williams, Paul Cloke

Introducing Human Geographies is a ‘travel guide’ into the academic subject of human geography and the things that it studies. The coverage of the new edition has been thoroughly refreshed to reflect and engage with the contemporary nature and direction of human geography. The book is designed especially for students new to university degree courses in human geography across the world, and is an essential reference for undergraduate students on courses related to society, place, culture and space.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211769](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211769)*

**6TH EDITION The Geography of Transport Systems**

Jean-Paul Rodrigue

This expanded and revised sixth edition provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field with a broad overview of its concepts, methods, and areas of application. It explores the spatial aspects of transportation and focuses on how the mobility of passengers and freight is linked with geography. An essential resource for undergraduates studying transportation, as well as those interested in economic and urban geography, transport planning and engineering. A companion website, which contains additional material such as photographs, maps, figures, and PowerPoint presentations, has been developed for the book and can be found here: [https://transportgeography.org/](https://transportgeography.org/)

Routledge

Market: Transport Planning

Pb: 978-1-032-38040-7: Apr 2024: £36.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032380407](http://www.routledge.com/9781032380407)*
A Historical Geography of Christopher Columbus’s First Voyage and his Interactions with Indigenous Peoples of the Caribbean

Al M. Rocca

This book offers a unique account of Christopher Columbus’s first voyage, the most consequential voyage in world history. It provides a detailed day-by-day account of the explorer’s travels and activities, richly illustrated with thematic maps. This work expands our understanding of Columbus’s first voyage by mapping his sea and land experiences, offering both a historical and geographical exploration of his first voyage. Travelling chronologically through events, the reader builds a spatial insight into Columbus’s perspectives that confused and confirmed his pre-existing notions of Asia and the Indies, driving him onward in search of new geographic evidence.

Bulgarian Geopolitics in a Balkan Context

Imagining the Space of a Nation

Valentin Mihaylov

This book is about the geographic space as an inseparable component of a nation’s historical memory, territorial awareness, geopolitical visions, and obsessions. The empirical part of the book focuses on the critical analysis of first-hand sources containing representations of the imagined spaces and places of Bulgaria and Bulgarians from a long-term perspective. The research results are structured in accordance with the author’s model of an imagined national space.

The Business of Affordable Housing

Case Studies of the Commercial Supply of Affordable Homes

Alexander Styhre

This book offers a case study that includes two Swedish housing development companies that have targeted a market niche for affordable homes that few other companies and market actors are concerned with. One is part of a major construction company conglomerate, which produces pre-fabricated housing modules. The other is a municipality-owned housing development company that acts on basis of market practices and rules but that also on policymakers’ stated ambition to provide affordable homes for the residents in a large municipality. The study of these two companies provides first-hand insights into how the production of affordable homes takes place in a real-world economy.
4TH EDITION

The Companion to Development Studies
Edited by Emil Dauncey, Vandana Desai, Robert B. Potter

The Companion to Development Studies is essential reading in the field of development studies. This indispensable resource offers succinct, up-to-date, and insightful chapters that reflect the diverse voices and perspectives informing the field and the dynamic interplay of theory, policy, and practice that characterizes it. This fourth edition brings together contributions from an impressive range of renowned international experts, and emerging voices at the forefront of development studies to deliver engaging, interdisciplinary, and provocative insights into this challenging field.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
626pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-24423-1: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-24424-8: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244248

Foreign Aid in a World in Crisis
Shifting Geopolitics in the Neoliberal Era
Viktor Jakupec, Max Kelly, John McKay

This book investigates the geo-politicization of foreign aid in recent years, against a background of global overarching crises such as climate change, conflict, COVID-19, economic crisis, energy shortages and migration.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
152pp: 1 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530536

Regional Policy in the Southern African Development Community
Edited by J. Ernst Drewes, Mariske van Aswegen

This book analyses regional development policy or the lack thereof in the Southern African Development Community (SADC), which also forms a key trading bloc on the African continent as well as the Global South. It explores the main attributes relevant to the formulation of regional policy in terms of socio-economic policies as well as spatial planning instruments. Further, it integrates macro- and sectoral policy frameworks, and applies the goals and objectives thereof practically through the appropriate and timely application of spatial targeting instruments within the SADC as a developing region.

Routledge
Market: Urban Development
264pp: 25 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45942-4: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459424
Ethnographic Thinking
From Method to Mindset

Jay Hasbrouck

This second edition of Ethnographic Thinking: From Method to Mindset serves as a primer for practitioners who want to apply ethnography to real-world challenges and commercial ventures. This new edition now includes a section in each chapter focusing on practical advice to help readers activate key insights in their work. This work is essential reading for managers and strategists who want to tap into the full potential that an ethnographic perspective offers. It will also be of value to students and practitioners of applied ethnography, as well as professionals who would like to optimize the value of ethnographic thinking in their organizations.

Multimodal Methods in Anthropology

Samuel Gerald Collins, Matthew S. Durning

Multimodal Methods in Anthropology develops several goals simultaneously. The book takes both students and practitioners through historical and contemporary sites of multimodality and introduces the methodological and theoretical challenges of multimodal anthropology in a digital world. Like multimodality itself, readers will come away with new ideas and new perspectives on old ideas, together with the tools to make them part of their anthropology. It is an ideal test for a variety of methods-based courses in anthropology and qualitative research at both the undergraduate and the graduate level.

Not So Weird After All
The Changing Relationship Between Status and Fertility

Rosemary Hopcroft, Martin Fieder, Susanne Huber

This is the first book to examine, from an evolutionary view, social status and fertility in human societies before, during, and after the demographic transition. The positive association between individual social status and fertility predicted by evolutionary theory is clear in less developed societies. Once demographic transition begins, elite families lead the way in fertility decline. Post-transition, the evidence from a variety of developed societies is that high-status men have more children on average than lower-status men. The reverse is often true of women.

Analysing the Israel Effect in Canada
A Critical AutoEthnography

Peter Eglin

Analyzing the Israel Effect documents and analyzes the discursive and organizational methods by which public criticism of Israel’s oppression of the Palestinians is silenced in Canada, as experienced through ten episodes in the life of the author over a thirty-year period from 1990-2020 in interaction with his university and local and national Canadian news media. As a sociological work the book is a critical autoethnography. But it is also an atrocity tale, a horror story of institutional self-censorship amounting to the abrogation of intellectual responsibility by those specifically charged with upholding it.

Anthropology of Ascendant China
Histories, Attainments, and Tribulations

Edited by Mayfair Yang

This volume represents the latest research in cultural anthropology on an ascendant and globalizing China, covering the many different dimensions of China’s ascendancy both within China itself and beyond. It focuses not only on the real and perceived successes of China in the past four decades, but also on the difficulties, tensions, and dangers that have emerged as a result of rapid economic development. Suitable for students and scholars in Anthropology, Sociology, History, Political Science, and East Asian Studies, as well as those working on contemporary Chinese society and culture more broadly.

COVID-19 Syndemics and the Global South
A World Divided

Edited by Inayat Ali, Merrill Singer, Nicola Bulled

This book focuses on syndemics in the Global South and uses COVID-19 as a window to understand clusters of disparities and disease comorbidities. It will be of interest to anthropologists and sociologists as well as those working in global and public health.
Digressions and the Human Imagination
Tracing Indirectness

Edited by Morten Nielsen

Digressions and the Human Imagination makes a significant contribution to our anthropological knowledge about human creativity. The creative force of the human imagination is widely considered as a key ingredient in understanding how social and cultural transformations occur. It will be relevant for anthropologists and other scholars from across the humanities and social sciences with an interest in creativity.

Routledge
Market: Theory of Art
248pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51992-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519920

Ethnographic Constructions of Indigenous Others
Indigeneity, Climate Change, and the Limits of Western Epistemology

George Byrne

This book examines the ways in which indigeneity interacts with climate change politics at multiple levels, and at the same time offers a self-critical reflection on the role of ethnographic research (and researchers) in this process. It encourages students and researchers in anthropology, international development, and other related fields to engage in more meaningful reflection on the epistemic shortcomings of ‘the West’, including in our own research, and to acknowledge the ongoing role of power, coloniality, extractivism, and Whiteness in Climate Change discourses.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change
232pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-37776-6: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-37777-3: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377773

The Mythic Indian
The Native in French and Québécois Cultural Imaginaries

James Boucher

The Mythic Indian: The Native in French and Québécois Cultural Imaginaries charts a genealogy of French and Québécois visions of the Amerindian. This book will be of interest to scholars in French Studies, Francophone Studies, Indigeneous Studies, Hemispheric Studies, Social Sciences, and Literary Studies.

Routledge
Market: Canadian Studies
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-62595-9: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625959

What To Do About Conspiracy Theories?
Academic Entanglements in Conflicts Over Truths

Edited by Elżbieta Drążkiewicz Grodzicka, Jaron Harambam

This book highlights that like everything that relates to conspiracy theories, even the answer to this question is not straightforward and can vary across disciplines and schools, can be influenced by disciplinary ethical codes of conduct, research methodologies, and specific approaches to conspiracy theories. Foregrounding a variety of approaches, from across disciplines, academic seniority, and countries (USA, Ireland, UK, The Netherlands, Sweden, and Greece), the chapters offer multiple alternative takes on the issue of what should academics do with conspiracy theories. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal for Cultural Research.

Routledge
Market: Internet & Multimedia – Computing & IT
140pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-64744-9: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647449
**Diversity in America**

Vincent N. Parrillo

Fully updated and expanded, the fifth edition of *Diversity in America* offers a comparative, sociohistorical analysis of diversity in the United States. Drawing from the latest data and research and incorporating recent developments such as the Black Lives Matter movement, Parrillo gives a detailed and multifaceted portrait of intergroup relations.

**Foundations of Social Theory**

A Critical Introduction

Neal Harris

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032417479](http://www.routledge.com/9781032417479)*

**Introduction to Sociology Through Comedy**

Julie Morris

Introduction to Sociology Through Comedy teaches foundational sociological concepts using comedy, first considering the history of sociology before employing examples from comedians — including standalone comedy bits, sketches, characters, and scenes — to illustrate a specific theory, concept, or social phenomenon. The profession of comedy is then used as a case study for the application of sociological concepts, such as impression management, social stratification, racial segregation, deviance, and stigma, allowing readers to learn gain familiarity with the concept while simultaneously practicing its application.

**Society and the Environment**

Pragmatic Solutions to Ecological Issues

Michael S Carolan

The fourth edition of *Society and the Environment* centers its discussion on realistic solutions to the problems that persist and examines current controversies within a socio-organizational context, shifting focus away from simply explaining what is wrong with the world around us. Introducing this “pragmatic environmentalism,” Carolan discusses the complex pressures and variables that exist where ecology and society collide with further attention given to the social phenomena and structural dynamics driving today’s environmental problems, the book concludes with an important reflection on truly sustainable solutions and what constitutes meaningful social change.

**Individual and Society**

Sociological Social Psychology

Lizabeth A. Crawford, Katherine B. Novak

Unlike other tests for undergraduate sociological/social psychology courses, *Individual and Society* covers each of the three research traditions in sociological social psychology—symbolic interactionism, social structure and personality, and group processes and structures. With this approach, the authors make clear the link between sociological social psychology, theory, and methodology. Students will gain a better understanding of how and why social psychologists trained in sociology ask particular kinds of questions; the types of research they are involved in; and how their findings have been, or can be, applied to contemporary societal patterns and problems.

**Sociology of Mental Disorder**

William C. Cockerham

The twelfth edition of *Sociology of Mental Disorder* presents the major issues and research findings on the influence of race, social class, gender, and age on the incidence and prevalence of mental disorder. The text also examines the institutions that help those with mental disorders, mental health law, and public policy.
Sociology, Work and Organisations

A Global Context

Edited by Brian McDonough, Jane Parry

This accessible edited collection provides global context for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying the sociology of work and organisations. Composed of short, example-led chapters, this book covers a wide range of contemporary topics, including the COVID-19 pandemic, the digitalisation of work, the gig economy, and the shifting roles of women and other marginalised groups.

Alfred Schutz, Phenomenology, and the Renewal of Interpretive Social Science

Besnik Pula

This book calls attention to the continued relevance of Alfred Schutz’s social thought and his efforts to bring phenomenology to bear on social theory and the epistemology of social research, arguing that his social theory offers a robust framework for the critical analysis of power and knowledge in modern society.

Abuse in the Latin American Church

An Evolving Crisis at the Core of Catholicism

Edited by Véronique Lecaros, Ana Lourdes Suárez

Bringing together research from across the continent, this book addresses the crisis of sexual abuse in the Roman Catholic Church in Latin America, offering studies of abuses committed against children, women and vulnerable adults - by both men and women - within the settings of parishes, new religious movements and international religious organizations.

American Democracy and Discontent

Liberalism and Illiberalism in Ferguson, Charlottesville, Black Lives Matter, and the Capitol Insurrection

Daniel Monti

This volume is a thorough re-examination of civil unrest and discontent in the United States, particularly the intersection of democracy and violence. The work argues that unrest and violence are embedded rituals of social and political ‘disconsent’, and are constitutive features of citizen-based democracy.

African Perspectives on South–South Migration

Edited by Meron Zeleke, Lahra Smith

This book investigates the diverse and dynamic forms of migration within Africa. Centring themes of agency, resource flows and transnational networks, the book examines the enduring appeal of the Global South as a place of origin, transit, and destination. Composed by a majority of scholars from the Global South, the book will be crucial reading for researchers, students, and policy makers with a focus on South-South Migration, Migration and Inequalities, Migration and Development, and Refugee and Humanitarian Studies.

Beyond White Privilege

How the Politics of Privilege Hijacked Anti-Racism

Andrew J. Pierce

This book traces the history of the concept of white privilege, analysing the manner in which contemporary usage transforms it into a form of class-blind neoliberalism. Instead, the author proposes an alternative based on ‘interest convergence’, whereby working class whites join with people of color to combat structural racism.
Celibacy, Seminary Formation, and Catholic Clerical Sexual Abuse
Exploring Sociological Connections and Alternative Clerical Training

Vivencio Ballano
Applying sociological theories and drawing on secondary literature, media reports, and Church documents, this book argues that the Catholic Church's adoption of mandatory clerical celibacy has resulted in various negative consequences, including weak social control against clerical sexual abuse, and so advocates a new model of clerical formation.

COVID-19 and the Left
The Tyranny of Fear

Edited by Elena Louisa Lange, Geoff Shullenberger
This book examines the rise of a new form of emergency capitalism in the face of the Covid-19 pandemic, exploring the Left's abandonment of its self-understanding as a critical force against unfettered capital accumulation, social discrimination and state power, and its adoption of a position aligned with the neoliberal consensus.

COVID-19 and the Right to Health in Africa

Edited by Ebenezer Durojaye, Roopanand Mahadew
This collection draws upon a range of thematic and regional case studies and uses the right to health as a normative framework to explore the devastating impact of the COVID-19 pandemic in Africa.

Death and the Afterlife
Multidisciplinary Perspectives from a Global City

Edited by Kit Ying Lye, Terence Heng
This edited collection offers a multidisciplinary perspective of how individuals and collectives “do” death and interact with the dead. It moves beyond “Western” sites of knowledge by offering a series of multidisciplinary perspectives on death practices, drawn from research with individuals, groups and organisations that identify themselves as SinNamorean Chinese, and the spaces and places often related to as “Chinese Singapore.”

Education Strategy in a Changing Society
Personalised, Smarter, Lifelong Learning in the 21st Century

Martin Slattery
Placing the UK in a global context, this book engages with the emerging international debate on the future of education in the twenty-first century. It examines the post-pandemic paradigm shift in educational practice in countries around the world and presents international case studies of emerging future practice. This book will appeal to policymakers, students and scholars interested in the sociology of education, education policy, international education, international development, and future studies, as well as those with a general interest in Education in the future.

Equality Dancesport
Gender and Sexual Identities Matter

Yen Nee Wong
This book uses a queer feminist lens to examine the materialisation of gender and sexuality through moving and dancing bodies, by taking readers through the initiation journey of becoming an equality dance competitor. Contributing to our thinking around sex, gender and sexuality, this book highlights the work involved in the production and performance of gender and sexual bodies. It will be of interest to students and scholars across the social sciences studying sociology, gender, sexuality, queer theory, sports studies, cultural politics, dance and leisure consumption. It will also interest non-academics such as Strictly enthusiasts, dance educators and dancers.
**Forced Migration in Turkey**

Refugee Perspectives, Organizational Assistance, and Political Embedding

Edited by Berna Safak Zülfikar Savcı, Ludger Pries, M. Murat Erdogán

This volume addresses the specific experiences and trajectories of forced migrants in Turkey in the context of local and national contexts and the future of EU-Turkey relations. It presents the demographics of forced migrants, the biographies and future plans of refugees, and their interactions with civil society, states, and international agencies. Based on extensive quantitative and qualitative research, this book will be of interest to researchers and practitioners in the fields of migration, human security and refugee studies, as well as of sociology, political sciences, and international relations.

*Routledge*

**Market:** European Studies
224pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58282-5: May 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-62170-8: Apr 2024 : £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621708

---

**Gender and Firearms**

My Body, My Choice, My Gun

Peter Squires

Private gun ownership for self-defence remains a major personal and public issue in the US, driven by concerns about crime, vulnerability and a range of ‘ideological’ factors, including race and gender. As media attention centres upon the extent to which women are taking up firearms, with the gun lobby and firearms manufacturers celebrating the ‘new armed woman’, and guns being promoted as ‘Rape Prevention Kits’, this book explores the changing gendered aspects of gun ownership.

*Routledge*

**Market:** American Studies
272pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-472-46043-1: Apr 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-68639-4: Apr 2024 : £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686394

---

**Globalisation and Pandemic Management**

Issues and Outcomes from COVID-19

Chris L. Peterson

This book considers the global response on governance after the pandemic while sociologically addressing the effects of COVID-19 in life and work experience it presents the effects of COVID-19 on global and local labour markets, the development of digitisation and technology, of work health, and on the environment with respect to global warming and climate change. As such, it will be of interest to scholars in the field of Global Studies, Governance, International Relations, Political Science, Complexity Studies, Environment Studies, Sociology, Disaster Management and Occupational Health.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Environmental health
224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-58282-5: May 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582825

---

**Immigration Detention and Social Harm**

The Collateral Impacts of Migrant Incarceration

Edited by Michelle Peterie

Immigration detention has significant negative impacts on detainees’ physical, emotional and social health. Though these harms are well documented, as are the conditions and practices that contribute to them, the collateral harms that immigration detention regimes impose have received comparatively little attention. These radiating impacts are the focus of this book. Applying a gender and race lens to immigration detention, Immigration Detention and Social Harm argues that calls for detention reform must be replaced by bolder demands for detention abolition – positing that harm is so embedded in immigration detention systems that reform is no longer possible.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sociology & Social Policy
288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54778-7: Apr 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-59282-4: Apr 2024 : £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547787

---

**Intergenerational Conflict and Authentic Youth Experience**

Adults Denigrating Young People

Barney Langford

This book explores how the youth experience, viscerally felt and deeply ingrained at a time of substantial physical, psychological and emotional changes, serves to authenticate that youth experience to the exclusion of that of ensuing youth generations. The book will be of interest for the field of youth studies in general, particularly upper level undergraduate youth studies courses and postgrads and social scientists. In addition, it will be of interest in scholars interested in the work of Pierre Bourdieu and Stanley Cohen and subject areas: intergenerational conflict; social change; popular culture; music, media and cultural studies; and social theory.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Cultural Study of Popular Music
216pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57377-9: Apr 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573779

---

**Laundering Black Rage**

The Washing of Black Death, People, Property, and Profits

Too Black, Rasul A Mowatt

This book examines the dilution and commodification of Black Rage—conceived as a constructive response to the conquest of resources, land, and human beings—in a spatial and historical critique of the capitalist State. Interweaving academic criticism with journalistic essays, it presents a challenge to popular narratives surrounding recent US events such as the Black Lives Matter movement, the death of George Floyd, and cases of White vigilantism, arguing that the maintenance of capitalism increasingly requires the manufactured consent of the conquered.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Geographical Thought
216pp: 51 Col & 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53573-7: Apr 2024 : £100
Pb: 978-1-032-53573-7: Apr 2024 : £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810325357377
Max Weber’s Sociology
From ‘the Protestant Ethic Thesis’ and the American Political Culture to a Sociology of Civilizations

Stephen Kalberg
This volume outlines Weber’s comparative-historical sociology of ‘interpretive understanding’. Drawing on central text to show how Weber himself applied his own procedures, it demonstrates the analytic strengths of his research strategies through discussions of his major works and concerns.

Methodological Individualism
Introduction and Founding Texts

Nathalie Bulle
This book highlights the theoretical bases of methodological individualism, as defined and developed in the writings of its founders and early advocates. Making available in English texts by Carl Menger, Joseph Schumpeter, Georg Simmel and Max Weber, it provides key insights into one of the essential methodological paradigms in the social sciences.

Physis, Biopower, and Biothermodynamics
The Fire of Life

Enrique Leff
Positing that our current ‘environmental question’ arises from the history of metaphysics – which privileged thought about being (or ontology) over the conditions of life – this book reinterprets Heraclitus’ notion of physis as the fundamental, emergent potency of life. In so doing, it deconstructs the interpretation offered by Heidegger and stresses the struggle between the creative force of life and its subjection to the human Logos. Physis, the pre-ontological potentiality of life itself, thus becomes the cornerstone of a materialist philosophy of life.

Rebuilding Community Solidarity and Pluralism
Rejuvenating Democracy

Donald G. Reid
This text critiques the traditional practice of community organization, change, and development, and concludes that the present practice of Community Development (CD) and Social Policy and Planning (SP&P) is no longer capable of meeting the current challenges at the local or national level. This book will have widespread appeal to academics, researchers and postgraduate students throughout the social sciences including sociology, social work, political science, economics, philosophy, environmental studies, and international and community development studies.

Reintroducing Harriet Martineau
Pioneering Sociologist and Activist

Stuart Hobday, Gaby Weiner
Through an examination in each chapter of the writings that best illustrate her sociological perspective, this book examines Martineau’s efforts to develop a ‘scientific’ approach to understanding social and societal change, thus demonstrating her enduring contribution and continuing relevance to sociology.

Revisiting Social Theory
Challenges and Possibilities

Edited by D.V. Kumar
This book revisits social theory with a view to highlighting certain essential features of ‘good’ social theory: its ability to raise certain questions, its explanatory power, its critical and reflexive interrogation of concepts, its search for objectivity, its concern to make sense of empirical data, and its aim of projecting some degree of generality and abstraction. With particular attention to issues of nationalism, democracy, civil society, state, feminism, neoliberalism, minority rights, environment and north-east Indian society, it considers whether new and more relevant theoretical questions need to be asked.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Scrutinizing Polarization
Patterns and Consequences of Occupational Transformation in the Swedish Labour Market

Edited by Ylva Ulfsdotter Eriksson, Thomas Berglund
Through a series of empirical studies, this book scrutinizes patterns and consequences of occupational transformation in the Swedish labour market. It explores how changes in employment affect different social groups.

The Class Structure of Capitalist Societies, Volume 3
Love, Lifestyles and a Multiplicity of Capitals

Edited by Will Atkinson
This book continues the "Class Structure of Capitalist Societies" series by exploring the place of class among a confluence of factors shaping people's lives, values, and lifestyles across Europe and beyond. The volume uses statistics to untangle class, age, gender, race/ethnicity, and other factors, and offers insights into the implications for identity and inequality.

Social Structure Adaptation to COVID-19
Impact on Humanity

Edited by Suresh Nanwani, William Loxley
Social Structure Adaptation to COVID-19 offers a global, interdisciplinary perspective on how the COVID-19 pandemic has altered development trajectories of schools, public health, the workforce, and technology adoption. It explores social themes in society, economy, policy, and culture and draws on a social framework to describe key functions of societal adaptation to the pandemic, interconnected social networks covering social, political, economic, and cultural processes during the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Politics of Curiosity
Alternatives to the Attention Economy

Edited by Enrico Campo, Yves Citton
Through studies in the emerging field of attention studies, this book offers new perspectives on the critical attention studies and its implications for the attention economy. It brings together leading scholars of "critical attention studies" to reflect on how the attention economy shapes social, political, and cultural processes and how these can be rethought in ways that are viable for the future.

The Art of Remembering
Urban Memories, Architecture and Agencies in Contemporary China

Edited by Yat Ming Loo, Hua Li, Jing Xie, Eugenio Mangi
Focusing on the non-Western context and case studies, this book explores theories of interdisciplinary architectural thinking and the construction of urban memory in Chinese cities, with an emphasis on contemporary architecture and the diversity of agencies. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of architecture and urbanism, cultural studies and China studies, as well as architects, urban planners, and historians interested in these fields.

Thirty Years After the Berlin Wall
German Unification and Transformation Research

Edited by Ayline Heller, Peter Schmidt
Thirty years after the fall of the Berlin Wall, this book takes a broad view on German unification and transformation research. It explores changes in mental health and political attitudes, as well as continued differences in work and family arrangements that may stem from heterogeneous experiences within the systems and during the transformation process. The book will appeal to scholars and students from the disciplines of sociology, political science, geography, social psychology, and communication science who are interested in post-socialist transition processes and temporal changes in individuals and societies.
Transformations in Social Science Research
Methods during the COVID-19 Pandemic
Edited by J. Ryan, Valerie Visanich, Gaspar Brändle
This volume explores how researchers made innovative use of online technologies to innovate, define, and transform research methodologies in light of the varying impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, especially those related to the ability to conduct qualitative research.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
286pp: 17 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64677-0: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-64681-7: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646817

Vaccine Hesitancy in the Nordic Countries
Trust and Distrust During the COVID-19 Pandemic
Edited by Lars Borin, Mia-Marie Hammarlin, Dimitrios Kokkinakis, Fredrik Miegel
Bringing together studies from across the Nordic region, this book examines vaccine hesitancy in Scandinavia, investigating the cross-border debates surrounding the COVID-19 vaccines and their presumed negative side effects through the lens of trust, whether in governments, science, expertise, healthcare systems, journalists or fellow citizens.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
286pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30599-8: Mar 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305998

Women’s Football, Culture, and Identity
Kate Themen
This book examines the experiences of amateur players in women’s football, challenging conventional discourses that centre male, masculine and heterosexual identities and offering a new narrative that re-positions women’s voices. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in football, women’s sport, the sociology of sport or gender studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology of Sport
192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33008-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330082
Critical Perspectives on Esports

Edited by Annette R. Hofmann, Pascal Mamudou Camara
This book offers new, multi-disciplinary perspectives on esports, one of the most rapidly growing sectors in the sport and leisure industries. This book makes a useful contribution to the growing body of knowledge on esports and should be a thought-provoking read for anybody with an interest in sport studies, gaming, or the impact of technology on wider society.

Sailing and Social Class

Alan O'Connor
This book explores the sociology of sailing and yachting. Drawing on original research, and employing a theoretical framework based on the work of Pierre Bourdieu, the book argues that sailing is still, an upper-middle-class activity that has much to tell us about the wider sociology of leisure and sport. Offering a vigorous sociological critique of yachting and sailing, this book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the sociology of leisure and sport, subcultures, social theory, or social issues in wider society.

Football, Power, and Politics in Argentina

Eugenio Paradiso
This book examines the interplay between football, politics, violence, and morality in Argentina. Drawing on original ethnographic research, it considers the role of fans, club officials, politicians and others in the spread and perpetuation of corruption and violence within football and in wider Argentinian society. Shining new light on the significance of sport in wider society and the centrality of sport in one of the world's great footballing nations, this book is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the anthropology, sociology, politics or history of sport, or in political science, corruption or Latin American studies.

Social Control and Disorder in Football

Edited by Mark Turner, Jan Andre Lee Ludvigsen
This is the first book to focus on the interrelated issues of social control and disorder in football. It shows how the ‘beautiful game’ illuminates our understanding of the mechanisms and techniques of social control and regulation in contemporary societies. This is an invaluable resource for students, researchers, or the general reader with an interest in the sociology of sport, criminology, sport management and sports law.

Sport Coach Education, Development, and Assessment

International Perspectives

Edited by Liam McCarthy
Sport Coach Education, Development, and Assessment offers a range of coach assessment ideas and practices from leaders in the coach education and development field. A combination of theory- and practice-focused chapters aims to stimulate thoughts, dialogue, and actions. This book is designed to offer support and guidance to sport coaches who are engaged in assessment, coach educators/developers who are delivering assessment activities, and programme designers/policy-architects who are creating learning opportunities for coaches.

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2ND EDITION

**Sport Cyberpsychology**

Olivia A. Hurley

The new edition is the only textbook in this field that provides a detailed overview of theories, concepts and research findings specifically related to the discipline of sport cyberpsychology. It covers topics that include performance-enhancing technologies, social media use by athletes and sport personnel (e.g., sport officials) and the role of technology in sport psychology consulting. Problematic behaviours athletes may encounter or engage in within the online world, such as their experiences with cyberbullying and online gambling respectively, are discussed.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Psychology

226pp: 8 Color Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-75884-8: May 2024: £130

Pt: 978-1-032-43209-6: Apr 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032432090

**Sport Migrants, Precarity and Identity**

José Hildo de Oliveira Filho

This book takes a close look at the experiences of migrant athletes, their precarious careers, and at what this can tell us about wider themes of globalisation, identity, race, gender, and the body. Presenting a more nuanced, ground-level perspective on sports migration and the sociological dialogue between identity, culture and the body, this book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the socio-cultural study of sport, migration, globalisation or global inequalities.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology of Sport

136pp: 8 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-65035-7: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032650357

**Sport Science in India**

Practice and Perspective

Edited by Martin Toms, Meenu Dhingra, Pralay Majumdar

Sport Science in India: Practice and Perspective brings together key Indian academics and experts in the field of sports science (in its broadest sense) to produce summaries of the existing international research in fundamental topics of sport science with a focus on India in such a way that it can be used by students, researchers and practitioners to help develop these areas in both an applied and theoretical level.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Sport Science

208pp: 4 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-75884-8: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758848

**The Myth of Michael Jordan in Popular Culture**

Tomasz Jacheć

This book examines the life and career of Michael Jordan, one of the greatest athletes in the history of sports, asking how he transcended his sport to become a canonical myth in popular culture. Drawing on original research and adding new theoretical depth to our understanding of Michael Jordan’s place in popular culture, this book is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the relationship between sport and wider society.

Routledge

**Market:** Popular Culture

280pp: 12 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-59127-8: Mar 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591278

**The Ocean, Blue Spaces and Outdoor Learning**

Edited by Mike Brown

This book explores the educational dimension of people’s engagement with the ocean. Across formal, informal and nonformal learning contexts, it examines how experiences of the ocean and ‘blue spaces’ help us to understand ourselves, others, and our place within the natural environment, and the place of the ocean in our socio-cultural and political life.

Routledge

**Market:** Theories of Learning

272pp: 12 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-22411-4: Apr 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224114

**The Routledge Handbook of Coach Development in Sport**

Edited by Steven B. Rynne, Clifford J. Mallett

The Routledge Handbook of Coach Development in Sport is a comprehensive text that underscores the importance of learning and context for those who sculpt the environment in which people of all ages develop in and through sport. This book provides an international reference point that brings together leading scholars and practitioners from across the globe to provide an overview of the theories and practices of coaches and coach developers that are impacting the quality of sporting environments.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Education

488pp: 14 B/W Illustrations


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750879
Women's Football in Africa

Chuka Onwumechili

This is the first book to take an in-depth look at women's football in Africa. Exploring the history, contemporary landscape and future development of the women's game on the African continent, the book offers an important new perspective on the rise of women's sport more broadly. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interested in football, sport history, women's sport, Africa, development studies, or the relationships between sport and wider society.

Routledge

Market: African Culture and Society

176pp: 12 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-66561-0: May 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665610
Decentralized Sanitation and Water Treatment

Concept and Technologies

Edited by Rajeshwar D Tyagi, Ashok Pandey, Patrick Drogui, Bhoomika Yadav, Sriddhar Pilli, Jonathan W. C. Wong

This book provides up-to-date knowledge about the concepts and technologies in decentralized sanitation for wastewater treatment and management. It addresses the knowledge gap that exists between the understanding of centralized and decentralized wastewater treatment approaches. The book covers the sustainability principles, technologies involved, and common decentralized treatment and disposal methods.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
264pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44326-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443263

Decentralized Sanitation and Water Treatment
Treatment in Cold Environments and Techno-Economic Aspects

Edited by Rajeshwar D Tyagi, Ashok Pandey, Patrick Drogui, Bhoomika Yadav, Sriddhar Pilli, Jonathan W. C. Wong

This book discusses decentralized sanitation for wastewater treatment and management in cold environments. It addresses the knowledge gap that exists between the understanding of centralized and decentralized wastewater treatment approaches. The book covers the sustainability principles, various technologies involved, decentralized treatment in cold countries, and the economic and social feasibility of decentralized sanitation. It provides solutions for the conservation of water sources, and target-oriented sanitation approaches for wastewater treatment and recycling.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
200pp: 19 Color & 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44327-0: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443270

Materials and Sustainability
Building A Circular Future

Julia L F Goldstein, Paul Foulkes-Arellano

This book examines sustainable manufacturing, from the extraction of materials to processing, use and disposal, and argues that significant changes in all of the above are needed for the world to progress toward a more circular economy.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility & Business Ethics
264pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52932-5: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032529325

Environmental Management
Introduction, Challenges, Opportunities

Chris Barrow

This comprehensively updated third edition explores the nature and role of environmental management and offers an introduction to this rapidly expanding and changing field. It focuses on challenges and opportunities, and core concepts including sustainable development. It is an essential reference for undergraduates and postgraduates studying environmental management and sustainability, and an important resource for many students on courses including environmental science, environmental studies, and human geography.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Sciences
240pp: 31 Color & 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-03967-1: Apr 2024: £70
Pb: 978-1-032-02371-7: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039671

Remediation Manual for Contaminated Sites

David L. Russell

Based on the author’s more than 40 years of experience working on environmental projects, Remediation Manual for Contaminated Sites provides a practical guide to environmental remediation and cleanups. It presents a broad overview of the environmental remediation process, distilled into what one needs to know to evaluate a specific challenge or solve a remediation problem. The text offers guidance on tasks that range from managing consultants and contractors to gathering data, selecting a suitable remediation technology, and calculating remediation costs. This new edition is updated throughout, includes five new chapters, and provides a more global coverage.

CRC Press
Market: Pollution
404pp: 78 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36805-4: May 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368054

Conservation Leadership
A Practical Guide

Simon Black

This book is essential reading for professionals and senior leaders in the wildlife management and conservation sector, as well as students on biodiversity conservation, wildlife conservation and environmental management courses.

Routledge
Market: Biodiversity
240pp: 49 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-48617-4: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486143
Australia and China Perspectives on Urban Regeneration and Rural Revitalization

Edited by Raffaele Pernice, Bing Chen

This edited volume reviews important contemporary issues through relevant case studies and research in China and Australia, such as the challenges posed by climate change, the development of eco-urban design, research on sustainable habitats and the relationship between ecology, green architecture and city regeneration, as well as, in general, the future of the city in the new millennium.

Preserving Planet Earth

Changing Human Culture with Lessons from the Past

Jane Roland Martin

This book encourages readers to acknowledge humanity’s contribution to the environmental crisis, proposing a way forward by exploring the power of ordinary people to bring about large-scale cultural change. Internationally acclaimed philosopher of education Jane Roland Martin argues that humancentrism is a learned affair, and what is learned can be unlearned. She calls on young and old to avert a looming tragedy of Aristotelian proportions—the demise of the Mother Nature that made it possible for our species to flourish. Thoroughly interdisciplinary, it will appeal to students and teachers as well as general readers interested in environmental studies, philosophy, and education.

Climate Change is an Opportunity

Why We Need Principled Capitalism

David Blockley

We have an imperative, as never before, to change our ways. Climate change is presenting the entire human race with its greatest ever existential challenge. Like many I feel a growing sense of looming disaster. Yes, we are making some progress, but past agreements are not delivering. In this book I put a case for a new form of principled capitalism based on moral principles rather than utility and profit. I propose ten pillars that include systems thinking as citizens of the world and embracing Modern Monetary theory to guide decisions about macroeconomics and national debt.

Research Journeys to Net Zero

Current and Future Leaders

Edited by Kyunguen Sung, Patrick Isherwood, Richie Moalosi

This book provides useful insight into how academics from diverse disciplinary backgrounds such as science, engineering, technology, social science, policy, design, architecture, built environment, business, and management, have been conducting research into how to realise net zero emissions to address climate change. It presents the highest calibre research and impact activities carried out in the UK, Europe, North America, Australia, Asia, and Africa. This interdisciplinary book is applicable to a range of fields, and it will be of great interest to researchers, students, practitioners, and decision makers working towards the goals of net zero and decarbonisation.

Decolonizing the Memory of the First World War

The Poetics and Politics of Centenary Interventions

Anna Branach-Kallas

Decolonizing the Memory of the First World War contributes to the imperial turn in First World War studies. This book provides an exploration of the ways in which war memory can be appropriated, neglected and disabled, but also “unlearned” and “decolonized”. The book offers an analysis of the experience of soldiers of colour in five novels published at the centenary of the First World War.

Research Journeys to Net Zero: Changing Human Culture with Lessons from the Past

Edited by Marta Santos Silva, Andrea Niccolussi, Christiane Wendehorst, Pablo Salvador, Marc Clément, Fryderyk Zoll

The Routledge Handbook of Private Law and Sustainability reflects on how the law can help tackle the current environmental challenges and make our societies more resilient to future crises.
Stopping Climate Change
Policies for Real Zero
Paul Ekins

Written by one of the leading experts in the field, Paul Ekins, Stopping Climate Change provides a comprehensive overview of what is required to achieve Real Zero carbon dioxide emissions by 2050, and negative emissions thereafter, which is the only way to stop human-induced climate change.

The Hydrocene
Eco-Aesthetics in the Age of Water
Bronwyn Bailey-Charteris

This book challenges conventional notions of the Anthropocene and champions the Hydrocene: the Age of Water. It presents the Hydrocene as disruptive, conceptual epoch and curatorial theory, emphasizing water’s pivotal role in the climate crisis and contemporary art. It urgently highlights the transformative power of eco-visionary artists in reshaping human-water relations. At the confluence of contemporary art, curatorial theory, climate concerns and environmental humanities, this is essential reading for researchers, curators, artists, students and anyone seeking to reconsider their connection with water and advocate for climate justice.

Storying the Ecocatastrophe
Contemporary Narratives about the Environmental Collapse
Edited by Helena Duffy, Katarina Leppänen

How do writers and artists represent the climate catastrophe so that their works stir audiences to political action or at least raise their environmental awareness without, however, appearing didactic? Storying the Ecocatastrophe attempts to answer this question while interrogating the potential of narrative to become a viable political force. It achieves this by examining the representational strategies and ideological goals of contemporary cultural productions about climate change.

Sustainable Marketing and the Circular Economy in Poland
Key Concepts and Strategies
Anita Proszowska, Ewa Prymon-Ryś, Anna Kondak, Aleksandra Wilk, Anna Dubel

Sustainable Marketing and the Circular Economy in Poland outlines the specific challenges around formulating an organisation’s marketing strategy in line with the circular economy framework.
Media Management and Live Experience
Sports, Culture, Entertainment and Events
Alex Connock
Global and authoritative, this textbook maps modern, live experience media, the categories that thrive on real-time engagement and human connection - even in the age of synthetic content, AI and the Metaverse. Sports and sports betting, festivals, comedy, concerts, tours and theme parks are covered. With class questions, a quiz, summaries and slides for each chapter, this is a guide and course structure for anyone at university level or in industry studying the media, music, entertainment, events, exhibitions, sports, social media or gambling industries.

Routledge
Market: Media & Communications
384pp: 39 BW illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56367-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563657

9TH EDITION

Worldwide Destinations
The Geography of Travel and Tourism
Brian Boniface, Chris Cooper
Worldwide Destinations: The Geography of Travel and Tourism is a unique text that explores tourism demand, supply, organisation and resources for every country worldwide in a logically structured and accessible format. This thorough guide is a must-have for any student undertaking a course in travel and tourism.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Geography
728pp: 87 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52491-7: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-56367-1: Apr 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524917

Children in Tourism Communities
Sustainability and Social Justice
Marko Koščak, Mladen Knežević, Tony O’Rourke, Tina Šegota
This book explores how children living in tourism destinations are particularly susceptible to the impacts of tourism and how they can be included in public policies, programmes and decision-making. The book is based on original, ground-breaking research with a specific focus on sustainable tourism and development, and it encourages a rethinking of sustainability as a concept and demonstrates how tourism can be utilised as a tool for achieving the sustainable development goals. This will be an important text for students, academics, and instructors in sustainable tourism and development, destination management, culture and heritage, as well as practitioners in these areas.

Routledge
Market: Global Development
254pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44874-9: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-44874-9: May 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032448749

Entrepreneurial Innovation in the International Business of Tourism
Edited by Pantea Foroudi, Maria Jesus Jerez Jerez
This international case study book provides 28 expertly curated case studies on entrepreneurship and innovation in tourism, each with detailed implementation instructions for the instructor to maximise student participation and learning. With reflective questions throughout to aid both in-class discussion and self-study, this book is an ideal study resource for use in higher and vocational education, and its unique, teaching-led approach positions it as a vital study tool for instructors and students alike.

Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
368pp: 20 BW illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44013-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440132

Events and Infrastructures
Critical Interrogations
Edited by Barbara Grabher, Ian R. Lamond
Innovative and the first of its kind, this informative and multidisciplinary book explores the socio-cultural significance inherent in event infrastructures. By bringing together theoretical as well as empirical readings on the question of event infrastructures from a critical point of view, the debates are relevant to practitioners, researchers, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students in the field of events, leisure, tourism, anthropology, sociology, geography, and urban planning - among others.

Routledge
Market: Events Planning
268pp: 76 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43869-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438696

International Case Studies in Innovation and Entrepreneurship in Tourism
Edited by Antónia Correia, José Dias Lopes, Miguel Portugal
This international case study book provides 23 expertly curated case studies on entrepreneurship and innovation in tourism, each with detailed implementation instructions for the instructor to maximise student participation and learning. With reflective questions throughout to aid both in-class discussion and self-study, this book is an ideal study resource for use in higher and vocational education, and its unique, teaching-led approach positions it as a vital study tool for instructors and students alike.

Routledge
Market: Tourism Behaviour
216pp: 22 BW illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48795-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487953
Media, Place and Tourism
A World of Imagination

Edited by Stijn Reijnders, Emiel Martens, Deborah Castro, Débora Ribeiro Póvoa, Apoorva Nanjangud, Rosa Schiavone

Accessible and interdisciplinary in nature, this volume highlights the connections between media, tourism and place, bringing together the diverse perspectives, approaches and actors involved in critical issues relating to media tourism worldwide. International in scope, this book is an ideal companion for academics and scholars within a wide array of disciplines, such as media studies, tourism studies, fan studies, cultural geography and sociology, as well as those with an interest in media tourism more specifically.

Protests and the Media
A Critical Event Studies Exploration into the Future of Protest

Giedre Kubiliute, Ian R. Lamond

This insightful volume critically explores activist events in their scale and their capacity to attract media attention through a Critical Event Studies lens, offering new perspectives on protests and social movement. This timely and significant book will the book will appeal to scholars of and those interested in events tourism, protest, political communication, and media, amongst others.

Reimagining Community Festivals and Events
Critical and Interdisciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Allan Stewart Jepson, Raphaela Stadler, Trudie Walters

This book celebrates and builds on Alan Clarke (1956-2021) and Allan Jepson’s 2015 book Exploring Community Festivals and Events. It showcases how far the study of community festivals and events has come in the intervening years, and in so doing it is a response to recent calls for researchers to take a more critical approach to event studies. This volume will appeal to students and researchers in the fields of critical event studies, cultural studies, place-making, tourism, music, sociology and geography. Several chapters also provide insights and key learnings for those lecturing and working in event management, and industry professionals.
A Patient’s Workbook for Functional Neurological Disorder
Helping To Release the Pressure
Egberdina-Józefa van der Hulst
This self-help workbook offers guidance for those coping with Functional Neurological Disorder (FND). It uses a visual metaphor based on a ground-breaking new Pressure Cooker Model to help understand the condition and to reduce the symptoms. It is valuable reading for anyone with FND, their partners, families, and friends, as well as healthcare professionals in any field working with people with FND.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Neuropsychology
320pp: 144 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31283-5: May 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312835

An Introduction to Cluttering
A Practical Guide for Speech-Language Pathology Students, Clinicians, and Researchers
Yvonne van Zaalen, Isabella Reichel
An Introduction to Cluttering explores the speech disorder of cluttering, offering concrete, evidence-based methods for its diagnosis and treatment. Providing effective and user-friendly procedures for cluttering diagnosis and intervention, this book is an essential read for all current and future speech and language therapists.

Routledge
Market: Speech Perception & Production
232pp: 34 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60787-0: Apr 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607870

Communication in Atypical Infants and Toddlers
Christina F. Papaeliou
This book presents a comparative review of the latest studies and data on prelinguistic communication and early semantic development for a range of disorders. Papaeliou offers a critical analysis of the literature, compares key theoretical approaches, and interprets data on development in atypical populations. This is ideal reading for psychologists, paediatricians, speech therapists, special educators and students in developmental psychology.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
264pp: 27 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415259

Essentials of Employee Recruitment
Individual and Organizational Perspectives
Edited by Jerel E. Slaughter, David G. Allen
This book provides an insightful and comprehensive summary of the field of employee recruitment. Written from a scientific evidence-based perspective and with contributions from global experts, it reviews the relevant research in the various areas of recruitment, considers the most pressing current issues in studying recruitment topics, and designs future research agendas for the field. This is the ideal text for scholars and graduate students in industrial and organizational psychology and human resource management. It will also interest practitioners working in the area, along with executive and line managers tasked with responsibility for talent management.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
184pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56911-6: May 2024: £52.99
Pb: 978-1-032-56909-3: May 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032569116

Everyday Leadership
Taking Charge in the Real World
Ahron Friedberg, M.D., Sandra Sherman
Everyday Leadership examines how individuals in everyday, relatively small settings can succeed in leadership positions. This book is an essential read for HR professionals, executive coaches, management consultants, leadership trainers, and organizational psychologists as well as those facing leadership challenges in their profession.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
180pp: 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-76690-6: May 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766906

Image Processing Recipes in MATLAB
Oge Marques, Gustavo Benvenutti Borba
Leveraging the latest developments in MATLAB and its image processing toolbox, this ‘cookbook’ is a collection of 30 practical recipes for image processing, ranging from foundational techniques to recently published algorithms. Presented in a clear and meaningful sequence, these recipes are prepared with the reader in mind, allowing one to focus in on particular topics or read as a whole from cover to cover. The book serves as a concise and readable practical reference to deploy image processing pipelines in MATLAB quickly and efficiently.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Signal & Image Processing
300pp: 64 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767136

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mental Health and Well-being Interventions in Sport
Research, Theory and Practice
Edited by Gavin Breslin, Gerard Leavey
Now in its second edition, this book provides a focused, comprehensive overview of up-to-date mental health research, models, and approaches in sport, with expertise from global experts in the field. Written for newcomers and established practitioners across a variety of sports setting and contexts, the authors highlight the need for ‘another call to action’ to support the mental health and wellbeing of all involved in sport. Presenting current research, theory and practice in the field, the text is an essential read for researchers, practitioners, and coaches to better understand sport-based intervention processes.

Narratives of Qualitative Research
Making Praxis Visible
Josh Tenenberg
Narratives of Qualitative Research uses a novel form of writing about how to do qualitative research called a praxis narrative. Each narrative is told from the author’s perspective in carrying out one of his past research studies in the social sciences. This is fascinating reading for qualitative researchers, and students taking qualitative research courses, across the social sciences, education, and behavioural sciences.

Reframing Trauma Through Social Justice
Resisting the Politics of Mainstream Trauma Discourse
Edited by Catrina Brown
This cross disciplinary volume examines and reframes trauma as a social and political issue in the context of wider society, critiquing the widely accepted pathologizing of trauma and violence in current discourse. This is fascinating reading for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in a broad range of fields of study including psychology, social work, gender and women’s studies, and sociology, as well as professionals including policy makers, clinical psychologists, and social workers.

Aphasia
The Basics
Jane Marshall
This book provides a comprehensive yet accessible introduction to aphasia, or loss of language, a complex condition that affects approximately a third of stroke survivors. Anyone interested in language needs to know about aphasia and will find here the perfect beginner’s guide. The book provides an invaluable introduction to aphasia for students of speech and language therapy, health professionals and others with an interest in stroke care. It also offers easy-to-read answers to many of the questions posed by family members of stroke survivors.

Applied Exercise Psychology
The Challenging Journey from Motivation to Adherence
Edited by Selen Razon, Michael L. Sachs
Now, in its second edition, Applied Exercise Psychology emphasizes the application of evidence-based knowledge drawn from the fields of exercise psychology, health psychology, clinical and counseling psychology, and exercise physiology for physical activity behavior change. An essential read that covers a variety of critical topics in applied exercise psychology, it brings often overlooked issues to the attention of practitioners to promote not only evidence-based practice but also responsible ethics and referral. The collection is a key reference for up-to-date research findings, relevant field experiences, and applied implications.

Categorical and Nonparametric Data Analysis
Choosing the Best Statistical Technique
E. Michael Nussbaum
Now in its second edition, this book provides a focused, comprehensive overview of both categorical and nonparametric statistics, offering a conceptual framework for choosing the most appropriate test in various scenarios. Problems inspired by actual studies provide meaningful illustrations of these techniques. Basic statistics and probability are reviewed for those needing a refresher with mathematical derivations placed in optional appendices. Intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in categorical and nonparametric statistics taught in psychology.
Colour Your Cortex
A Visual and Audio Approach to the Study of the Brain
Emma Randles
Bring your learning to life through the mindful art of colouring. This book provides easy-to-follow explanations of brain anatomy and functions, as well as detailed, labelled diagrams to colour in. Whilst colouring, you can sit back, relax, and listen to the audio podcast, which clearly explains each topic. Designed to simplify complex concepts into bite size understandable chunks, this is the ideal resource for psychology, neuroscience, nursing, and medical students who prefer visual and audible methods of learning. This book is also for anyone interested in understanding more about brain anatomy and functions, but with a little fun, creativity and relaxation along the way.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Psychology
88pp: 5 BW illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643168

Lies, Lying and Liars
A Psychological Analysis
Geoffrey Beattie
This book delves into the psychology of lies, exploring the processes of lying and its far-reaching consequences. The author’s unique approach considers the ways in which lying sculpts our realities. It offers profound insights into the strategies of deceit, the presence or absence of remorse, emotion and rationalisations, pathological liars, the development of lying, its connection to narcissism, the functional utility of lies, and lie detection. This book is a fascinating read for students, and scholars of psychology, sociology, politics and other disciplines of the behavioural and social sciences, as well as anyone interested in the phenomenon of lying.

Routledge
Market: Evolutionary Psychology
320pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Ps: 978-1-032-49594-1 Apr 2024: £24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495941

2ND EDITION
eHealth Research Theory and Development
A Multidisciplinary Approach
Edited by Hanneke Kip, Nienke Beerlage-de Jong, Lisette van Gemert-Pijnen, Robbert Sanderman, Saskia M. Kelders
This is the first book to provide a comprehensive overview of the multidisciplinary domain of eHealth - one of the most important recent developments in healthcare. It provides an overview of the possibilities of eHealth for different healthcare sectors, an outline of theoretical underpinnings and effectiveness, and key models, frameworks and methods for its development, implementation, and evaluation. This fully revised second edition brings together up-to-date knowledge on eHealth and includes several new chapters and sections on important topics such as implementation, human-centred design, healthcare systems, and evaluation methods.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
344pp: 40 Color & 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29536-7 May 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-29536-7 May 2024: £39.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295367

3RD EDITION
Forensic Psychology: The Basics
Sandie Taylor
This third edition of Forensic Psychology: The Basics continues to provide an accessible overview of the core topics and theories in this fascinating discipline. This invaluable guide is essential reading for students across a range of disciplines, including psychology, criminology and law, as well as general readers seeking a concise and jargon-free introduction to forensic psychology.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Psychology
392pp: 5 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29523-7: May 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-29523-7 May 2024: £13.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295237

Mental Health and Relationships from Early Adulthood through Old Age
Paris S Strom, Robert D. Strom
This unique text encourages young adults to reflect on their prospective longevity for setting goals and making decisions, become aware of the aspirations and concerns of other generations, and consider personal direction in relation to peer group norms. The sources for learning about mental health and relationships include a blend of academic research, insights from literature, student interviews with older and younger relatives, and personal observations.

Routledge
Market: Adulthood
320pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-51133-7 May 2024: £120
Ps: 978-1-032-49770-9 May 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497709

Methods for Community-Based Research
Advancing Educational Justice and Epistemic Rights
Maria Paula Ghiso, Gerald Campano
Methods for Community-Based Research describes how Community-Based Research (CBR) is particularly suited to understand and take action on issues of educational justice. It will be of interest to advanced undergraduate, graduate students and scholars in education, and other disciplines that utilise a CBR method such as healthcare research and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Education
304pp: 17 Color & 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-24666-3 Apr 2024: £48.99
Ps: 978-1-032-24666-3 Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246663
Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline
From Principles to Practice

Heting Chu
This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

Research Methods for Industrial and Organizational Psychology
Science and Practice

Richard N. Landers, Tara S. Behrend
This important and useful book offers a clear and comprehensive foundation for research methods in industrial and organizational (IO) psychology. The text provides readers with a key understanding of the research, theory, and practice needed to become a research methods expert. Packed with a detailed instructor’s manual, this book serves as a gentle but thorough introduction to the complex world of research methods in IO psychology for both Master’s and PhD students, as well as researchers, academics, and practitioners.

Revision Guide for MRCPsych Papers A and B

Elizabeth Templeton, Richard William Kerslake, Lisanne Stock, Arun Bhaskaran, Elijah Casper-Blake
These two textbooks encompass the key information necessary to pass both Paper A and Paper B of the postgraduate examination required to become a member of the Royal College of Psychiatrists (MRCPsych). This two volume set is essential for psychiatry trainees revising for their written examinations, but is also suitable for individuals and healthcare professionals with an interest in psychiatry and a desire to learn more.

The Psychology of Memory

Megan Sumeracki, Althea Need Kaminske
The Psychology of Memory provides a unique insight into a fundamental part of being human, debunking many common misconceptions about what memory is, how memory works, and the accuracy of our memories. It explores the complexity of human memory, looking at how we remember different types of information and the impact of issues like ageing and emotion on how we create, store, and retrieve memories. Treating memory as malleable, dynamic, and active, The Psychology of Memory teaches us about how our individual memories function, and how we can harness this to see memory in a new way; to use the past, our experiences and information, in service of the present and future.

The Psychology of Vaccination

Olivier Klein, Vincent Yzerbyt
The Psychology of Vaccination identifies the social psychological drivers of vaccine mindsets, to explore why some people choose to be vaccinated, some are hesitant, and others refuse. It explores the socio-demographic factors related to vaccine hesitancy and considers the role of motivation in making this health decision. The book focuses on how individuals are social beings, inserted into a web of influences that guide their behaviour, and considers the impact this may have on their health choices. The text offers an insightful look at our health behaviours and considers whether it is possible to affect health behaviour change.
Theories of Development
Concepts and Applications

William Crain

Theories of Development introduces students to the most influential theorists who have contributed to our understanding of how we develop as individuals. The book discusses the theorists who have built upon the developmental tradition established by Rousseau, along with other theorists, including ethologists and psychoanalysts, who share a developmental outlook. It considers the different concepts they present along with their practical implications, whilst also discussing the ways in which developmental theorists have anticipated and advanced humanistic ideas and insights.

Routledge
Market: Child Development
472pp: 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32530-9: Apr 2024: £175
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325309

BIPOC and LGBTQ Feminist Radical Visionaries

Edited by Jasmine A. Mena, Delishia M. Pittman

Black, Indigenous, and People of Color (BIPOC) and Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Queer (LGBTQ) feminist visionaries have contributed to a paradigm shift in feminist theory and practice by espousing an intersectional and inclusive conceptualization of liberation. This book honors journeys and contributions of 7 feminist visionaries, who share some of their most formative experiences and challenges that fomented a desire for equity, justice, and collective well-being. It offers their reflections and wisdom about what remains unfinished in service to building an equitable and just society. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Women & Therapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Science
128pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69322-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693224

Comparative Psychology and Educational Outcomes

Lessons from Project Nim

Joyce E. Butler

Comparative Psychology and Educational Outcomes is designed to empower educators to lead with wisdom, strengthen their belief that all students can learn at high standards, and create a vision of excellence that becomes actionable, allowing us to be difference makers in the lives of all learners. Connecting evidence-based strategies with day-to-day practice, this book is aimed at educational leaders (principals, superintendents, special education directors, teachers) in their role as practitioners and those working toward their certifications in the university setting.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Psychology
224pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57163-8: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-57163-8: May 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571638

Constructing Composite Narratives
A Step-By-Step Guide for Researchers in the Social Sciences

Olivia Johnston

This book provides the first instructional guide to composite narrative research methods. Composite narratives are short vignettes that weave together quotes from multiple participants. The effect is to convey meaning to both academics and end-users, disseminating research findings succinctly and effectively. Readers interested in writing composite narratives will find a complete guide in this book. Many examples from the author are provided, complete with audit trails that evidence how the composite narratives were written from the raw qualitative research data. The intended audience includes qualitative researchers in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
128pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-54356-7: Apr 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543567

Foundations of the Psychological Intervention
A Unifying Theoretical and Methodological Framework

Sergio Salvatore, Barbara Cordella

Foundations of the Psychological Intervention presents a new General Theory for Psychological Intervention (GTPI), delving into how its methodology can be applied across diverse psychological contexts. Rooted in semiotic-cultural psychology and guided by the GTPI framework, this book offers a cohesive perspective of psychology, addressing the prevailing fragmentation evident in various domains of psychology such as health, sports, forensic, organisational, and clinical psychology. This book will be of interest to postgraduate students and researchers specialising in cultural psychology, clinical psychology, health psychology, and the philosophy of psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Science
238pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58971-8: Mar 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58971-8: Mar 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589718

Managing Without Power
Seven Alternative Ways to be Influential

Anne de Graaf, Klaas Kunst

Largely inspired by the work of the American social psychologist Dr. Claude Steiner and the theory of transactional analysis, this book explores alternatives to power, and how we can use these to work and manage more effectively, with integrity and joy. This will be a valuable resource for managers and leaders in all types of organisations, as well as coaches, clinicians and anyone who is interested in forms of influence other than the use (autocratic) power.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
96pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589718

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Meaningful Journeys**

Autoethnographies of Quest and Identity Transformation  
*Edited by Alec Grant, Elizabeth Lloyd-Parkes*

Meaningful Journeys is an autoethnographic exploration of the conceptual, philosophical, and etymological origins of ‘journeying’ and ‘questing’ and the ways in which these intersect with identity. This book is essential reading for students and practitioners of autoethnography and qualitative inquiry and will be of particular interest to scholars and readers internationally, who are interested in identity transformation. This includes those wishing to use qualitative inquiry – subsuming autoethnography – as an approach to tackle, represent and guide, personal and social quest and identity transformation, and the subjective and intersubjective dimensions of this.

Routledge  
**Market:** Qualitative and Mixed Methods  
**560pp:** 7 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-43362-8: Apr 2024: £130  
**Ps:** 978-1-032-48476-1: Apr 2024: £39.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032484761](http://www.routledge.com/9781032484761)*

---

**Mental Health in Sport and Physical Activity**

Selected Writings from the ISSP Academy of Science  
*Edited by Robert J. Schinke*

Bringing together the most prestigious writings on mental health in sport and physical activity from the International Society of Sport Psychology’s flagship journal, International Journal of Sport and Exercise Psychology, this volume provides an essential reference-volume for the field of sport and exercise psychology. Brought together in a single volume for the first time, the book is a must-have for graduate students, scholars and professionals in sport and exercise psychology.

Routledge  
**Market:** Sport Psychology  
**312pp:** 12 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-60584-5: Apr 2024: £130  
**Ps:** 978-1-032-48476-1: Apr 2024: £39.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032603964](http://www.routledge.com/9781032603964)*

---

**Primer in Critical Personalism**

A Framework for Reviving Psychological Inquiry and for Grounding a Socio-Cultural Ethos  
*James T. Lamiell*

This insightful book offers contemporary psychologists and other social theorists an understanding of the comprehensive system of thought developed by the German scholar William Stern (1871-1938) known as critical personalism. This book will interest established psychological scientists and advanced students in the field, as well as those who are concerned about our contemporary socio-cultural ethos and the prospects for its improvement, including philosophers, sociologists, educators, journalists, clerics, and thoughtful lay persons alike.

Routledge  
**Market:** Psychological Science  
**616pp:** 8 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-45055-1: Apr 2024: £48.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032450551](http://www.routledge.com/9781032450551)*

---

**Psychosocial and Cultural Perspectives on the War in Ukraine**

Imprints and Dreamscapes  
*Edited by Bodhan Shumylovych, Magdalena Zoikos*

This innovative and important book explores how war imprints on culture and the psychosocial effects of war on individuals and societies, based on the first few months after the outbreak of war in Ukraine in 2022. Highlighting different narratives that illuminate the complex effects of war, this book is highly relevant for postgraduate students, researchers and advanced undergraduate students in the fields of cultural psychology, psychosocial studies, peace and conflict studies and cultural history.

Routledge  
**Market:** Multidisciplinary Psychology  
**288pp:** 30 Color & 18 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-58224-5: Mar 2024: £130  
**Ps:** 978-1-032-58219-1: Mar 2024: £38.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032582191](http://www.routledge.com/9781032582191)*

---

**Playbuilding as Qualitative Research**

Health, Wellness, Social Justice and Higher Education  
*Joe Norris, Kevin Hobbs, Mirror Theatre*

The new edition of Playbuilding as Arts-based Research details how playbuilding (creating an original performative work with a group) as a methodology has developed in qualitative research over the last fifteen years. This is a fascinating resource for qualitative researchers, applied theatre practitioners, drama teachers, and those interested in social justice, who will appreciate how the book adeptly blends theory and practice, providing exemplars for their own projects.

Routledge  
**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies  
**288pp:** 27 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-0-367-43362-8: Apr 2024: £130  
**Ps:** 978-0-367-43362-8: Apr 2024: £42.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367433628](http://www.routledge.com/9780367433628)*

---

**Re-envisioning Psychology**

Debating Paradigmatic Foundations  
*Parul Bansal*

This book studies the ideological nature of mainstream scientific psychology. It raises critical questions on dominant forms of psychological theorization and praxis based on their validity, social relevance and power privileges. The book critically interrogates scientific images of the mind, individual, gender, society and culture that mainstream psychology throws up.

Routledge India  
**Market:** Asian Studies  
**300pp:** 9 B/W Illustrations  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-74993-8: Apr 2024: £48.99  
**Ps:** 978-1-032-74993-8: Apr 2024: £35.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032749938](http://www.routledge.com/9781032749938)*
Reimagining Poverty through Social Contextual Analyses
Finding New Ways to Understand 'Getting By'

Eden Thain

This book is the first of its kind to apply social contextual analysis to the issue of poverty. It sets out detailed accounts of poverty based on original research and shows how understanding life contexts can give us a deeper understanding of the issue. Showing the need for rigorous and on-the-ground approaches to addressing poverty and its many complications, the book will be highly relevant to students and researchers in the fields of social psychology, critical psychology, community psychology, social psychology, social work, and social policy. It will also be relevant for anyone interested in the application of social psychological research techniques.

The Routledge International Handbook of Boredom
Edited by Maik Bieleke, Wanja Wolff, Corinna Martarelli

This comprehensive text examines boredom from a range of perspectives. The first section delves into the theoretical approaches to boredom, explaining when and why boredom occurs, and scrutinizing the impact it has on our behaviour. The second section focuses on the psychological and neural properties of boredom and its associations with a multitude of mental and interpersonal processes. The third section presents boredom in practical contexts and sheds light on its role for health-related behaviours, psychosocial wellbeing, and aesthetic experiences. This handbook is an essential resource for researchers of psychology, sociology, education, sport science, and computer science.

Where Language Meets Thought
Selected Works of Ellen Bialystok

Ellen Bialystok

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts present career-long collections of what they judge to be their most interesting publications – extracts from books, key articles, research findings, and practical and theoretical contributions. Including a specially written introduction, in which Ellen Bialystok reflects on the role that language plays on thought, this collection will serve as a valuable resource for students and researchers of psycholinguistics, developmental psychology and applied linguistics.
3RD EDITION

Beyond a Shadow of a Diet

Judith Matz, Ellen Frankel

Now in its third edition, Beyond a Shadow of a Diet is the most comprehensive book available for professionals working with clients who struggle with binge and emotional eating, chronic dieting, and body image. Trauma-informed and filled with compelling client stories and step by step strategies, Beyond a Shadow of a Diet offers professionals and their clients a positive, evidence-based model for making peace with food, their bodies, and themselves.

Routledge
Market: Self Help Resources
384pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-24887-5: May 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248868

Innovative Treatment Approaches in Forensic and Correctional Settings

Edited by Michael Siglag

This book describes targeted therapeutic interventions, programmatic approaches, and system-wide transformations of forensic mental health services. This book is essential for administrators and clinicians seeking effective and state-of-the-art approaches.*

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
296pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42039-4: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-42038-7: April 2024: £38.99
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420387

2ND EDITION

Culturally Responsive Substance Use Treatment
A Guide for Practitioners, Students, and Organizations

Gabrielle Jones

This book invites readers into the transformative world of culturally responsive substance use treatment and illuminates the importance of integrating cultural understanding and sensitivity into every aspect of substance use treatment, offering a comprehensive guide for organizations, practitioners, and students alike.

Routledge
Market: Cross Cultural Psychology
168pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70880-5: Mar 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708799

Interviewing and Diagnostic Exercises for Clinical and Counseling Skills Building

Pearl S. Berman

This text is specifically designed to meet the needs of those teaching and learning interviewing and diagnostic skills in clinical, counseling, and school psychology, counselor education, licensed clinical social workers and other programs preparing mental health professionals. This text is essential for both students and practitioners of clinical psychology, counseling, psychiatry, nursing, social work, and other allied professions.

Routledge
Market: Counseling Techniques & Intervention
280pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-48390-0: Apr 2024: £200
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483894

Eating Disorder Group Therapy
A Collaborative Approach

Carolyn Karoll, Adina Silverman

This is the only book that teaches clinicians how to run an effective, evidence-informed, and multi-disciplinary eating disorder group, incorporating psychoeducation, process group dynamics, and experiential elements. Suitable for clinicians and students alike in the eating disorder field, this guide on how to successfully begin and run your own group is a necessary resource.

Routledge
Market: Group Therapy
232pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55497-6: Apr 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032554952

LGBTQ+ Intimate Partner Violence
A Guide for Mental Health Practitioners

Susan Holt, Amir Ahuja

This book explores the unique issues involved in assessing, diagnosing, intervening, and treating intimate partner violence (IPV) in the LGBTQ+ population. This book will empower clinicians to assess for and treat LGBTQ+ IPV whenever and wherever they encounter it.

Routledge
Market: Marriage, Family & Sex Therapy
248pp: 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-14344-2: May 2024: £130
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143459
Religion, Narcissism and Fanaticism
The Arrogance of Gods

Tamas Pataki

Religion, Narcissism and Fanaticism traces the historical and psychosocial development of religiosity and applies anthropological and psychoanalytic perspectives to the understanding of religions, particularly their fanatical and fundamentalist expressions. The book will appeal to psychoanalysts, anthropologists, philosophers, sociologists, and all those interested in the place of religion in the modern world.

Routledge
Market: General Psychology
200pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724942

In-patient Mental Health Care from the Asylum System to the Present Day
A Lived Experience of Policy and Practice

Andrew Colley

With a focus on the progression and dismantlement of the Asylum system, this book examines key issues around the policy and practice of in-patient mental health provision in the UK, making comparisons with similar services in other parts of the world. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy makers in the fields of healthcare policy and history of mental health provision more broadly. Psychiatrists interested in the history of the asylum system in the UK, as well as present day mental health professionals will also find the book of use.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychology
120pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592893

The Disabled Will
A Theory of Addiction

John T. Maier

This book defends a comprehensive new vision of what addiction is and how people with addictions should be treated. The author argues that, in addition to physical and intellectual disabilities, there are volitional disabilities – disabilities of the will – and that addiction is best understood as a species of volitional disability. This text marks a significant advance in the theory of addiction, one which should reshape our understanding of addiction policy and its proper aims.

Routledge
Market: Addiction - Alcohol - Adult
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-53097-0: Apr 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53096-3: Apr 2024 : £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530963
Being a Therapist in a Time of Climate Breakdown

Edited by Judith Anderson, Tree Staunton, Jenny O’Gorman, Caroline Hickman

This book introduces readers to the known psychological aspects of climate change as a pressing global concern and explores how it is relevant to current and future clinical practice. Being a Therapist in a Time of Climate Breakdown will enable therapists and mental health professionals across a range of modalities to engage with their own thoughts and feelings about climate breakdown and consider how it both changes and reinforces aspects of their therapeutic work.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
288pp: 8 color & 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30841-8: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-30840-1: Apr 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308418

2ND EDITION

Mourning Companion Animals

Guiding Clients from Loss to Legacy

Susan Dowd Stone

Mourning Companion Animals is a guidebook for mental health clinicians searching for effective, compassionate resources to guide their clients through the often-devastating experience of animal companion loss. The book’s content is the result of more than twenty-five of extensive work within the human-animal bond, clinical training in the referenced therapies, and application of major psychodynamic theories.

Routledge
Market: Counseling
232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69540-4: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694234

2ND EDITION

Building Safety with Trauma-Informed Yoga

A Practical Guide for Teachers and Clinicians

Yael Calhoun

Building Safety with Trauma-Informed Yoga is an accessible, science-based guide for clinicians, yoga teachers, teachers in training, and practitioners. The book provides clear ideas on how to support diverse groups in trauma recovery and in building resiliency skills. The easy-to-follow format is organized around the three key principles of safety, empowering, and simplicity. Readers will find free downloadable support materials on the author’s website, including handouts, flyers, scripts, and audio and video recordings.

Routledge
Market: Body Psychotherapy
240pp: 82 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30841-8: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-30840-1: Apr 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308418

Schema-Focused Working Methods for Arts and Body-Based Therapies

Edited by Suzanne Haeyen

This book introduces schema-focused working methods for arts and body-based therapies, offering therapists practice-based tools to help their clients strengthen healthy patterns, self-management, and well-being on their path to recovery. The theoretical framework in the introduction and the scientific evidence for arts and psychomotor therapies, combined with the practice-based examples allows for a text that is broad enough for graduate creative therapy programs and specific enough to serve as a shelf reference for those in practice.

Routledge
Market: Body Psychotherapy
288pp: 46 color & 55 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59957-1: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-59957-1: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599571

Psychodynamic Therapy, Second Edition

A Guide to Evidence-Based Practice

Richard F. Summers, Jacques P. Barber, Sigal Zilcha-Mano

Firmly grounded in contemporary clinical practice and research, this guide for professionals and students is now in a revised and expanded second edition. The book explains the theory underlying psychodynamic approaches and lays out a model for understanding psychopathology. Vivid case examples demonstrate how to tailor psychodynamic therapy effectively for individual patients. The authors provide a framework for diagnosing the patient’s core psychodynamic problem and engaging the most useful mechanisms of change, using an integrative approach. Special topics include remote and hybrid treatment, combining therapy with psychopharmacology, and working with couples and families.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychoanalysis
412pp
Pb: 978-1-462-55407-2: May 2024: £40.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554072

Cognitive Processing Therapy for PTSD, Second Edition

A Comprehensive Therapist Manual

Patricia A. Resick, Candice M. Monson, Kathleen M. Chard

The authoritative presentation of cognitive processing therapy (CPT) for posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) is now in a revised and updated second edition, with an easier-to-use format and a new chapter on conceptualising treatment. From CPT’s developers, the manual includes session-by-session implementation guidelines and extensive sample dialogues. Shaded index tabs in the margins help clinicians quickly navigate to each session. The authors explain the theoretical and empirical underpinnings of CPT and discuss ways to work effectively with specific populations. Forty reproducible handouts can be photocopied from the large-size book or downloaded from the companion webpage.

Guilford Press
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
340pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55427-0: May 2024: £43.99
Pb: 978-1-462-55427-0: May 2024: £43.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554270
Solution Focused Brief Therapy with Children and Young People who Stammer and their Parents

A Practical Guide from the Michael Palin Centre

Ali Berquez, Martha Jeffery

This book offers speech and language therapists, and other allied health professionals, a practical resource for working with children and young people, and their parents to achieve their ‘best hopes’ from therapy. The authors share a wealth of knowledge and experience from the Michael Palin Centre for Stammering about using Solution Focused Brief Therapy to enhance practice. A rich variety of case examples bring the material to life and enable the reader to apply the principles to their own setting. It is an essential resource for therapists hoping to develop their skills in empowering parents and in supporting children and young people towards living their best life.

Trauma-Informed Psychotherapy for BIPOC Communities

Decolonizing Mental Health

Pavna K. Sodhi

Grounded in trauma-informed approaches, intersectionality theory, and critical race theory, Trauma-Informed Psychotherapy for BIPOC Communities: Decolonizing Mental Health embodies psychotherapeutic practices via antiracist, anti-oppressive, and culturally responsive paradigms. This book is an essential read for current and future intersectional therapists hoping to develop their skills in empowering BIPOC communities.

Unlocking the Emotional Brain

Memory Reconsolidation and the Psychotherapy of Transformational Change

Bruce Ecker, Robin Ticic, Laurel Hulley

Unlocking the Emotional Brain maps out a core process of profound unlearning, identified in neuroscience research on memory reconsolidation, that is embedded and detectable in psychotherapies that yield transformational change. This volume delivers a remarkable unification of the panoply of therapies. Two dozen detailed case examples show the versatility and remarkable effectiveness of the memory reconsolidation process for a vast range of severe, longstanding problems and symptoms, including complex trauma, depression, panic attacks, shame, insecure attachment, compulsive behaviors, and many others.

Working with Dreams in Transactional Analysis

From Theory to Practice for Individuals and Groups

Anna Emanuela Tangolo, Francesca Vignozzi

This unique book, incorporating both theory and practice, provides an invaluable guide to the assessment of dreams in transactional analysis (TA). It will support therapists through the very first steps toward the analysis of more complex interpersonal dynamics and dream analysis in a group setting. Also discussing the direction of future research in the area, as well as an overview of an experiment on dream analysis during the recent pandemic, this will be key reading for anyone working in the field.

Animal-Assisted Therapy in Counseling

4TH EDITION

Cynthia K. Chandler

The fourth edition of Animal-Assisted Therapy in Counseling is the most comprehensive book available dedicated to training mental-health practitioners in the performance of animal-assisted therapy in counseling. This unique resource is an indispensable guide for any counselor or psychotherapist looking to develop and implement animal-assisted therapy techniques in practice.

The Challenges of Integrating Religion and Spirituality into Psychotherapy

Integrity, Competence, and Cultural Pluralism in Clinical Practice

Francis A. Martin

This book examines personal and professional understandings of religion in psychotherapy and advocates for integrity, competency, and cultural pluralism in clinical practice. In the context of these questions and discussion of contentious challenges, this book provides guidelines for relating religion with clinical practice and recommends needed actions by clinical preparation programs, professional associations, individual therapists, state legislatures, licensing boards, social service agencies, and corporations. All of this stands on the conspicuous need for professional accountability in the delivery of mental health care.
Becoming an Effective Family Therapist
Research, Practice, and Case Stories

Peter Rober
This book explores the link between the effectiveness of the family therapist and the complexity of the therapeutic relationship. This book is essential for beginning and seasoned family therapists, systemic therapists, and graduate students.

Routledge
Market: Marriage, Family & Sex Therapy
216pp: 26 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60265-3: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60267-7: Apr 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602677

Sex Therapy with Religious Patients
Working with Jewish, Christian, and Muslim Communities

Caleb Jacobson
Sex Therapy with Religious Patients is a comprehensive guidebook for mental health professionals who work with those struggling with sexual issues within a religious context. The book provides practical guidance on how to approach sensitive topics related to sex and religion. The book is written in an accessible and engaging style, with real-life case examples and exercises that can be used in therapy sessions. It is an essential resource for mental health professionals seeking to enhance their skills in working with religious individuals who are seeking sex therapy.

Routledge
Market: Marriage & Couples Therapy
320pp: 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-14973-8: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-14972-1: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149721

Treatment Plans and Interventions in Couple Therapy
A Cognitive-Behavioral Approach

Norman B. Epstein, Mariana K. Falconer
This book provides a complete toolkit for couple-focused cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT). The book presents guidelines for planning and implementing evidence-based treatment for diverse couples. It explains how to assess relationship functioning, the strengths and needs of each partner, and their sociocultural context. Illustrated are ways to tailor CBT for couples struggling with partner aggression; infidelity; sexual problems; financial issues; parenting conflicts; depression, anxiety, and other individual problems; and more. Therapists of any theoretical orientation will find tools they can readily use. More than 20 ready-to-use client handouts are available to download and print.

Guilford Press
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
360pp:
Hb: 978-1-462-55420-1: May 2024: £61.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554195
A Field-Centred Approach to Gestalt Therapy
Agency and Response-ability in a Changing World

Lothar Gutjahr

In Gestalt therapy, sociological, political, and economic research is often neglected or ignored. Drawing on analyses about current societal conditions, this book considers that there is no such thing as a ‘postmodern’ therapy and offers a new approach to Gestalt therapy. This important new book is at the cutting edge of the current discussion of relational and field-oriented approaches to Gestalt therapy, and will be of particular interest to practitioners of Gestalt therapy, psychotherapists, phenomenologists, as well as theorists of philosophy, sociology and therapy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59461-3: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-59462-0: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594613

A Psychoanalytic Study of Political Leadership in the United States and Russia
Searching for Truth

Edited by Karyne E. Messina

A Psychoanalytic Study of Political Leadership in the United States and Russia provides psychoanalytic insight into the motives of this complex and contradictory figure. A Psychoanalytic Study of Political Leadership in the United States and Russia will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and to readers seeking to understand the complex dynamics of populist leadership.

Routledge
Market: Political Psychology
176pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63774-7: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-63774-7: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032637747

Binocular Vision
An Inquiry into Psychoanalytic Techniques and Field Theory

Elena Molinari

Binocular Vision in Psychoanalysis explains field theory from a Bionian perspective, while exploring the relationship between art and psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
196pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47896-8: Dec 2023: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478968

Body Words and the Analyst’s Use of Self
Transforming the Unspeaking in Clinical Process

Barbara Pizer

In this book, it becomes impossible to stand apart from the analytic field as abstract concepts, such as dissociation, intersubjectivity, and unconscious communication, as well as newly coined ones, like ‘Relational (K)not’ and ‘Body Words,’ come alive through a vivid unfolding of analytic process. Body Words and the Analyst’s Use of Self is a rare window that allows readers—new and seasoned clinicians of various theoretical persuasions—to become intimate witnesses to the analyst’s subjectivity and the creativity of the analytic partnership.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66628-0: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666280

Explorations Between Psychoanalysis and Neuroscience
At the Edge of Mind and Brain

David D. Olds

Explorations Between Psychoanalysis and Neuroscience brings together the life’s work of David Olds, pioneering psychoanalyst, psychiatrist, philosopher, and key figure in neuropsychoanalysis. This book will be essential reading to psychoanalysts and psychiatrists, as well as anybody interested in neuropsychoanalysis and the importance of an interdisciplinary approach to analytic thinking and practice.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
304pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50766-8: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-47388-8: Apr 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473888

Exploring the Work of Michael Eigen (2 Volume Set)
Primary Process Impacts, Dreaming the Undreamable Object, Toxic Nourishment and Damaged Bonds

Edited by Loray Daws, Keri S. Cohen

These books explore key aspects and themes present in the work of Michael Eigen. Primary Process Impacts and Dreaming the Undreamable Object in the Work of Michael Eigen examines Eigen’s rich phenomenological work on becoming a welcoming object. Toxic Nourishment and Damaged Bonds in the Work of Michael Eigen examines Eigen’s rich phenomenological work on the Obstructive Object. These books will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and all those with an interest in psychoanalytic and spiritual psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
488pp
Hb: 978-1-032-76847-2: Jun 2024: £310
Pb: 978-1-032-76847-2: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032768472
Fatherhood Scenarios
Development, Culture, Psychopathology and Treatment
Edited by Rama Rao Gogineni, April E. Fallon, Andres J. Pumariega, Salman Akhtar
Fatherhood Scenarios offers a wide range of perspectives, including different cultural and ethnic perspectives and chapters considering the role of the father throughout the lifespan, including experiences of gay fathers, adoptive fathers, and disabled fathers. Spanning a vast terrain of psychosocial concern, Fatherhood Scenarios will be of great appeal to mental health professionals, psychotherapists, child psychiatrists, and family-welfare workers in practice and in training.

Intersectionality and Group Analysis
Explorations of Power, Privilege and Position in Group Therapy
Edited by Surhya Nayak, Alasdair Forrest
Drawing from Kohut's conceptualisation of self, Riker sets out how contemporary America's formulation of persons as autonomous, self-sufficient individuals is deeply injurious to the development of a vitalizing self-structure—a condition which lies behind much of the mental illness and social malaise of today's world. Informed by self psychology and philosophy, this book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and philosophers, seeking to revisit and revise constructions of both self and humanity.

Film Psychoanalysis
Relational Approaches to Film Interpretation
Andreas Hamburger
Through the development of psychoanalytically-informed film interpretation, Andreas Hamburger provides new insights into the experience of watching films and their influence upon our internal lives. Giving readers an interdisciplinary perspective that crosses the study of popular culture with psychoanalytic theory, this book will be required reading not only for students and scholars of film, but also for psychoanalysts in practice and in training.

Kohut’s Self Psychology for a Fractured World
New Ways of Understanding the Self and Human Community
John Hanwell Riker
Drawing from Kohut's conceptualisation of self, Riker sets out how contemporary America's formulation of persons as autonomous, self-sufficient individuals is deeply injurious to the development of a vitalizing self-structure—a condition which lies behind much of the mental illness and social malaise of today's world. Informed by self psychology and philosophy, this book is essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and philosophers, seeking to revisit and revise constructions of both self and humanity.

Group Analysis
A Modern Synthesis
Sigmund Karterud
Group Analysis outlines how clinical group analysis can re-establish itself as a leading paradigm for group psychotherapy. Group Analysis: A Modern Synthesis will be essential reading for all group psychotherapists in practice and in training. It will also appeal to students of group analytic psychotherapy.

Object Relations Theories and Psychopathology
A Comprehensive Text
Frank Summers
Twenty-nine years since the first edition was released, Frank Summers has renewed his lucid and thorough clarification of the various object relations theories to demonstrate their evolution and continued significance for therapeutic practice. This volume will be essential reading for all analysts, psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers who wish to familiarise themselves with object relations theories in general, sharpen their understanding of the work of specific object relations theorists, or enhance their ability to employ these theories in their clinical work.
On Freud’s “Neurosis and Psychosis” and “The Loss of Reality in Neurosis and Psychosis” 100 Years Later

Edited by Gabriela Legorreta, Catalina Bronstein

On Freud’s “Neurosis and Psychosis” and “The Loss of Reality in Neurosis and Psychosis” explores these two key papers on the topics of psychosis and neurosis and their relationship to the unconscious and to reality. This book will be essential reading for psychoanalysts and psychoanalytically oriented clinicians in practice and in training. It will also be of interest to academics and scholars of psychoanalytic studies and to readers interested in how modern clinicians interpret Freud’s work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
192pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-47000-9: May 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-46999-7: May 2024 : £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469997

Psychoanalysis and the Unspoken

Joyce Slochower

What do therapists not talk about? What do we ignore/miss/sidestep? What factors—personal, social, political—inform our areas of blindness? This book names and explores what psychoanalytic theory often skips over or simplifies—how, when, and why we fall to uphold professional ideal. Turning a critical eye on her own theory, Slochower reflects on how it, she, and the field have evolved and what remains unspoken. In so doing, she pushes us to do the same. With its sharp focus on both theory and clinical work, this book is an essential reading for psychoanalysts and psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
288pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-66020-2: Jun 2024 : £130
Pb: 978-1-032-69152-7: Jun 2024 : £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032691527

Psychoanalysis and Wisdom

Encountering ‘Ethics of the Fathers’

Paul Marcus

Psychoanalysis and Wisdom applies psychoanalytic insights to one of the great examples of wisdom literature, the Ethics of the Fathers, an ethical tractate of the Talmud. Psychoanalysis and Wisdom will appeal to readers interested in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy and to academics and students of psychoanalytic studies, religious studies, Judaic studies, and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
156pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-59238-1: Apr 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592404

Philosophy After Lacan

Politics, Science, and Art

Edited by Alireza Taheri, Chris Vanderwees, Reza Naderi

Philosophy After Lacan: Politics, Science, and Art brings together reflections on contemporary philosophy inspired by and in dialogue with Lacanian theory. This book will not only appeal to psychotherapists and psychoanalysts, but also to students and professors of philosophy, critical theory, psychology, politics, history, and literature.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
256pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-54646-9: Apr 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546452

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Vladimir Putin

The Cost of Malignant Leadership

Edited by Richard Wood

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Vladimir Putin: The Cost of Malignant Leadership attempts to explore the core psychodynamics that appear to characterize Vladimir Putin’s presidency. This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and to readers seeking to understand the complex dynamics of populist leadership.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
160pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-45408-5: Apr 2024 : £120
Pb: 978-1-032-43845-0: Apr 2024 : £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438450
Psychoanalytic Studies of Change
An Integrative Perspective

Edited by Siri Erika Gullestad, Erik Stānicke, Marianne Leuszinger-Bohleber

Psychoanalytic Studies of Change presents recent studies of the process and outcome of psychoanalytic therapy with an integrative perspective. Psychoanalytic Studies of Change will meet a need specifically within psychoanalysis for up-to-date research, but also provides an overview of the latest empirical research on psychoanalysis for a broader clinical and academic group of readers. It will appeal to psychoanalysts in practice and in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-1-032-56577-4: Mar 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-06028-4: Apr 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651903

Space in Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalysis in Space

Edited by Agata Bielińska, Adam Lipszyc

Space in Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalysis in Space explores the immense potential of psychoanalytic thought to questions of spatiality. Space in Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalysis in Space will be of interest to psychoanalysts in practice and in training as well as scholars of psychoanalytic theory, cultural theory, literary theory, psychology, urban studies, space studies and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Hb: 978-1-032-56578-1: Mar 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-56657-7: Apr 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566774

Schizophrenia
A Contemporary Introduction

Gillian Steggles

Schizophrenia: A Contemporary Introduction provides a vital overview of psychoanalytic work with patients dealing with schizophrenia, highlighting the many benefits of this approach and introducing key methods for mental health practitioners. This book will be of interest to practicing and trainee analysts, as well as those interested in the history of schizophrenia and its continued impact.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Ps: 978-1-032-56038-0: Apr 2024: £19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032560380

The Story of Original Loss
Grieving Existential Trauma in the Arts and the Art of Psychoanalysis

Malcolm Owen Slavin, Ph.D.

This book explores the universal human existential trauma of “original loss,” a trauma the author describes as arising from our primal, human evolutionary loss of experiencing ourselves as innately belonging to, and instinctively at home within, the larger natural world. This book will appeal to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and scholars of poetic, visual and musical metaphor, creativity, evolution and history of art.

Routledge
Market: Theory of Art
Hb: 978-0-367-36707-7: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367084

Sigmund Freud, 1856-1939
A Biographical Compendium

Christfried Toegel

Sigmund Freud, 1856-1939 draws on a wide range of primary sources to present all the datable events that took place in Sigmund Freud’s life, shining new light on his day-to-day experiences. Sigmund Freud, 1856-1939 will be of great interest to psychoanalysts in practice and in training as well as academics and scholars of Freud, psychoanalytic studies, the history of science and the history of Europe.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychology
Ps: 978-1-032-69662-2: May 2024: £130
Hb: 978-1-032-06026-8: Apr 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032696615

The Unconscious in Neuroscience and Psychoanalysis
On Lacan and Freud

Marco Máximo Balzarini

The Unconscious in Neuroscience and Psychoanalysis presents a unique and provocative approach to the assimilation of these two disciplines while offering a thorough assessment of the Unconscious from a neuropsychoanalytic and Lacanian perspective. Part of the Routledge Neuropsychoanalysis Series, this book will be of interest to any psychoanalyst seeking to explore the foundations of the relationship between neuropsychoanalytic and Lacanian ideas in their clinical and theoretical work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
Ps: 978-1-032-60286-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602844
The Work of Donald Meltzer Revisited
100 Years After His Birth

Edited by Carlos Moguillansky, Gabriela Legorreta

The Work of Donald Meltzer Revisited: 100 Years After His Birth returns to and reassesses the contributions of Donald Meltzer, one of the most significant disciples of Melanie Klein and who was deeply inspired by Wilfred Bion. The Work of Donald Meltzer Revisited: 100 Years After His Birth will be of great interest to students and psychoanalysts both in practice and in training, especially those less familiar with the legacy of Meltzer’s work.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

160pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57971-9: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579702

An Experiment in Leisure

Marion Milner

What is it that stops people from knowing what they want? How much of our experience is shaped by images, symbols and early memories - and do such things help or hinder one becoming an adult? Written in 1936, An Experiment in Leisure continues Marion Milner’s unique and compelling investigation into how we lead our lives, complementing the account she began in A Life of One’s Own. With a new foreword by Akshi Singh, it remains a striking and captivating adventure in thinking and living with uncertainty, whose insights remain fresh and relevant today.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75756-8: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032757537

Transgenerational Trauma
A Contemporary Introduction

Jill Salberg, Sue Grand

In this book, Jill Salberg and Sue Grand offer an overview of the psychoanalytic work on transgenerational trauma, rooting their perspective in attachment theory and the social-ethical turn of Relational Psychoanalysis. Transgenerational Trauma: A Contemporary Introduction offers a nuanced and comprehensive approach to this vital topic, and will be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychologists and other mental health professionals, as well as students and scholars of Trauma Studies, Race and Gender Studies, Sociology, Conflict Resolution, and others.

Routledge

Market: Trauma and Dissociation

136pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-54140-8: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541422

A Life of One’s Own

Marion Milner

In A Life of One’s Own Marion Milner, a renowned British psychoanalyst, artist and autobiographer takes us on an extraordinary seven-year inward journey to discover what it is that makes her happy. On its first publication, W. H. Auden found the book “as exciting as a detective story” and, as Milner searches out clues, the reader quickly becomes involved in the chase. Anticipating the contemporary phenomenon of mindfulness, A Life of One’s Own is a great adventure in thinking and living whose insights remain as fresh today as they were on the book’s first publication in the 1930s. This Routledge Classics edition includes a revised Introduction by Rachel Bowlby.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75759-9: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032757551

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Jungian Perspective on the Therapist-Patient Relationship in Film
Cinema As Our Therapist
Ruth Netzer
Within this book, Ruth Netzer explores the archetypal components of therapist-patient relations in cinema from the perspective of Jungian archetypal symbolism, and within the context of myth and ritual. This book will be a fascinating read for Jungian analysts, psychologists, psychiatrists and therapists with an interest in the link between cinema and therapy, as well as filmmakers, students and teachers of film studies.

Routledge
Market: Jung & Analytical Psychology
168pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-60837-2: May 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-60834-1: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608341

Time and Trauma in Analytical Psychology and Psychotherapy
The Wisdom of Andean Shamanism
Deborah Bryon
This book explores the experience of time in psychoanalysis and Andean shamanism. This will interest trainee and practitioner analytical psychologists, and professionals interested in the resolution of trauma in a psychotherapeutic setting.

Routledge
Market: Jung & Analytical Psychology
168pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-41138-5: May 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-41137-8: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411378

Jungian Analysis in a World on Fire
At the Nexus of Individual and Collective Trauma
Edited by Laura Tuley, PhD., John White, PhD.
This volume of essays, all authored by practicing Jungian psychoanalysts, examines and illuminates ways of working with individual analytic and therapeutic clients in the context of powerful and current collective forces, in the United States and beyond. "Jungian Analysis in a World on Fire" will be of interest to Jungian, psychoanalytic, and depth-oriented analysts and therapists engaged in how best to work with individual clients in a time of social, political, and environmental crisis. It will also be valuable for scholars interested in understanding the impact of contemporary, collective traumas on individual psychology.

Routledge
Market: Jung & Analytical Psychology
192pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18130-1: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181295

Psychological and Philosophical Studies of Jung's Teleology
The Future-Oriention of Mind
Edited by Garth Amundson
This addresses an underappreciated dimension of Jung’s work, his concept of teleology. This is a fascinating read in Jungian theory, psychoanalysis, social and transpersonal psychology, indigenous wisdom, and philosophical metapsychology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Mind
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-53625-5: Apr 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-53624-8: Apr 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536248
Supporting Neurodivergent Children and Families
A Practitioner’s Guide

Lhara Mullins

Supporting Neurodivergent Children and Families presents an innovative blueprint using academic literature, research, and theory to provide a best practice approach in equipping practitioners to support neurodivergent children and their families. This comprehensive and thought-provoking read is not only ideal for students and professionals who interact with neurodiverse families, but also practitioners and educators looking to alter their practical approach to understanding neurodivergent children and their families.
Dramatherapy and Recovery
The CoActive Therapeutic Theatre Model and Manual

Laura L. Wood, Dave Mowers

This book offers a comprehensive and groundbreaking approach to harnessing the power of theater in the recovery process through the use of playmaking and performance. Dramatherapy and Recovery equips practitioners of dramatherapy, counseling arts in health, applied theater, community theater, and other mental health disciplines with the tools needed to create transformative performances with individuals reconnecting with the community after treatment.

Routledge
Market: Drama Education & Drama Therapy
238pp: 23 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752347
Writing and Publishing Qualitative Research

Patricia Leavy

Ideal for graduate students and seasoned qualitative researchers, this is the first guide to writing and publishing in both scholarly and popular formats—from journal articles and monographs to op-eds and fictional works. Patricia Leavy covers everything from how to develop a unique writer’s voice to how to craft a successful book proposal, understand a publishing contract, and much more. The book is filled with tools for using data and theory in different genres, building a profile as a scholar, and getting research findings out into the world. Instructive features throughout include “dos and don’ts,” sample letters and proposals, excerpts from published works, and writing activities.

Guilford Press
Market: Critical Thinking & Study Skills
220pp.
Hb: 978-1-462-55414-0: May 2024: £56.99
Pb: 978-1-462-53975-8: May 2024: £37.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462539758

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
4TH EDITION

Depression in New Mothers, Volume 2
Screening, Assessment, and Treatment Alternatives

Kathleen A. Kendall-Tackett

This fourth edition of Depression in New Mothers, Volume 2: Screening, Assessment, and Treatment Alternatives provides a comprehensive and evidence-based approach to understanding the assessment for treatment and treatment of postpartum depression. Depression in New Mothers, Volume 2 (4th Edition) includes more case illustrations throughout and retains its focus on moving research into practice. It is an essential resource for all healthcare practitioners working with mothers in the perinatal period, including mental health providers, nurses, midwives, doctors, lactation consultants, and peer supporters.

Routledge
Market: Mood Disorders in Adults - Depression, Mania, Bipolar
Hb: 978-1-032-52077-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520742

Supporting Survivors of Sexual Violence and Abuse
Approaches to Care for Health Professionals

Claire Dosdale, Emma Senior, Lynette Shotton, Katy Skarparis

This textbook provides practical guidance to enable health professionals to support survivors of sexual violence. It gives insight into the complex and wide-ranging nature and experience of sexual violence, barriers to disclosure, and explores the implications for survivors, health professionals and healthcare organisations. This book is a comprehensive resource for all health professionals, across primary and secondary care. It is also a valuable text for those taking post-registration courses in sexual health, specialist community and public health nursing, district nursing, mental health and children's nursing among others.

Routledge
Market: Physical & Sexual Abuse in Adults
Hb: 978-1-032-12624-1: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-12622-7: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032126227

Midwifery Care For Pregnant Women Who Live With Obesity
A Guide to Explaining the Risks and Providing Practical Advice

Yvonne M. Greig

This practical guide equips midwives with the skills and knowledge necessary to support pregnant women living with obesity, from communicating meaningfully about weight through to providing evidence-based information about optimising health and making changes. Including reflective questions and case studies, this book is designed for practising and student midwives looking to develop their personalised care and communication skills.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
80pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36513-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365114

Nursing Ethics, 1880s to the Present
An Archaeology of Lost Wisdom and Identity

Marsha Fowler

This important text draws on decades of research, arguing that modern nursing germinated and grew an ethics from its own native soil, that is rich, fulsome and philosophically informed grounded in the tradition, and practice of nursing. This systematic and comprehensive book is an essential contribution for students and scholars of nursing ethics.

Routledge
Market: Law, Ethics and Professional Values
422pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20072-9: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200712

3RD EDITION

Promoting Healthy Behaviour
A Practical Guide to Physical Health and Mental Wellbeing

Dominic Upton, Katie Thirlaway

The new edition of this leading text is an essential guide to promoting healthy behaviour in a multi-cultural society, providing a holistic stance that integrates both physical and mental health and wellbeing. An accessible and engaging text, the third edition of Promoting Healthy Behaviours will continue to be essential reading for both students and practitioners across nursing, public health, and allied health professions.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
420pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74850-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137346
Building an Independent Speech and Language Therapy Practice
A Guide to Support and Inspire Healthcare Practitioners

Diana McQueen, Joanna Williams

This book examines the journey of the authors, Jo and Diana, as they transitioned from working in the NHS to setting up an independent practice following redundancy. Highlighting both the benefits and challenges, the authors outline the steps they took to move from crisis management to a position of stability and success. The voices of other experienced professionals drawn on throughout in the form of personal stories and specialist contributions. This book is essential reading for speech and language therapists (and others) considering going down the independent route.

Managing Global Health Projects in Low and Middle-Income Countries
A Practical Guide

Paul Robinson

With over 30 years of experience in global health programming and teaching, the author offers practical and insightful guidance in this unique book for managing global health projects in resource-constrained settings. Timely and original, this book is an essential resource for university students of global health courses preparing to manage global health projects in low and middle income countries, as well as for newly engaged project managers.

Communication and Sensory Loss
Global Perspectives

Edited by Kathryn Crowe

This collection explores communication differences in individuals with sensory impairment/loss relevant to health and education students and professionals. This book goes beyond describing sensory loss to encourage readers to think about sensory loss and communication as part of a biopsychosocial view of health and the intersecting identities of the clients and families that they service. This book is a valuable resource for scholars, educators, and clinicians interested in evidence-based practices to support their work with individuals experiencing sensory loss.

Intersectional Colonialities
Embodied Colonial Violence and Practices of Resistance at the Axis of Disability, Race, Indigeneity, Class, and Gender

Edited by Robel Afeworki Abay, Karen Soldatić

This book provides a rich synthesis of empirical research and theoretical engagements with questions of disability across different practices of colonialism as historically defined – post/de/anti/settler colonialism. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, sociology, critical studies, sociology of race and ethnic relations, intersectionality, postcolonial and decolonial studies and human geography.

Routledge Handbook of Medicine and Poetry

Edited by Alan Bleakley, Shane Neilson

The Routledge Handbook of Medicine and Poetry draws on an international selection of authors to ask what the cultures of poetry and medicine may gain from reciprocal critical engagement. The volume celebrates interdisciplinary inquiry, critique, and creative expansion with an emphasis upon amplifying provocative and marginalized voices. Presenting a vision of how poetic thinking might form a medical ontology this thought-provoking book affords an essential resource for scholars and practitioners from across medicine, health and social care, medical education, the medical and health humanities, and literary studies.

Social Perspectives on Trans Health

Edited by Christy E. Newman, Anthony J K Smith, Elizabeth Duck-Chong, Son Vivienne, Cristyn Davies, Kerry H. Robinson, Peter Aggleton

Transgender people are waiting to be seen in healthcare and waiting to be recognised as the legitimate experts on their own lives and needs. This book foregrounds empirically novel and conceptually groundbreaking sociological analyses of trans health care and experiences. This book was originally published as a special issue of Health Sociology Review.
The Color of Precision Medicine

Shirley Sun, Zoe Ong

Sun and Ong propose the concept of racialization of precision medicine, defined as the social processes by which racial/ethnic categories are incorporated (or not) into the development, interpretation and implementation of precision medicine research and practice. Drawing on interview data with physicians and scientists in the field of cancer care, this book elucidate different ways in which racialization occurs, and reveal that there exists an inherent contradiction in the usage of race/ethnicity as genomic medicine moves from bench to bedside. An important resource for clinicians, researchers and public health policy makers on how to deracialize precision medicine.

Routledge
Market: Medical Ethics
152pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56558-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032565583

Viral Times

Reflections on the COVID-19 and HIV Pandemics

Edited by Jaime García-Iglesias, Maurice Naginton, Peter Aggleton

The book will also be of interest to the general reader who wants to better understand the social and cultural dimensions of modern-day pandemics and the personal and community responses to which they give rise.

Routledge
Market: Sociology of Health and Illness
240pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34556-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032345567
Social Work and Common Sense
A Critical Examination

Paul Michael Garrett

Rooted in a lively, critical approach to social work education and practice, Social Work and Common Sense challenges readers to think critically and more deeply about core facets of social work knowledge and 'received ideas'. Addressing often complex ideas in a freshly accessible way, Social Work and Common Sense will be required reading on all postgraduate and advanced undergraduate classes in theory and social work.

The Challenges Of Working With Child Sexual Exploitation And How A Psychoanalytic Understanding Can Help

Edited by Marion Bower, Robin Solomon

This is the first book that we are aware of which examines Exploitation using a psychoanalytic framework which makes the behaviour and motives of victims and in some cases exploiters comprehensible. The book looks at a range of situations from care homes to refugee camps and elite schools. We demonstrate how powerful properly organised maternal-type care can be, to give young people a sound start to their lives.

Voices of Intimate Partner Homicide
An Exploration of Coercive Control and Lethality

Donna J. King

In the United States, and most parts of the world, law, policy, policing, and prevention work addressing domestic and intimate partner violence is created and enacted based on a violence model. Voices of Intimate Partner Homicide takes a critical look at these misconceived notions and sheds light on multiple non-violent forms of controlling behavior that precipitate intimate partner homicide. Practitioners, advocates, researchers, and students will find this text valuable in their research and understanding of Intimate Partner Violence and Homicide.
2ND EDITION

Fetal and Perinatal Skeletal Dysplasias
An Atlas of Multimodality Imaging

Christine Hall, Amaka Offiah, Francesca Forzano, Mario Lituania, Gen Nishimura, Valerie Cormier-Daire

This atlas is intended to give all relevant clinicians a thorough insight into conditions (and variants) of skeletal dysplasia. Clinical and imaging findings are properly illustrated, enriched by updated genetic information. This acclaimed text returns in a revised form, with updated material particularly on the new knowledge surrounding the genetic basis and mechanism for the various skeletal dysplasias. No clinician dealing with fetal or neonatal skeletal diagnosis or treatment will want to be without access to the wealth of illustrations and detail condensed here.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
Hb: 978-1-032-52272-2: Apr 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764432

3RD EDITION

Hair Loss and Restoration

Edited by Jerry Shapiro, Kristen Lo Sicco, Nina Otaberg, Donna Cummins, Hsiao-Han Tuan

This new edition of an established resource provides an extensive look at the practical management, both medical and surgical, of all forms of hair loss. Proper examination of the patient with hair loss is discussed in depth, as is androgenetic alopecia, the most common cause of hair loss. This compact and easy-to-read book remains a valuable resource for professional training and use.

CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
Hb: 978-1-032-38297-5: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382975

Leading Primary Care
Tales from the Leadership Hikers

Edited by Amar Rughani, Joanna Bircher

This new book of leadership narratives fleshes out the reality of working to achieve change in primary care and will be relevant to a wide primary care audience, empowering both clinicians and non-clinicians to recognize and use their leadership qualities. The book draws together stories from a wide range of primary care practitioners who work at different levels from junior to senior, and both in practice and at scale, to show how they used their leadership in primary care, the difficulties they faced and the lessons they learned.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare Management
Hb: 978-1-032-21899-1: May 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032218991

Just a GP
Diaries from a Career in General Practice

Denis Pereira Gray

This autobiography from Sir Denis Pereira Gray offers a unique insight into the life and career of a hugely distinguished and influential general practitioner, from what led him to study medicine, learning his craft in the 1960s, through years of clinical practice and research to senior leadership roles within and outside the Royal College of General Practitioners. Both informative and inspirational, Just a GP is an essential read for many who have journeyed through the profession with Sir Denis and those who are in the midst of or contemplating a career in general practice today.

CRC Press
Market: Medical History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352272

Passing the Final FFICM
High-Yield Facts for the MCQ & OSCE Exams

Muzzammil Ali

This innovative resource serves as a fusion of an MCQ guide and a textbook, providing essential content for postgraduate trainees gearing up for the FFICM Final exam, a vital part of the CCT in Intensive Care Medicine. Crafted to meet the unique requirements of the MCQ while also addressing the necessity for concise, well-structured responses in the OSCE, this book prioritises quick topic transitions, delivering focused, streamlined learning across a range of ICM topics. Its uniqueness lies in its unorthodox structure; rather than having a conventional table of contents or index, it gives you the freedom to start your learning adventure from any page.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359068

Talking Points on Deprescribing in Hospice Care

Deepak Shrivastava

Deprescribing practice in hospice medicine has expanded exponentially in recent years. This book systematically addresses the groups of extremely useful medications to manage chronic disease conditions and prevent complications. It highlights the positive intervention of reducing polypharmacy, improving a terminally ill patient’s quality of life, providing individual patient context and helping clinicians in deprescribing. It discusses good ethics, patient wishes and side effect protocols to discontinue no longer relevant medications, thus improving decision-making with the goal of enhancing the patient’s quality of life during the time when it is needed the most.

CRC Press
Market: Palliative Medicine
Hb: 978-1-032-49105-9: May 2024: £56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491059

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge
Taylor & Francis Group
6TH EDITION

The Minor Illness Manual
Gina Johnson, Ian Hill-Smith, Chirag Bakhai, Bhavina Khatani
This sixth edition of the best-selling Minor Illness Manual has been completely revised and updated to include the latest clinical guidance and prescribing information, with a reworked introductory chapter reflecting the changing demands of primary care and a new chapter added on pandemics.

Cover Image
Not Available

6TH EDITION

Cervical Cancer
Signaling Pathways, Molecular Mechanisms, Natural Products, and Therapeutic Approaches
Edited by Pratibha Pandey, Fahad Khan, Saher Islam, Devarajan Thangadurai
Focuses on new approaches to one of the major cancers of the female reproductive system—cervical cancer. Cervical cancer is the fourth most frequent cancer in women worldwide and, especially, a foremost cause of morbidity in women in developing countries, including India. Several research findings have suggested that modulation in various signaling pathways is responsible for cervical cancer pathogenesis, and inhibition of these crucial pathways could be a better therapeutic approach for cervical cancer management.

Cover Image
Not Available

Thinking About Medicine
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Healthcare
David Misselbrook
This introduction to the philosophy of medicine surveys the landscape of western philosophy as it pertains to healthcare in an accessible way. Written by a doctor for doctors and other health professionals, framing the ‘toolbox’ of philosophy within the community of medicine, it encourages examination of the implicit assumptions made in the construction of medical knowledge and practice. The book is an ideal textbook for students of medicine and medical philosophy and will also be of interest to bioethicists, medical sociologists to improve their understanding of philosophy and ethics and sharpen their critical thinking skills.

Cover Image
Not Available

Asphyxia in Neonates
Miljana Z. Jovandaric
In severe asphyxia, lipid peroxidation occurs. Neonatal lipid concentration may indicate the severity of asphyxia and be an additional parameter of cooling therapy. This book describes the results of research into the impact oxygen deficits in neonates. The physiological consequences of asphyxiated newborn infants include changes in the pH of plasma and changes in lipid concentrations. These changes can result in apoptosis, loss of cell membrane integrity, and damage to the brain.

Cover Image
Not Available

Textbook of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures in Allergy
Edited by Pudupakkam K. Vedanthan, Harold S. Nelson, Hugo Van Bever, Mandakolathur R Murali
The uniqueness of this textbook lies in the fact that, it is the FIRST book in the field of allergy addressing in detail the various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. The rationale behind presenting this book is to appraise the reader regarding the underlying principles of such procedures and to identify the limitations as well as usefulness in clinical practice.

Cover Image
Not Available

Order Now
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Restorative Techniques in Paediatric Dentistry
An Illustrated Guide to Conventional and Contemporary Approaches

Edited by M S Duggal, H Nazzal, A J Robertson

One of the first books on the market to illustrate the various clinical techniques for restoration, this revised and updated new edition offers new material on treatment planning, local analgesia, biomaterials, biological and contemporary approaches, and aesthetic crowns. The book addresses the specific needs of the paediatric patient and helps the clinician manage the restoration with those needs in mind. As a classic volume, it is essential for every dentist working with children and adolescent patients.
Al and IoT Technology and Applications for Smart Healthcare Systems

Edited by Alex Khang
Covers methodologies, technologies, approaches, models, frameworks, theory, and practice, this book examines how to meet the challenges associated with applying AI-collaborative IoT technology as well as Big Data in the design and implementation of advanced infrastructure for the smart healthcare system. This book targets a mixed audience of students, engineers, scholars, researchers, academics and professionals who are learning, researching, and working in the field of healthcare.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Artificial Intelligence
496pp: 127 Color & 25 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33168-3: Apr 2024: £270
Pb: 978-1-032-67964-8: May 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679648

Complaints, Litigation and Clinical Errors
A Practical Guide for Health Care Students and Professionals

Amar Alwity, Janine Collier
This concise book provides readers with practical guidance to help them to both avoid errors and develop robust processes to protect themselves and their patients, as well as dealing appropriately with complaints and litigation, when things do go wrong. Free of complex legal terminology, the book outlines key concepts in medical law and how these may be applied to clinical situations in both hospital and community settings.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare Management
246pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01627-6: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-68490-1: May 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679648

Digital Health
A Primer

Nilmini Wickramasinghe
Healthcare systems globally are grappling with how best to implement effective and efficient patient-centered care while simultaneously trying to contain runaway costs and provide high quality. This book explores the essential enabling role of digital health, taking a socio-technical perspective and looking at the key facets of technology, people and process in turn. The text introduces critical issues and is suitable reading for students, practitioners and researchers in digital health and all healthcare related domains.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
124pp
Hb: 978-1-032-33169-0: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-33168-3: Apr 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331683

Bayesian Precision Medicine

Peter F. Thall
Presents modern Bayesian statistical models and methods for identifying treatments tailored to individual patients using their prognostic variables and predictive biomarkers. The process of evaluating and comparing treatments is explained and illustrated by practical examples, followed by a discussion of causal analysis and its relationship to statistical inference.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Clinical Trials - Pharmaceutical Science
345pp: 24 Color & 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75446-8: May 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754468

Deep Learning for Smart Healthcare
Trends, Challenges and Applications

Edited by K. Murugeswari, B. Sundaravadiv vazhagan, S Poonkuntran, Thendral Puyalanthi
Hospitals are currently not able to sufficiently meet the demand for quality patient outcomes due to increasing population and diversifying diseases. The shift from traditional healthcare approaches to ones assisted by machine learning hold promise. Managing patient data is critical and complex, and deep learning can provide solutions to manage such complexity. The book is a baseline reference for researchers and academicians who are investigating the application of deep learning algorithms in the healthcare sector. It focuses on medical imaging and healthcare data analytics.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Artificial Intelligence
339pp: 158 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45581-5: May 2024: £160
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455815

Statistical Methods for Dynamic Disease Screening and Spatio-Temporal Disease Surveillance

Peihua Qiu
Disease screening and disease surveillance (DSDS) constitute two critical areas in public health, each presenting distinctive challenges primarily due to their sequential decision-making nature and complex data structures. Explores numerous recent analytic methodologies that enhance traditional techniques. Demonstrates how these novel methods effectively address the challenges of DSDS.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Epidemiology
332pp: 41 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-68580-5: May 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685805
50 Landmark Papers every Breast Surgeon Should Know

Edited by Lynda Wyld, Ramsey Cutress, Jenna Morgan

There has been an exponential increase in the volume and quality of published research relating to breast disease over the last decades. This book identifies the 50 key scientific articles in the field of breast disease and breast surgery and examines their importance and impact on current clinical care. A valuable reference not only to the established surgeon, but also to breast surgery residents and trainees, as well as to more experienced surgeons as they continue to learn new techniques and approaches.

Classifications and Lists in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Alexander Goodson, Mohammad Sarwar, Umar Rehman, Peter A. Brennan

A concise collection of the most important oral and maxillofacial surgery classifications and lists. Such classifications help describe diseases in a comprehensible, measurable, validated and reproducible manner and are the first step toward a systematic approach for treating specific conditions. Elsewhere in this book, lists provide clinical guidance on key subspecialty topics.

A Test of Morals

Surgical, Ethical, and Psychosocial Considerations in Human Head Transplantation

L. Allen Furr

While transplanting human heads is not a new concept, the idea has largely been relegated to religious lore or as a plot device in science fiction. But now, a surgical plan to perform the complex procedure exists, and though most physicians question head transplantation’s medical veracity, bioethicists have challenged the surgery on moral grounds. A Test of Morals compiles and examines the ethical questions that dog those who advocate for conducting this most radical of medical proposals in order to determine if society should move forward and allow head transplantation to occur.
Animal Welfare in a Pandemic
What Does COVID-19 Tell us for the Future?

John T. Hancock, Ros C. Rouse, Tim J. Craig

This book explores the impact of COVID-19 on a wide array of animals, from those in the wild to companion and captive animals. During the height of the pandemic, a range of animals were infected, and many died, but this was hard to predict, even using up-to-date bioinformatics. Some of the vast amount of personal protection equipment (PPE) that was distributed was discarded, creating both dangers and occasional opportunities for wild animals. With the rollout of human vaccines, some countries started to developed animal vaccines, only some of which were deployed.

Sheep Veterinary Practice
Edited by Kym Abbott

This new edition thoroughly revises and expands on the previous text, adding a review of the systems and strategies available to improve the welfare of sheep in extensive farming systems, a chapter on pain relief, analgesia and anaesthesia for sheep, and a chapter on metacestodes. The text is illustrated with more than 150 full-colour images and photographs.
Cancer and Evolution

Edited by Jason A. Somarelli, Norman A. Johnson

New cancer cells exist an ever-changing “ecology” and are subject to evolutionary pressures just like any species in nature. This edited book explores the following themes: 1) how the dynamics of mutation, epigenetics, and gene expression noise are sources of genetic diversity; 2) how scarce resources influence cancer therapy resistance; 3) how predator-prey dynamics are mirrored in immune-cancer cross-talk; 4) how cancer cells parallel niche construction theory; 5) how changing fitness landscapes enable cancer growth; and 6) how cancer cells interact within the body. The book is a resource for understanding cancer as a disease of multicellularity grounded in evolutionary principles.

CRC Press
Market: Cell Biology
232pp: 27 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31078-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pt: 978-1-032-31077-0: Jun 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310770

CRISPR and Plant Functional Genomics

Edited by Jen-Tsung Chen

CRISPR and Plant Functional Genomics explores how to release the potential of plant functional genomics, one of the prevailing topics in plant biology and the critical technology for speed and precision crop breeding.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
298pp: 55 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46949-2: May 2024: £170
Pt: 978-1-032-46949-2: May 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469492

Flipons

The Discovery of Z-DNA and Soft-Wired Genomes

Alan Herbert

Alan Herbert has played a leading part in discovering the biological roles for a high-energy form of DNA twisted to the left rather than to the right. Both Z-DNA and the Z-RNA sensing proteins are critical for protecting hosts against both viruses and cancers. The proteins also play critical roles in the programmed cell death of aging cells. Other types of flipon exist and alter the readout of transcripts from the genome, encoding genetic information by their shape rather than by their sequence. Many of these flipons are within repeat elements that were previously considered to be just genomic junk.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
246pp: 49 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73206-1: May 2024: £110
Pt: 978-1-032-73207-8: May 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032732078

Healthcare Services in the Metaverse

Game Theory, AI, IOT, and Blockchain

Edited by Saurav Mallik, Anjan Bandyopadhay, Rui Feng Hu, Pawan Kumar Singh, Soumadip Ghosh, Sujata Swain

This book covers the applications of game theory, IoT and metaverse related to biomedical and healthcare applications. The book bridges the gap between radiologists and Artificial Intelligence (AI)-driven automated systems by investigating various techniques with a game theoretic approach. The book is written to help individuals across the academia, research, and healthcare practitioners as well as for those who work in biomedical, healthcare, IoT, artificial intelligence, metaverse, virtual reality, blockchain and related technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Bioinformatics
240pp: 55 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58080-7: May 2024: £100
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580807

Marine Greens

Environmental, Agricultural, Industrial and Biomedical Applications

Edited by Susan Abiodun Aransiloba, Owuafemi Adebayo Oyewole, Naja Rafa Mmadela, Udeme Joshua Jii, Bangeppagari Manjunatha

This book provides an in-depth overview of marine greens and their environmental and biotechnological applications. It addresses concepts such as the niche adaptation strategies of marine greens in their natural habitats, as well as their global distribution, and factors affecting their distribution and proliferation. In addition, the book explains the remediation of xenobiotics, wastewater, microplastics, marine debris and marine green contamination. Expert authors from around the world explore the industrial and agricultural applications of marine greens.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Engineering
298pp: 21 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43885-6: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438856

Nutrition and Diet in Health

Principles and Applications

Edited by Adenike Temidayo Oladiji, Johnson Olaleye Oladele, Ebenezer I. O. Ajayi

Nutrition and diet play a crucial role in sustaining good health throughout human lives. Food provides us with essential nutrients involved in many physiological activities and biological processes in the body including growth and development, metabolism, immune function, and overall well-being. Nutrition and Diet in Health: Principles and Applications reviews and discusses the issues related to the roles of nutrition and diets in human health and diseases.

CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
298pp: 44 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42171-1: Mar 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421711
The Chagos Archipelago
A Biological Biography

Charles Sheppard

The Chagos Archipelago follows research in a narrative form and anticipates the now substantial Government, UN and legal interest in the Archipelago since the UK was told to ‘decolonise’, it. With beautiful photography of the Chagos Archipelago coral reefs and islands, as well as graphs indicating their findings, this book offers professionals, researchers, academics and students in Conservation and Biodiversity an insight into one of the worlds most diverse ecosystems. This is also accessible for non-academic readers with an interest in climate change, biodiversity and the importance of conservation.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
176pp: 65 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71338-0: May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032713380

2ND EDITION

Bacterial Genetics and Genomics

Lori Snyder, Lori A.S. Snyder

Understanding of bacterial genetics has progressed as genomics has advanced. Genetics and genomics complement each other; they’re inseparable. Under novel insights from genetics and genomics, once-believed borders in biology start to fade: knowledge of the bacterial world is being viewed under a new light and concepts are being redefined. This second edition of Bacterial Genetics and Genomics has been updated to reflect advances made over the past five years. This includes descriptions for 10 types of secretion systems, bacteria that can be seen with the naked eye, and differences between coupled transcription-translation and uncoupled runaway transcription in bacteria.

Garland Science
Market: Biology
428pp: 40 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46177-9: Apr 2024: £125
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461779

2ND EDITION

Cell Signaling, 2nd edition
Principles and Mechanisms

Wendell Lim, Bruce J. Mayer

Extensively updated, this 2nd edition of Cell Signaling provides undergrads and graduates with the conceptual tools needed to make sense of the array of pathways that cells use to detect, process, and respond to signals from the environment. By emphasizing the common design principles and molecular processes that underlie all signaling mechanisms, the book develops a broad conceptual framework through which students can understand diverse signaling pathways. It first examines the common currencies of cellular information processing and the core components of the signaling machinery and then shows how these components link together into networks.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
446pp: 370 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-27937-0: May 2024: £210
Pb: 978-0-367-27938-7: May 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279370

Algal Farming Systems
From Production to Application for a Sustainable Future

Edited by Jeyabal Sangeetha, Devarajan Thangadurai

Presents the latest technological innovations in algae production, market status, and prospects for algal applications. It overviews different perspectives on the commercial production of algae-based food, health, and high-value commercial products, providing an institutional framework to support and promote the development and commercialization of algal farming. The book discusses phycochemistry, presents new information on algal culture conditions and cultivation strategies, the industrial applications of algae, green synthesis of nanoparticles from algae etc.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
432pp: 13 Color & 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491652-0: Apr 2024: £180
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774916520

Allele Mining for Genomic Designing of Cereal Crops

Edited by Chittaranjan Kole, Sharat Kumar Pradhan, Vijay K. Tiwari

This book deliberates on the concept, strategies, tools, and techniques of allele mining in cereal crops and its application potential in genome elucidation and improvement including studying allele evolution, discovery of superior alleles, discerning new haplotypes, assessment of intra- and interspecific similarity, and studies of gene expression and gene prediction. Available gene-pools in global germplasm collections specifically consisting of wild allied species and local landraces for almost all major crops have facilitated allele mining.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
290pp: 6 Color & 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47190-7: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471907

Alternative Splicing and Cancer

Edited by Muzafar A. Macha, Ajaz A. Bhat, Surinder Kumar Batra

This book “Alternative Splicing and Cancer” explores the crucial role alternative splicing, a post-transcriptional process, plays in human health and diseases, particularly cancer. Diving deep into the complexities of gene expression and protein diversity, the book illuminates how abnormal splicing contributes to aggressive tumor formation, affecting cellular functions such as proliferation, survival, and immune evasion.

CRC Press
Market: Cancer Biology
210pp: 15 Color & 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19659-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196596

Alternative Splicing and Cancer

Edited by Muzafar A. Macha, Ajaz A. Bhat, Surinder Kumar Batra

This book “Alternative Splicing and Cancer” explores the crucial role alternative splicing, a post-transcriptional process, plays in human health and diseases, particularly cancer. Diving deep into the complexities of gene expression and protein diversity, the book illuminates how abnormal splicing contributes to aggressive tumor formation, affecting cellular functions such as proliferation, survival, and immune evasion.

CRC Press
Market: Cancer Biology
210pp: 15 Color & 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19659-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196596
American Farming Culture and the History of Technology

Joshua T. Brinkman

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of agricultural history, technology and policy, rural studies, the history of science and technology and farming culture in the USA.

Biomass Hydrolyzing Enzymes

Basics, Advancements, and Applications

Edited by Reeta Rani Singhania, Anil Kumar Patel, Héctor A. Ruiz, Ashok Pandey

This reference book provides advanced knowledge about lignocellulosic biomass production and its application in biomass hydrolysis. Lignocellulosic biomass is the most abundant ubiquitous and renewable raw material in the world. Though biomass can be deconstructed by other means, biological ways through enzymes are eco-friendly and sustainable. This book discusses the different enzymes used for degrading biomass into its monomeric components. It covers important topics like biofuelines, hydrolysis of algal mass, kinetic modelling for hydrolysis, inhibitory effects, etc.

Archer Fish Biology

Simon Kumar Das

This book unveils the secrets of archerfish, covering everything from their morphology to their unique feeding techniques, digestion physiology, and reproductive intricacies. It serves as an essential resource for students, researchers, conservation biologists, and anyone curious about the biology of archerfish, as well as fish biology in general. Readers can immerse themselves in chapters that discuss identification techniques, age, and growth, feeding physiology, and much more.

Exploring Medical Biotechnology- in vivo, in vitro, in silico

Biotechnology from Labs to Clinics and Basic to Advanced

Edited by Pratik Talukder, Ritesh Tandon, Uttam Pal

This book gives overview on “Medical Biotechnology” along with various aspects like industrial or R&D setting to synthesize chemicals to use in medical applications such as pharmaceuticals, Biomaterials and genetic engineering. The book offers a coverage on network pharmacology, drug discovery and a number of such subjects. The book adopts an interdisciplinary approach by incorporating elements from different subject matters, thus, enabling readers to see the interconnectedness of other scientific disciplines.

Biology and Ecology of the Venomous Catfishes

Ramasamy Santhanam

Here is a first-of-its-kind volume on the biology and ecology of venomous and traumatogenic freshwater and marine catfishes, covering their diversity; the aspects of venomology of catfish such as venom apparatus and venom characteristics; catfish envenomation and its treatment and management; and the pharmaceutical value of catfish venoms. This comprehensive volume first provides an introduction to venomous catfish families and then goes on to describe and explain their diversity, species, characteristics, geographical distribution, venomous symptoms, ecology, importance, and more.

Ganoderma

Cultivation, Chemistry and Medicinal Applications, Volume 1

Edited by Krishnendu Acharya, Somanjana Khatua

Ganoderma holds significant traditional importance in various ethnic cultures around the world, particularly in China, Japan, and Korea. Many indigenous traditions have incorporated Ganoderma into medical practices being considered a symbol of longevity, vitality, and good health. It may serve as a definite resource for students, researchers, healthcare professionals, traditional medicine practitioners, and enthusiasts. The book encompasses relevant illustrations, diagrams, and images to enhance the understanding of concepts associated with Ganoderma.
Global Forest Visualization
From Green Marbles to Storyworlds
Lynda Olman, Birgit Schneider
This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of forest studies, climate change, science communication, visualization studies, environmental communication and environmental conservation.

Routledge
Market: Forestry
112pp: 14 Color illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454009

Novel Approaches in Metronomic Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer Treatment
Edited by Manzoor Ahmad Mir
This book provides latest research and developments in the field of metronomic chemotherapy for breast cancer. It presents the principles and mechanisms of metronomic chemotherapy, preclinical and clinical studies, and the latest developments in drug delivery systems and nano formulations. The clinical pharmacology of metronomic chemotherapy including pharmacokinetics, pharmacogenetics, pharmacoeconomics, and adverse drug reactions are also examined.

CRC Press
Market: Cancer Biology
208pp: 42 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62045-9: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620459

Industrial Crops
Bioresources to Biotechnology
Aliyu Ahmad Warra, Majeti Narasimha Prasad
The book covers how innovative biotechnology can expand the markets for agricultural producers worldwide, reduce environmental degradation, and provide alternatives to fossil carbon-derived products and energy. Aspect of entrepreneurial biotechnology and bioprospecting are also covered.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
274pp: 56 Color & 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-36046-7: Apr 2024: £141
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360467

Regenerative Agriculture
Translating Science to Action
Edited by Amitava Rakshit, Manoj Parihar, Vijay Singh Meena, Purushothaman Abhilash, Prakash Kumar Jha, Deepranjan Sarkar
Regenerative farming promotes health of degraded soils by restoring their organic carbon by sequestering atmospheric carbon dioxide, reversing industrial agriculture contributions to climate change. It reduces soil erosion and water pollution and reverses climate change by rebuilding soil organic matter and restoring degraded soil biodiversity. This book aims to focus on the current state of knowledge and scientific advances about the innovations in agriculture that will equip farmers to cope with the competing challenges of addressing food and nutrition security, improving livelihoods, combating climate change and sustainably managing natural resources.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
320pp: 50 Color & 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31405-1: May 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314051

Medicinal Spice and Condiment Crops
Edited by Azamal Husen
Medicinal Spice and Condiment Crops presents information on distribution, conservation, ethnobotany, chemistry, harvesting and storage, ecology, and genetic improvement of spices and condiments-producing plant species. It focuses on bioactive compounds obtained from spices and condiments plants used in various herbal drug formulations and uses as antimicrobials, anti-inflammatories, antiallergics, and other health-related efforts.

CRC Press
Market: Horticulture
368pp: 53 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46947-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469478

Sustainable Food Procurement
Legal, Social and Organisational Challenges
Edited by Mark Stein, Maurizio Mariani, Roberto Caranta, Yiannis Polychnoukas
This book will be of great interest to students, researchers, policymakers and public and private-sector representatives interested in public procurement, food policy and law, sustainable food sourcing and supply chain management.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture and Food
216pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48616-1: Feb 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032486161
The Dynamic Nature of Mitochondria
from Ultrastructure to Health and Disease

Edited by Andreas S. Reichert

Mitochondrial research has exploded over the last 150 years. It becomes clear that mitochondria are extremely dynamic in nature controlling life at multiple levels. Mitochondria rule energy conversion, adapt cells well to changing stress and nutrient conditions, and regulate many cellular processes including immunity. The dynamic nature of mitochondria occurs at an intramitochondrial level but also includes its ability to interact with other organelles and to modulate multiple signalling pathways.

CRC Press
Market: Cell Biology
224pp: 38 Color & 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11713-3: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032117133

The Spatial Organisation of Urban Agriculture in the Global South
Food Security and Sustainable Cities

Ada Górna

This book will be appeal to students and scholars, as well as decision makers, interested in the issues of urban sustainability, food security, spatial development and alternative food systems.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
248pp: 73 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54440-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544403
Pesticide Toxicology and Risk Assessment
Linking Exposure to Biological Effects

Edited by Muneeb U. Rehman, Adil Farooq Wali, Vanita Bajaj

This book focuses on the need and strategies for safely and efficiently using pesticides. It offers insights from toxicogenomics, enabling an understanding of the genetic and epigenetic factors influencing human susceptibility to chemical toxicity, thereby quantifying their impacts. It facilitates the evaluation of risks linked to both established and innovative pesticides, promoting informed decisions on usage by integrating risk reduction approaches. It serves as a guide for pesticide manufacturers, offering insights into using risk assessment tools to develop secure and effective pesticide blends.

CRC Press
Market: Pest Management
296pp: 20 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-10265-8: Apr 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102658
Plant Proteomics
Implications in Growth, Quality Improvement, and Stress Resilience
Edited by Aryadeep Roychoudhury
Plant Proteomics: Implications in Growth, Quality Improvement, and Stress Resilience introduces readers to techniques and methodologies of proteomics and explains different physiological phenomena in plants and their responses to various environmental cues and defense mechanisms against pathogens. The main emphasis is on research involving applications of proteomics to understand different aspects of the life cycle of plant species including dormancy, flowering, photosynthetic efficiency, nitrogen assimilation, accumulation of nutritional parameters, secondary metabolite production, reproduction and grain yield as well as signalling responses during abiotic and biotic stresses.

Biodegradation of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals
Detection and Mineralization
Edited by Kashyap K Dubey, Kamal K Pant, Ashok Pandey, María Ángeles Sanromán
This reference book discusses the applications of microorganisms as a crucial solution for the sustainable management of toxic pollutants. It describes the microbial remediation of different kinds of pollutants like wastewater, antibiotics, and toxic chemicals. It highlights the technical, scientific, regulatory, safety, and societal impacts of various sustainable biodegradation approaches. The book describes various sensors in environmental pollution monitoring and pollutant detection.

Biodegradation of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals
Remediation and Resource Recovery
Edited by Kashyap K Dubey, Kamal K Pant, Ashok Pandey, María Ángeles Sanromán
This timely reference book discusses the biotechnological applications of microorganisms as a crucial solution for the sustainable management of different types of toxic pollutants. It reviews the sustainable biodegradation approach and resource recovery for different kinds of pollutants like plastic wastes, pharmaceutical wastes, pesticides, and textile industry wastes. The book provides an understanding of biotechnology-based interventions toward a zero-waste route.

Handbook of Molecular Biotechnology
Applications of Nanomaterials in Biotechnology, Medicine and Healthcare
Edited by Tridib Kumar Bhowmick, Kaylan Gayen, Sunil Kumar Maity
This comprehensive reference book covers the latest developments in the field of molecular biotechnology and its applications in healthcare. It provides a detailed overview of the various aspects of molecular biotechnology, including gene therapy, genetic engineering, and protein engineering. The book also discusses the applications of nanomaterials in biotechnology, medicine, and healthcare, highlighting the potential of nanotechnology in improving healthcare outcomes.

Nanobiotechnology
Applications of Nanomaterials in Biotechnology, Medicine and Healthcare
Edited by Tridib Kumar Bhowmick, Kaylan Gayen, Sunil Kumar Maity
This book covers the latest developments in the field of nanobiotechnology and its applications in biotechnology, medicine, and healthcare. It provides a detailed overview of the various aspects of nanobiotechnology, including the use of nanomaterials in biomedicine, drug delivery systems, and the development of new diagnostic tools. The book also discusses the potential of nanobiotechnology in improving healthcare outcomes.

Remediation and Resource Recovery
Detection and Mineralization
Edited by Leonardo Sepúlveda Torre, Juan Carlos Contreras-Equivel, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Haghi
Reports on the latest achievements in the field of bioremediation and focuses on the different aspects of bioremediation and biodegradation for sustainable development and a sustainable future. It covers various aspects of agricultural biotechnology and focuses on the technical, scientific, regulatory, safety, and societal impacts of various sustainable biodegradation approaches. The book describes various sensors in environmental pollution monitoring and pollutant detection.

Biodegradation of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals
Remediation and Resource Recovery
Edited by Kashyap K Dubey, Kamal K Pant, Ashok Pandey, María Ángeles Sanromán
This timely reference book discusses the biotechnological applications of microorganisms as a crucial solution for the sustainable management of different types of toxic pollutants. It reviews the sustainable biodegradation approach and resource recovery for different kinds of pollutants like plastic wastes, pharmaceutical wastes, pesticides, and textile industry wastes. The book provides an understanding of biotechnology-based interventions toward a zero-waste route.
Perspectives of Quorum Quenching in New Drug Development

Edited by Naga Raju Maddela, Venkataramana Thiriveedi, Lodi Rathna Silviya

Antibiotic resistance in pathogen microorganisms is one of the major global concerns nowadays, especially the formation of biofilms. Quorum quenching has been practically used to control biofilm growth, and this indicates a promising hope for the development of new drugs for control of biofilm forming pathogens. This book provides a single source of information about two issues, including the biology of quorum sensing and quorum quenching and the perspectives of quorum quenching in new drug development. The text covers the latest literature from the last ten years and insights into quorum quenching and its need in medicine as an anti-virulence strategy.

CRC Press
Market: Drug Discovery
288pp: 42 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28645-7: May 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286457

Quality Control and Regulatory Aspects for Biologics
Regulations and Best Practices

Edited by Gauri Misra

This book serves as a comprehensive guide on quality control and regulatory aspects for biological products. It covers a wide range of topics, including regulatory requirements, quality control strategies, analytical methods, and risk management. It delves into the advantages and limitations of in vivo tests and discusses alternative methods that can be employed. The book explores the use of animal-based testing methods in quality control and examines viable alternatives.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
208pp: 20 Color & 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-697740-6: Apr 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326977406

The Art and Science of Physiologically-Based Pharmacokinetics Modeling

Edited by Rodrigo Cristofoletti, Amin Rostami-Hodjegan

This state-of-the-art text describes the science behind the system and drug-dependent components of PBPK models, its applications in translational and regulatory science e.g. guiding drug discovery and development, and supporting precision medicine initiatives. In order to incorporate the state-of-the-art knowledge, each chapter is written by leaders in the field and illustrated by clear case studies.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
344pp: 34 Color & 72 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468873

Handbook of Biological Therapeutic Proteins
Regulatory, Manufacturing, Testing, and Patent Issues

Sarfaraz Niazi

Since 1972 when recombinant engineering was invented, over 500 therapeutic proteins have been approved. Today, biological drugs constitute almost 70% of all new drugs and are of biological origin. The first edition of this book dealt with biosimilars, the second focuses on new drugs yet to become therapeutic proteins. The newer technologies for development represent the updated topics in the book and include repurposing, AI-driven identification of newer designs, novel expression systems and manufacturing, fast changing regulatory pathways, and legal hurdles. Discusses how to identify, develop, manufacture and take multimillion dollar products to market in the shortest possible time.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
400pp: 39 Color & 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48960-5: Apr 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489605

Predicting Solubility of New Drugs
Handbook of Critically Curated Data for Pharmaceutical Research

Alex Avdeef

In pharmaceutical research, solubility plays a key part in the assessment of pharmacokinetic risks. Poor drug absorption, reduced efficacy, excessive metabolism and adverse reactions are frequently related to issues of drug solubility. During early discovery research at pharmaceutical companies, many thousands of molecules are considered. Most are rejected due to perceived unfavorable properties. Here the author uses the so-called Wiki-pS0TM database which forms the backbone of this unique handbook. Also discussed is the emerging class of therapeutically-promising research molecules called PROTACs (protein-lysine-targeting chimeras), showing a propensity for ‘undruggable’ targets.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
2520pp: 32 Color & 4071 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61767-1: Apr 2024: £230
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617671

Purification of Biotechnological Products
A Focus on Industrial Applications

Edited by Adalberto Pessoa, Beatriz Vahan Kilkian, Paul Frederick Long

This outstanding text focuses on providing professionals and students working in the field of pharmaceutical and biotechnology with the background necessary for development of a product or process and with the necessary rigor required by federal regulatory agencies in the pharmaceutical industry. The material will enable teachers, lecturers and professors in biotechnology to prepare courses on basic concepts and applications for purification of biotechnological products with industrial interest.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
500pp: 17 Color & 280 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70424-1: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032704241
Artificial Intelligence in Forensic Science
An Emerging Technology in Criminal Investigation Systems

Edited by Kavita Saini, Swaroop S. Sonone, Mahipal Singh Sankhla, Naveen Kumar

This book addresses the current and emerging opportunities being utilized to apply modern Artificial Intelligence (AI) technologies to current forensic and investigation practices. The book also showcases the increasing benefits of AI where and when it can be applied to various techniques and forensic disciplines. In the last decade, the use of AI is common in many fields and now is an ideal time to look at the various ways AI can be integrated into judicial, forensic, and criminal cases to better collect and analyze evidence, thereby improving outcomes.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
252pp: 18 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26337-3: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-26336-6: May 2024: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032263366

Forensic Firearms in Criminal Trials
Legal, Investigative and Scientific Aspects

J. K. Sinha

This book provides a basic understanding of the general make-up of firearms and ammunition, the evidentiary values of commonly used firearms, fired empties, fired bullets and pellets, and scientific investigative leads that result from visual and physical evidence. Chapters cover related topics such as proficiency test, identifying competent experts, admitted firing, and reliable and testable methodology, among other topics. Throughout, the author emphasizes the need for requisite forensic knowledge by the investigator for effective scientific investigation of gunfire crimes such as would aid in the proper presentation of scientific evidence at criminal trial.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
168pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-49565-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-74546-6: Jun 2024: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032745466
Biomanufacture of Functional Carbohydrates

Edited by Jing Wu, Lingxia Su

This book provides the systematic introduction of the manufature of 10 functional carbohydrates. Each chapter introduces the function and application of a functional carbohydrate, then focuses on the recent advancements of the enzymes and catalytic pathways associated with its biosynthesis. It provides the detailed information of the structure and function, molecular modification, and preparation of the relative enzymes, the strategies of preparation of the functional carbohydrates catalyzed by single or complex enzymes and discusses the characteristics of different strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
392pp: 23 Color & 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-369990: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369990

Wealth out of Food Processing Waste
Ingredient Recovery and Valorization

Edited by M. Selvamuthukumar

This book identifies and describes the proper protocols to recover valuable ingredients from waste, thereby creating wealth in society. The effective utilization of waste can generate income for the entrepreneur, lead to more employment for society, enhance fertility of soil, reduce environmental pollution, conserve resources, and help to augment national economy to the greater extent. This book provides food industry personnel, scientists, food engineers, biotechnologists, research scholars, and students with strategies for effective utilization of waste from various food processing industries.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
320pp: 36 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43815-3: May 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438153

Food Safety
Contaminants and Risk Assessment

Edited by Mohammed Kuddus, Syed Amir Ashraf, Pattanathu Rahman

Food Safety: Contaminants and Risk Assessment is a state-of-the-art reference on food safety, which is the biggest challenge in the food supply chain worldwide. Despite advancements in hygiene, food treatment, and food processing, food-borne pathogens or food contaminants still represent a significant threat to human health. This book presents comprehensive information about the major food contaminants across food types.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
364pp: 35 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36809-2: May 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368092

Food Safety
Quality Control and Management

Edited by Mohammed Kuddus, Syed Amir Ashraf, Pattanathu Rahman

Food Safety: Quality Control and Management is an updated book on food safety best practices. This book discusses analytical approaches to measuring food contaminants, quality control and risk assessment of food storage, food irradiation. The chapters discuss how quality control and management help to establish sustainable and secure food systems globally. The book covers topics like techniques to measure food contaminants, toxins, heavy metals, and pesticide content in food. This book is an essential resource to help students, researchers, and industry professionals understand day-to-day problems regarding food contamination and safety, and their impact on human health.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
284pp: 21 Color & 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-236995: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032236995

Emerging Technologies for the Food Industry

3-volume set

Edited by C. Anandharamakrishnan, Jeyan Arthur Moses

A compilation of emerging and futuristic food processing technologies, presenting fundamental concepts of food technology, trending applications, and a range of interdisciplinary concepts that have found numerous interwoven applications in the food industry. This multi-volume set covers a range of aspects, starting from an introduction to food processing technology, emerging thermal and nonthermal processing technologies, ICT applications for the food industry, and concluding with future technologies. It provides a substantial contribution to the field of food processing.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
1050pp: 20 Color & 118 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91424-3: Apr 2024: £139
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914243

Emerging Technologies for the Food Industry
Volume 1: Fundamentals of Food Processing Technology

Edited by C. Anandharamakrishnan, Jeyan Arthur Moses

Presents the basics of food preservation, covering hurdle technology, aspects of minimal processing, ohmic heating of foods, edible coatings, and electromagnetics and allied applications in food processing. It also introduces various unit operations in the food industry. This volume also discusses novel methods of food quality evaluation and covers the fundamentals of and increasing applications of nanotechnology in the food sector.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
320pp: 36 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21064-3: Apr 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210643
Emerging Technologies for the Food Industry
Volume 2: Advances in Nonthermal Processing Technologies
Edited by C. Anandharamakrishnan, Jeyan Arthur Moses

Focuses on nonthermal processing and its applications in the food industry. This includes high-pressure processing, ultrasound processing, high intensity pulsed light technology, pulsed electric field processing, cold plasma, ozone processing, as well as the use of sub- and supercritical processing. It also discusses emerging electrohydrodynamic technologies: electrospraying and electrospraying. This volume provides rich content on fundamental concepts, applications, and challenges in nonthermal processing, throwing light on the scope of developing sustainable technologies for the food industry.

Emerging Technologies for the Food Industry
Volume 3: ICT Applications and Future Trends in Food Processing
Edited by C. Anandharamakrishnan, Jeyan Arthur Moses

Here is an exploration of the future of food processing, highlighting emerging and disruptive technologies and their gaining influence in the food sector. The first five chapters focus on computer and information technology-linked applications such as CFD modeling, robotics, automation, artificial intelligence, big data, the Internet of Things, cloud computing, and blockchain management for the food industry. The book then details selected concepts that have made phenomenal advancements in recent years.

Flavonoids as Nutraceuticals
Edited by Rajesh Keservani, Deepika Saini, Raj K. Keservani, Anil Kumar Sharma

This new volume examines the growing use of flavonoids for prevention and treatment of diseases and discusses their beneficial mechanisms. Chapters in the volume address diverse themes, including their various uses, including as anti-ageing tools, as anti-inflammatory agents, for treating pregnancy-induced disorders, as a promising tool to combat infection of Covid-19, etc. The book explores their specific therapeutic antioxidant potentials, the gene expression by infection of Covid-19, etc. The book explores the use of microbial pigments as additives, antioxidants, color intensifiers, and functional food ingredients. It discusses pigment isolation and processing technologies. It covers a range of applications across products like jams, spreads, and frozen desserts. The book is meant for researchers, industry experts in food biotechnology, food processing, and food microbiology.

Microbial Pigments
Applications in Food and Beverage Industry
Edited by Mohammed Kuddus, Poonam Singh, Sindhu Raveendran, Rachana Singh

This book offers a comprehensive and updated review of the impact of microbial pigments as value-added products in the food industry. Microbes produce a range of valuable pigments such as carotenoids, flavins, melanins, quinines, and violacins. The book explores the use of microbial pigments as additives, antioxidants, color intensifiers, and functional food ingredients. It discusses pigment isolation and processing technologies. It covers a range of applications across products like jams, spreads, and frozen desserts. The book is meant for researchers, industry experts in food biotechnology, food processing, and food microbiology.

Nutraceuticals and Bone Health
Edited by Deepak Sharma, Madan Mohan Gupta, Anil K. Sharma, Raj K. Keservani, Rajesh K. Kesharwani

Presents scientific information on the importance of nutraceuticals and herbal remedies for bone health and the probable mechanisms of nutraceuticals in the prevention, treatment, and management of bone-related diseases as well as their curable effects on bone injuries. The volume explains the progression or development of bones, which is a multifaceted process that requires an endless and ample supply of nutrients, such as calcium, phosphorus, potassium, protein, vitamin D, magnesium, and fluoride.

Preventive and Therapeutic Role of Vitamins as Nutraceuticals
Edited by Khemchand R. Surana, Eknath D. Ahire, Raj K. Keservani, Rajesh K. Kesharwani

Describes the effects of vitamins as nutraceuticals in chronic diseases, such as in treating cancer through antitumor and antioxidant activity, for improving the immunity of patients with HIV and AIDS, for the treatment of tuberculosis, for peptic ulcers, for infectious diseases (including COVID-19), etc. The functional activity of vitamins in brain health, in obesity management, for blindness and vision issues, for baldness, and for skincare issues is also explored. It covers each major vitamin with food sources that play a role in neurodegenerative diseases and, in some cases, how they adversely affect human health.
2ND EDITION

The Re-use Atlas
A Designer’s Guide Towards a Circular Economy

Duncan Baker-Brown

Do you know how to design for a circular economy? A truly sustainable, circular economy is both a robust and viable option for architecture. Through 24 inspirational case studies, interviews and essays, this book is an accessible and practical guide to how architects can move from a linear economy towards a circular economy. This atlas to sustainable, closed-loop systems takes the reader on a journey through four distinct steps (Recycle, Reuse, Reduce, Circular Economy) that show how they can dramatically reduce the negative impact humans have on the planet.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
190pp.
Hb: 978-1-914-12412-9: Jul 2024: £40
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124129

3RD EDITION

Carbon-Neutral Architectural Design

Pablo M. La Roche

The energy used to build and operate buildings is a significant source of greenhouse gas emissions. While it is possible to reduce emissions through low-carbon design, many architects are not trained to do this. Filling an urgent need for a design reference in this emerging field, this book describes how to reduce building-related greenhouse gas emissions through appropriate design techniques. It presents strategies to achieve CO2 reductions, with an emphasis on control of energy flows through the building envelope and passive heating and cooling strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Sustainable Architecture
480pp. 428 Color & 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-85739-4: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857394

Architecture and Choreography
Collaborations in Dance, Space and Time

Beth Weinstein

Architecture and Choreography: Collaborations in Dance, Space, and Time examines the field of archi-choreographic experiments—unique interdisciplinary encounters and performed events generated through collaborations between architects and choreographers. Forty case studies spanning four decades give evidence of the range of motivations for embarking on these creative endeavors and diverse conceptual underpinnings, generative methods, objects of inquiry and outcomes. This book offers vital lessons not only for architects and choreographers but also for students and practitioners across design and performance fields.

Routledge
Market: Dance
384pp. 212 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-41853-3: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418540

Dreams + Disillusions

CJ Lim, Luke Angers

This book explores the plethora of ideas and ideologies that have shaped and reshaped cities in profound ways. Its research fluctuates between the world of concrete reality and the multiple universes that exist in lucid prose, poetic visions, and the outrageous imaginations of history’s greatest and most (in)famous minds. The six chapters reveal dreams that were fundamental to the origin of great cities, and how desires are sometimes left defeated and disillusioned. In this book, we develop a better understanding of the discourse of cities tailored to the determining factors of climate, resources, and humanity’s idiosyncrasies to address a world in crisis.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Architecture
304pp. 153 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-07537-8: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075378

Architecture’s Afterlife
The Multisector Impact of an Architecture Degree

Harriet Harriss, Federica Vannucchi, Michela Barosio, Dag Boutsen, Mia Roth-Čerina, Carla Sentieri, Johan De Walsche, Santiago Gomes, Andrea Čeko, Haydée De Loof, Hanne Van Reusel, Roberta Marcaccio, Neal Shashore

Architecture’s Afterlife is the first book to examine the sectors into which architecture graduates migrate, and to identify the transferable skills that are learned in their degree programmes that prove most useful in their new careers. The book provides a roadmap for increasing graduate employment, addressing skills shortages across all sectors and adapting curricula to changing professional landscapes. It is essential reading for all those responsible for curriculum design and delivery in architecture and other disciplines, including deans, professors, postgraduate researchers and policy makers, as well as students and professionals seeking to expand their career prospects.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Reference
210pp. 160 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53334-6: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533346

EcoResponsive Environments
A Framework for Settlement Design

Ian Bentley, Soham De, Sue McGlynn, Prachi Rampuria

EcoResponsive Environments integrates our current knowledge of designing for human needs, with a deeper understanding of natural systems. The book offers both a call to action and a comprehensive yet pragmatic framework for practicing the art and science of settlement design, called EcoResponsive Design. Bridging the gap between theory and generic policy on the one hand, and design for specific places and sites on the other, the book is aimed not only at the professionals involved in planning, designing and developing these places, but also the wider range of communities interested in creating better spaces for our everyday lives.

Routledge
Market: Professional Practice
448pp. 428 Color & 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50622-7: Apr 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-50622-7: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032506227

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Evolution of Airport Design

Robert Stewart

This book traces the history of airport design considering the philosophies adopted by designers, the functional layouts they have developed and the resultant form of the airport through a series of 40 case studies divided into 7 eras of approximately 20 years each. The case studies are international, covering the US, Germany, the UK, France, the Netherlands, Singapore, Saudi Arabia, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaysia, South Korea, Thailand, Spain, United Arab Emirates, China, Turkey and Mexico. This book is essential reading for architects, engineers, planners and environmentalists alike.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Design, Drawing and Presentation
448pp: 160 Color Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347400

Seismic Resistance of Vernacular Timber Frames with Infills

Case Studies from Japan and Romania

Andreea Dutu, Yoshihiro Yamazaki

This provides an engineer’s perspective on traditional construction methods for timber frames with infills, focusing on traditional palanta houses in Romania and minka houses in Japan to provide insights into the construction, seismic behavior, and design considerations of such structures. The nuances of each country’s traditional construction methods are considered, as well as the shared seismic culture and the similar functionality and local materials used for the houses, plus challenges from earthquake loading and fire. The book suits engineers and architects, and includes practical applications for new constructions worldwide.

CRC Press
Market: Architectural Conservation and Building Conservation
174pp: 47 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351704

Interior Design on Edge

History, Theory, Praxis

Edited by Erica Morawski, Deborah Schneiderman, Keena Suh, Karin Tehve, Karyn Zieve

Interior Design on Edge explores ways that interiors both contribute and upset our edges, whether physical, conceptual or psychological, imagined, implied, necessary or discriminatory. With new research from both established and emerging authors, this volume will make a valuable contribution to the fields of Interior Design, Architecture, Art and Design History, Cultural History, Visual Culture Studies, and Urban Studies.

Routledge
Market: Design History
240pp: 112 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60141-0: Apr 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-60141-0: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032601410

Solar Decathlon

Building a Renewable Energy

Melissa DiGennaro King, Richard James King

This book is an inspirational story about how an unusual idea got started, hit the ground running, and took flight. Solar Decathlon (SD) was created in response to the need for innovative solutions to address a global problem: fossil-fuel dependence as a contributing factor in climate change. It includes first-person perspectives from 40 contributing writers who participated in the SD program, the experiences of which strongly impacted the personal and professional lives of many of them.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Architecture
590pp: 135 Color & 363 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-9-815-12913-7: Apr 2024: £76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129137

Measuring the Impact of the Built Environment on Health, Wellbeing, and Performance

Techniques, Methods, and Implications for Design Research

Altaf Engineer, Aletheia Ida, Wooyoung Jung, Esther M. Sternberg

This book reveals how subjective and objective data gathered by innovative methods of measurement give us the ability to quantify stress, health, performance and wellbeing outcomes in different built environments. Design interventions informed by these measures, along with innovative integrated building materials, can shape the character of built environments for better health, productivity, and performance. These measures can help employers and managers calculate the Return On Investment (ROI) of various design interventions.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Design, Drawing and Presentation
136pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414818

The Routledge Companion to the Philosophy of Architectural Reconstruction

Edited by Zoltán Somhegyi, Lisa Giombini

This companion investigates the philosophical and theoretical foundations determining the conditions of possibility and the limits that make the conservation, readaptation, and transformation of past buildings legitimate operations. Adopting a transcultural perspective with contributions from 5 continents, the volume combines theoretical approaches with practical, case study-based investigations and will be of interest to upper-level students and academics working in the fields of Architecture, Conservation, Urban Design, Aesthetics, and Heritage Management.

Routledge
Market: Issues
430pp: 56 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36831-3: May 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368313

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for email updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Routledge Handbook of Architecture, Urban Space and Politics
Ecology, Social Participation and Marginalities

Edited by Nikolina Bobic, Farzaneh Haghighi

Architecture and the urban are connected to challenges around violence, security, race and ideology, spectacle and data. The first volume of this Handbook extensively explored these oppressive roles. The second volume illustrates that escaping the corporatized and bureaucratized orders of power, techno-managerial and consumer-oriented capitalist economic models is more urgent and necessary than ever before. This multidisciplinary collection of 36 chapters provides the reader with an extensive resource of case studies and ways of thinking for architecture and urban space to become more emancipatory.
**PLANNING**

**Journal of Land Ports and Border Economy**

Issue II

*Edited by Prabir De*

The second issue of the Journal of Land Ports and Border Economy features a comprehensive selection of research papers that delve into various dimensions of trade and development. The development and upgrading of transit points by the Land Ports Authority of India (LPAs) has been instrumental in fostering the growth of the border economy. The current issue of the Journal captures India’s remarkable voyage in border management, showcasing its significant strides, advancements, and notable achievements.

*Routledge*

*Market: Transport Planning*

*116pp: 280pp: 228 Color illustrations*


**Urban Soundscapes**

A Guide to Listening for Landscape Architecture and Urban Design

*Usue Arana*

Sound and listening are intrinsically linked to how we experience and engage with places and communities. This book invites landscape architects and urban designers to become soundscape architects and offers practical advice on sound and listening applicable to each stage of a design project: from reading the environment to intervening on it. The book will be of interest to landscape architects, together with other design professionals such as urban designers, architects, geographers and engineers, who play a primary role in the composition of the soundscape.

*Routledge*

*Market: Professional Practice*

*316pp: 108 Color illustrations*

*Pb: 978-1-032-40705-0: May 2024: £34.99, £130*

**Regenerating Essential Goods and Services in Urban Landscapes**

Sustainability Through Ecological Design

*Douglas Kent*

How do we provide for and nurture millions of people without destroying the planet in the process? A vital element in the solution is recognizing that urban landscapes are an essential partner in everyone’s wellbeing. Urban landscapes can and must work harder. Urban landscapes can provide part of our energy needs, help cool our buildings and public spaces, help us make the most of our precious water, combat air pollution, and reduce the likelihood of allergies and asthma. Regenerating Essential Goods and Services is not a manifesto. It is a user’s manual. You are the creative and energetic force that will ultimately drive sustainability and regeneration.

*Routledge*

*Market: Landscape and Sustainability*

*240pp: 40 Color & 85 B/W illustrations*

*Pb: 978-1-032-43986-0: Apr 2024: £130*

**Computational Design for Landscape Architects**

Brendan Harmon

This book is a guide to computational design for landscape architects replete with extensive tutorials. An algorithmic approach to design is gently introduced through visual programming with Grasshopper, before more advanced methods are taught in Python. Online resources for the book include code and datasets so that readers can easily follow along and try out the methods presented. This book is a much-needed guide, both theoretical and practical, on computational design for students, educators, and practitioners of landscape architecture.

*Routledge*

*Market: Digital Architecture*

*232pp: 430 Color illustrations*

*Pb: 978-1-032-40704-3: Apr 2024: £130*

**Sustainable Lessons from People-Friendly Places**

Avi Friedman

Current planning and design modes of cities are facing challenges of philosophy and form. This book introduces fundamental principles of timely sustainable urban design, paying attention to architecture, integration of natural features, public urban spaces, and their successful use. Readers will learn how cities are transitioning to active mobility by placing the well-being of citizens at the heart of planning: making buildings fit nature; supporting local culture through preservation; and including community gardens in neighborhoods. Written by a practicing architect and professor, the book is richly illustrated and features meticulously-selected international case studies.

*Routledge*

*Market: Gardens and Designed Landscapes*

*288pp: 228 Color illustrations*

*Pb: 978-1-032-47128-0: Apr 2024: £130*

**Housing in the United States**

The Basics

Katrin B. Anacker

Housing matters to people, be they owner, renter, housing provider, homeless individual, housing professional, or policymaker. Housing in the United States: The Basics offers an accessible introduction to key concepts and issues in housing—and a concise overview of the programs that affect housing choices, affordability, and access in the United States today. Written in a clear and engaging style, this guide allows readers to quickly grasp the complex range of policies, programs, and factors that shape the housing landscape.

*Routledge*

*Market: Housing and Communities*

*144pp: 418W illustrations*

*Pb: 978-1-032-65763-9: Apr 2024: £105*

**Full contents and more information, visit:**

- www.routledge.com/9781032439853
- www.routledge.com/9781032407050
- www.routledge.com/9781032471297
- www.routledge.com/9781032591063
- www.routledge.com/97810324391063
- www.routledge.com/9781032407043
- www.routledge.com/9781032407050
- www.routledge.com/9781032471297
Olympic Cities

City Agendas, Planning, and the World’s Games, 1896 – 2032

Edited by John Gold, Margaret M Gold

The first edition of Olympic Cities, published in 2007, provided a pioneering overview of the changing relationship between cities and the modern Olympic Games. This substantially revised and much enlarged fourth edition builds on the success of its predecessors. The first of its three parts provides overviews of the urban legacy of the four component Olympic festivals: the Summer Games; Winter Games; Cultural Olympiads; and the Paralympics. The second part comprises systematic surveys of six key aspects of activity involved in staging the Olympics and Paralympics. The final part consists of ten chronologically arranged portraits of host cities from 1960 to 2032.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

Hb: 978-1-032-28711-9: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-28709-6: Apr 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287096

Urban Social Housing

Global Health and Climate Change Mitigation and Redress

Patrick Wakely

This book stimulates and contributes to the search for strategic approaches to the production, maintenance and management of urban low-income group housing and the historical, geographic, cultural/political and economic contexts within which it is set. It also gives a brief overview of the prevailing existential threats to humanity caused by global heating and viral pathogen transmissions and examines the social, economic and legislative impact of these phenomena on settlement planning and management. The book draws on the author’s extensive experience in over twenty countries and includes case studies from Northern Europe, the Middle East, and Latin America.

Routledge

Market: City and Urban Planning


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737065

Planning for the Caring City

Claire Freeman, Etienne Nel

As the world has become increasingly urbanised and planetary wellbeing ever more threatened, questions have emerged over just what the priorities should be for how we live in cities. This book examines all the parts of the city where care needs to be incorporated, including discussions on how we plan, create nurturing environments, include all who live there, build sensitively, support meaningful livelihoods, and enable compassionate governance. Designed for planners, this book examines why care is needed in the urban environment and includes real-world examples that examine how care can be applied in an effective and empowering fashion.

Routledge

Market: City and Urban Planning

Hb: 978-1-032-01073-1: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-01072-4: Apr 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010724

The Routledge Handbook on the Influence of Built Environments on Diverse Childhoods

Edited by Kate Bishop, Katina Dimoulias

Children and young people are often discussed as if they are homogenous groups. Driven by personal, socio-cultural, geographic, or economic circumstances, many children and young people worldwide are experiencing a totally different reality to those who fit with more mainstream patterns of childhood. The aim of this book is to draw attention to these alternate realities for a number of these groups of children and young people, highlighting the unique and different considerations associated with their particular circumstances in each instance, and identifying the repercussions for their physical environmental needs.

Routledge

Market: Urban Landscape

Hb: 978-1-032-22565-9: Apr 2024: £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225659

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2ND EDITION

Analysis, Design and Construction of Foundations
Yung Ming Cheng, Chi Wai Law, Leilei Liu

This book covers the key concepts in the analysis and design of foundation systems, balancing theory with engineering practice. This second edition is extensively revised and developed to include a new chapter on numerical methods in geotechnical engineering, as well as a large number of new construction drawings, project photos, and construction method statements from existing projects. It is ideal for senior undergraduates and graduate students, academics, and consulting geotechnical engineers.

CRC Press
Market: Foundations and Piling
Hb: 978-1-032-65056-2: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032650562

Digital Rock Scour
Cloud-Based Modelling and Engineering
Erik Bollaert

This book examines the digitalization of rock scour engineering at dams and hydraulic structures. The challenges of rock scour digitalization are discussed, such as parametric standardization, real-time data acquisition, data analysis and interpretation, quantitative rock mass indices, new ways of thinking, and digital twin implementation. Further, it presents the major components and construction method statements from existing projects. It implements rock scour digitally into dam safety procedures and dam risk analyses.

CRC Press
Market: Hydrology
424pp: 116 Color & 206 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33399-1: Apr 2024: £125
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333991

Equipment and Components in the Oil and Gas Industry Volume 1

Karan Sotoodeh

The equipment used in the oil and gas industry ranges from drilling equipment, wellhead equipment such as casings, tubing, and wellhead Christmas trees to equipment for the transportation of fluids and gases, such as pumps and compressors. The book presents a simplified method to choose the correct equipment for each task and covering the selection of heat exchangers and storage tanks. Finally, it covers turbines, motors and other prime movers, alongside a flare system for disposing of unwanted or waste gases in oil and gas refineries, and petrochemical plants. The book will be of interest to mechanical and chemical engineers working in the oil and gas industry.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
320pp: 176 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79907-6: May 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032799076

Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics
Illustrative Worked Examples of Surface and Subsurface Flows
Vedat Batu

Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics: Illustrative Worked Examples of Surface and Subsurface Flows presents the basic principles of fluid mechanics through the use of numerous worked examples. It serves as an effective learning source for college students and as a teaching tool for instructors (with an included solutions manual) as well as for practicing professionals in the areas of fluid mechanics and hydraulics.

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
1248pp: 589 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60078-9: Apr 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600789

2ND EDITION

Practical Engineering Geology
Steve Hencher

This book provides an introduction to the way projects are managed, designed, and constructed, and how the engineering geologist can contribute to cost-effective and safe project achievement. The need for a holistic view of geological materials, from soil to rock, and of geological history is emphasised. This second edition includes a new chapter on environmental issues covering hydrogeology, considerations of climate change, earthquakes, and more. The book will support practicing engineering geologists and geotechnical engineers, as well as MSc level students of engineering geology and other geotechnical subjects.

CRC Press
Market: Geology - Earth Sciences
624pp: 226 Color & 88 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39224-0: Apr 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392240

Statics and Strength of Materials for Construction, Engineering Technology, and Architecture

Mohamed Askar, M. Rashad Islam

This book provides students and industry professionals with the necessary statics and strength of materials background for more innovative approaches to particular fields of engineering technology, construction engineering and management, civil engineering, and architectural technology. It presents an introduction to statics, a review of algebra and trigonometry, concepts of vectors, a classification of building structural systems, an overview of related computer software, and the framework of the applications for real-world projects.

CRC Press
Market: Architecture
624pp: 919 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39225-7: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392257
Recent Advances in Civil Engineering

Edited by Job Thomas, Subha Vishnudas

The Civil Engineering department of Cochin University of Science and Technology organized an International Conference on Recent Advances in Civil Engineering (ICRACE) to disseminate the know-how and challenges in this area among technocrats, practicing civil engineers, researchers etc. This conference has been conducted biennially since 2004. The conference holds an interactive platform to find solution for various problems in construction field.

Solid Waste Treatment Technologies

Challenges and Perspectives

Edited by Pratibha Gautam, Vineet Kumar, Sunil Kumar

Sustainable waste management is a major step towards the attainment of Sustainable Development Goals. This book covers all technical, managerial, and legislative aspects of waste management at a global scale, providing a detailed description about different types of wastes, their characteristics, legal perspectives, and sustainable practices for their management. It explains developments in waste treatment technologies (classified based on waste type) and understanding the fundamentals of circular economy in waste management, supported by various case studies. This book is aimed at researchers, graduate students and professionals in environmental engineering and waste management.

Theory of Elastic Wave Propagation and its Application to Scattering Problems

Terumi Touhei

Elastic wave propagation applies widely across seismology, non-destructive testing, energy resource exploration, and site characterization. This starts with continuum mechanics, explaining stress and strain tensors in terms of mathematics and physics, and showing the derivation of equations for elastic wave motions. Green’s function for applications of the elastic wave equation to practical engineering problems is emphasised. Elastic wave propagation in a half-space is covered, and the MUSIC algorithm is used to address inverse scattering problems. The companion website provides software with detailed solutions to the problems to suit graduate students.
Building Materials, Health and Indoor Air Quality
Volume 2
Tom Woolley
In the follow up to Building Materials, Health and Indoor Air Quality, Tom Woolley uses new research to continue to advocate for limiting the use of hazardous materials in construction and raise awareness of the links between pollutants found in building materials, poor indoor air quality and health problems. This book asks some important and, for some, uncomfortable questions, but in doing so it brings to light important areas for research and provides much needed guidance for Architects, Engineers, Construction professionals, students and researchers on hazardous materials and how to reduce their use and design and build healthier buildings for all occupants.

Mandatory Competencies
APC Essentials
Jen Lemen
This is the first book in a new series designed to cover what any RICS APC (and AssocRICS) candidate needs to know about the RICS mandatory competencies. Practical and concise, with bullet point checklists and real-life examples and diagrams, this handy guide is relevant to candidates on all APC pathways, including Commercial Real Estate, Residential, Valuation, Quantity Surveying and Construction, Planning and Development, Building Surveying, Land and Resources. It will also be a handy reference for qualified surveyors and property professionals looking to refresh their professional practice.

Estimator’s Pocket Book
Duncan Cartlidge
The Estimator’s Pocket Book, Third Edition is a concise and practical reference covering the main approaches to pricing, as well as useful information such as how to process sub-contractor quotations, tender settlement and adjudication. It is fully up to date with NRM2 (2nd Edition) throughout and is fully up to date with NRM2 (2nd Edition) throughout and build healthier buildings for all occupants.

Modern Methods of Construction and Innovative Materials
Arthur Lyons
This new textbook has two main themes. The first is Modern Methods of Construction (MMC), the second is the wide range of developing products for the construction industry. This book is the only book combining these important elements of the future of the industry in an easy-to-read, full colour guide for students and new practitioners. It is essential reading for anyone studying and working in the built environment, be they architects, construction managers, surveyors, or engineers.

Managing Projects with Smart Technologies
Bon-Gang Hwang, Jasmine Ngo, Hanjing Zhu
With a focus on project managers (PMs) in the construction industry, this book addresses the impact of smart technology applications on project management and examines how technologically competent PMs can be developed for successfully managing and delivering projects with smart technologies. It develops frameworks for improving and assessing competency, and provides recommendations for improvement. The book is ideal for project managers and academics in the areas of construction project management, engineering, architecture, and infrastructure, and anyone involved in the technical training of professionals in these areas.
Safety Rebels
Real-World Transformations in Health and Safety

Selma Pirić
This book discusses the pragmatic experiences of over 30 safety professionals worldwide who managed to positively transform safety within their organizations. The book details the approaches taken whilst considering the politics and dynamics within each organization, including resistance to change, deteriorating safety statistics, increased number of procedures for operational personnel, high turnover and budget restrictions. This timely and easy-to-read book will appeal to professionals in the field of health and safety.

CRC Press
Market: Social Psychology of Organizations
144pp 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46754-2: Apr 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-46445-9: Apr 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032464459
3rd Edition

**Actively Caring for Safety**
The Psychological Science of Injury Prevention

E. Scott Geller

This book outlines proactive applications of applied behavioral science and humanism (i.e., humanistic behaviorism) for improving health and safety. This text provides evidence-based principles for customizing effective processes for improving the human dynamics of safety and health in various locations—from home to the workplace, and throughout a community. World-renowned health/safety researcher, teacher, and consultant E. Scott Geller combines theory and principles in practical step-by-step procedures with behavioral science methods capable of enhancing safety awareness, reducing at-risk behavior, and facilitating ongoing participation in safety-related activities.

**Emotion Guideline Workbook**
Managing the Design Process

Amic G. Ho

Manipulating the design process can be challenging for junior design, art, and creative students. Besides understanding the approaches to managing the design factors with logical thinking, they can lack experience in handling emotional changes and concerns and initiative factors during the design process. This book proposes a set of guiding principles with the intention of assisting the reader in regulating the emotional changes that occur throughout the design process. It is the perfect workbook for design, art and creative students, as well as their instructors, researchers, and other learners who are interested in emotion-driven design.

**Designing Sustainable Working Lives and Environments**
Work, Health and Leadership in Theory and Practice

Kerstin Nilsson

This book constitutes a theoretical framework that visualizes the complexity of working life and increases the knowledge and awareness of individuals, companies, organizations and society regarding different factors and patterns. It aims to support individual reflections and joint discussions into daily operations on the individual, organizational and societal level. This book contains practical tools to use in daily working life that analyze possible risks in the work environment when planning measures and actions for health promotion.

**Human Barrier Design and Lifecycle**
A Cognitive Ergonomics Approach and Path Forward

Tom Shephard

A common source of failure in a human dependent barrier or safety critical task is a latent (designed-in) mismatch error. The mismatch is an unrealistic cognitive demand that exceeds the human capability to reliably respond to that demand. Demand situations often include increased time pressures and difficult environmental conditions. The book presents new solutions to prevent and mitigate these and other cognitive-type errors in barriers and safety-critical tasks.

**Driver Training for Automated Vehicles**
A Systems Approach

Siobhán E. Merriman, Katherine L. Plant, Kirsten M. A. Revell, Neville A. Stanton

Driver Training for Automated Vehicles: A Systems Approach identifies the training requirements for drivers of AVs and takes a systematic approach to design, develop, implement and evaluate a comprehensive training package to address these requirements. This book explores how training can overcome the challenges of drivers’ relationship with AVs by improving drivers’ mental models, trust in automation, decisions and behaviour when activating a Level 4 AV. This fascinating title highlights the need for drivers to undergo training for AVs, and takes us a step closer to this need.

**Deep Learning in Internet of Things for Next Generation Healthcare**
Edited by Lavanya Sharma, Pradeep Kumar Garg

This book presents latest developments in deep learning-enabled healthcare tools and technologies and offers practical ideas of using IoT with deep learning (motion-based object data) to deal with human dynamics, and challenges including critical applications domains, technologies, medical imaging, drug discovery, insurance fraud detection and solutions to handle relevant challenges. This book offers real-time healthcare applications, novel solutions, current open challenges, and future of deep learning for next generation healthcare.
Safety at Height
A Holistic View of Fall Management

Natarajan Krishnamurthy

In this book, Natarajan Krishnamurthy shares his long research and consultancy experience to offer an overview of falls, methods to mitigate them and management techniques to ensure better safety. This book argues that deaths and major injuries from fall accidents could have been prevented by stakeholders knowing more and following guidelines. It looks at the mechanics of falls, accidents in the workplace and lifelines that can be put in place. Featuring exercises at the end of chapters to underpin learning, it concludes with unusual fall situations. Through its pages, you will develop a good understanding of how to prevent falls across a variety of different real-life scenarios.
Biofuels
Scientific Explorations and Technologies for a Sustainable Environment
Edited by Samudra Banik, Debasis Bagchi
Biofuels are promising eco-friendly renewable energy alternatives, simultaneously curbing the dependence on depleting fossil fuel reserves, reducing the global carbon footprint. However, there have been technological constraints deterring the global-wide scale adoption of biofuel. Biofuels: Scientific Explorations and Technologies for a Sustainable Environment presents a comprehensive analysis of different types of biofuels.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
650pp: 112 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39626-2: May 2024
£170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396262

Low Carbon Transition
Sustainable Agriculture in the European Union
Dalia Streimikiene, Indre Siksnelyte-Buktiené, Tomas Balezentis
Low carbon transition is a shift from an economy that depends heavily on fossil fuels to a sustainable low-carbon energy economy. This book analyses the role of renewables in driving the low carbon transition in agriculture, explores the circular bio-based economy, examines policies and strategies designed to facilitate low carbon transition in agriculture, and greenhouse gas emission trends in the European Union agriculture sector. It provides new knowledge about the impact of low carbon energy transition in the agriculture sector, emphasizes the key role of renewable energy in a range of agricultural activities, and offers alternative sustainable solutions to current practices.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
344pp: 91 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60790-0: Jun 2024
£110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607900

An Introduction to Spatial Data Science with GeoDa
Clustering Spatial Data, Volume 2
Luc Anselin
This book is the second in a two-volume series that introduces the field of spatial data science. It moves beyond pure data exploration to the organization of observations into meaningful groups, i.e., spatial clustering. This constitutes an important component of so-called unsupervised learning, a major aspect of modern machine learning. The book is intended for readers interested in going beyond simple mapping of geographical data to gain insight into interesting patterns as expressed in spatial clusters of observations. Familiarity with the material in Volume 1 is assumed, especially the analysis of local spatial autocorrelation and the full range of visualization methods.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Earth Sciences
240pp: 146 Color & 48 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71302-1: May 2024
£74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032713021

Rifting and Sediments in the Red Sea and Arabian Gulf Regions
Rifting and Sediments in the Red Sea and Arabian Gulf
Edited by Najeeb M.A. Rasul, Ian C.F. Stewart
Rifting and Sediments in the Red Sea and Arabian Gulf Regions is a unique text that covers a wide range of topics related to the tectonics and geology of the Red Sea and Arabian Gulf region. The book is a collection of invited and peer-reviewed chapters contributed by leading researchers around the world. The topics covered in the book include the tectonics, magmatism, and lithology, particularly in the Red Sea area. It also delves into the formation and properties of complexes between clay minerals and a variety of organic compounds, and the use of such complexes as sorbents and carriers of organic pollutants, pesticides, dyes, and pharmaceuticals. The book is intended for environmental and industrial chemists, organic geochemists, and soil scientists, and will appeal to academics, researchers, industry professionals, and graduate students.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Geology - Earth Sciences
344pp: 152 Color & 60 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-53038-9: Apr 2024
£150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530389

An Introduction to Spatial Data Science with GeoDa
Exploring Spatial Data, Volume 1
Luc Anselin
This book is the first in a two-volume series that introduces the field of spatial data science. It offers an accessible overview of the methodology of exploratory spatial data analysis. It also constitutes the definitive user’s guide for the widely adopted GeoDa open source software for spatial analysis. Leveraging a large number of real-world empirical illustrations, readers will gain an understanding of the main concepts and techniques, using dynamic graphics for thematic mapping, statistical graphing, and, most centrally, autocorrelation and the full range of visualization methods.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Geostatistics
456pp: 319 Color & 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22918-8: Apr 2024
£74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229188

The Chemistry of Clay-Organic Reactions
Benny K.G. Theng
This book provides a comprehensive and critical summary of the vast literature on the interactions of clay minerals with organic molecules, including reaction mechanisms, and bonding modes together with their practical and industrial applications. The reader will gain an insight into the formation and properties of complexes between clay minerals and a variety of organic compounds, and the use of such complexes as sorbents and carriers of organic pollutants, pesticides, dyes, and pharmaceuticals. The book is intended for environmental and industrial chemists, organic geochemists, and soil scientists, and will appeal to academics, researchers, industry professionals, and graduate students.
Chapman & Hall
Market: Geochemistry
344pp: 91 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-53038-9: Apr 2024
£150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530389

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandlebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The GeoDa Book
An Introduction to Spatial Data Science with GeoDa: Volume 1 and 2
Luc Anselin

This book is the first in a two-volume series that introduces the field of spatial data science. It offers an accessible overview of the methodology of exploratory spatial data analysis. The focus of the book is on intuitive methods to discover interesting patterns in spatial data. It offers a progression from basic data manipulation through description and exploration, to the identification of clusters and outliers by means of local spatial autocorrelation analysis. This book is the second in a two-volume series that introduces the field of spatial data science. The book is intended for readers interested in going beyond simple mapping of geographical data.

Waste Management in Climate Change and Sustainability Perspectives
Organic and Medical Waste
Edited by Sunita Varjani, Izharul Haq, Ashok Pandey, Vijai Kumar Gupta, Xuan-Thanh Bui

This handbook discusses the relationships and effects of climate change on waste treatment and its sustainable management. The waste management sector is in a unique position to transition from a minor source of global greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions to a major contributor to reducing GHG emissions. This book compiles the potential impacts and benefits of various waste management systems in terms of climate impact.
Asymptotic Methods for Engineers

Igor V. Andrianov, Jan Awrejcewicz

This book offers many years of experience in the application of asymptotic methods to solve engineering problems, presented without excessive mathematical scholasticism. The book will be useful for students and researchers from applied mathematics and physics and interesting for doctoral and graduate students, university and industry professors from various branches of engineering (mechanical, civil, electro-mechanical, etc.).

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Design
272pp: 41 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72542-0 May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032725420

Equipment and Components in the Oil and Gas Industry

A Two Volume Set

Karan Sotoodeh

This two volume set will provide an overview of the equipment and components used in the oil and gas industry. The set includes the following volumes: Vol 1 looks at the equipment used in the oil and gas industry, from drilling equipment, wellhead equipment such as casings, tubing, and wellhead Christmas trees, to equipment for the transportation of fluids and gases, such as pumps and compressors. Vol 2 covers both larger and smaller components used throughout the oil and gas industry, detailing the theory behind pressure gauges, temperature gauges, flow gauges, and level gauges. These books will be of interest to mechanical and chemical engineers working in the oil and gas industry.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
622pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74198-7 May 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032741987

Biomass Energy for Sustainable Development

Edited by Maulin P Shah, Pardeep Kaur

The current recalcitrant nature of biomass processing has led researchers to find the most suitable technique for its depolymerization, as well as various strategies to pretreat the biomass which include physical, thermochemical, and biochemical methods and a combination of these. Biomass Energy for Sustainable Development examines how optimal biomass utilization can reduce forest management costs, help mitigate climate change, reduce risks to life and property, and help provide a secure, competitive energy source into the future.

CRC Press
Market: Bioenergy
454pp: 78 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52400-9 Apr 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524009

Deep Neural Networks Enabled Intelligent Fault Diagnosis of Mechanical Systems

Ruiqiang Yan, Zhibin Zhao

With in-depth research on advanced topics such as auto encoders, deep belief networks, convolutional neural networks, data augmentation, multi-sensor fusion, unsupervised deep transfer learning, neural architecture search, self-supervised learning, and reinforcement learning, the book aims to highlight the potential of Deep Learning (DL)-enabled methods in Intelligent Fault Diagnosis (IFD), along with their benefits and contributions. It will appeal to academic researchers, practitioners, and students in the fields of intelligent fault diagnosis, prognostics and health management, and deep learning.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
232pp: 101 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75237-2 May 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752372

Future Autonomous Road Vehicles

Joseph Giacomin

This book provides a comprehensive overview of the past, present and future of autonomous road vehicles for professionals and students. It brings together the key historical developments in autonomous road vehicle design and the primary explorations of the design possibilities from science fiction. It also introduces five of the most popular future-facing speculative approaches used by designers, with science fiction prototyping identified as best suited to autonomous road vehicle application. Of use to those interested in the psychological, sociological and ethical factors involved in automotive design, human centred design, industrial design and technology.

Routledge
Market: Design
244pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72422-8 May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032724218
Handbook of Energy and Environment in the 21st Century
Technology and Policy Dynamics

Edited by Muhammad Asif

The Handbook of Energy and Environment in the 21st Century discusses the key dimensions of the present energy scenario as well as the emerging trends. Global responses to environmental challenges are examined, taking into account technical, economic, social, and policy perspectives. Response to the latest developments, the book also discusses the impacts of natural disasters and pandemics on the energy in the context of energy and environmental implications. The book will benefit a wide range of stakeholders from the fields of energy, environment, socioeconomics, geopolitics, and sustainable development.

CRC Press
Market: Power Engineering
472pp: 85 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71542-1: May 2024: £99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032715421

Microibre Pollution from Textiles
Research Advances and Mitigation Strategies

Edited by R. Rathinamoorthy, S. Raja Balasaraswathi

Textile materials shed microfibres during different phases of their life cycle. While much attention has been paid to the impact of microplastics on the environment, there has been less focus on the impact of microfibre pollution, which also poses a serious environmental threat. By bridging the gap between environmental and textile studies, this book is aimed at researchers and advanced students in textile and environmental science and engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Fashion & Beauty Industries
600pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36445-2: Apr 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364452

IP Multicast Routing Protocols
Concepts and Designs

James Aweya

This book discusses the fundamental concepts that are essential to understanding IP multicast communication. The material covers the well-known IP multicast routing protocols along with the rationale behind each protocol. The discussion is presented in a simple style to make it comprehensible and appealing to undergraduate and graduate level students, research and practicing engineers, scientists, IT personnel, and network engineers. It is geared towards readers who want to understand the concepts and theory of IP multicast routing protocols, yet want these to be tried to clearly illustrated and close-to-real-world example systems and networks.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
460pp: 117 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70192-9: May 2024: £172
Pb: 978-1-032-70194-3: May 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032701929

Reefy Products and Product Improvement Processes

James G. Speight

An industry expert details the different approaches to product improvement processes in refining technology. The differences between the processes are presented as well as the types of feedstock that can be used for each process. Relevant process data is provided, and process operations are fully described. This practical and accessible guide is written for managers, professionals and technicians as well as graduate students transitioning into the refining industry.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Chemistry
336pp: 52 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-03315-0: Apr 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033150

Metasurfaces for Wireless Communications
Designs and Implementations

Edited by Yiye Yuan, Fa-Long Luo, Yuhong Huang

This book provides a comprehensive coverage of reconfigurable intelligent surface (RIS) based wireless communications by covering all the technology stages from working principles, processing theories and algorithms, system architectures, real-time implementations and programming platforms through performance measurements and system testing. This book is intended for professional engineers, researchers, manufacturers, network operators, software developers, service providers and for graduate students in circuits, signal processing, wireless communications, information theory, microwave technology, and antenna and propagation.

CRC Press
Market: Circuits & Devices
336pp: 16 Color & 205 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40927-6: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409276

Security Framework for The Internet of Things Applications

Salma Abdalla Hamad, Quan Z. Sheng, Wei Emma Zhang

The text highlights a comprehensive survey that focuses on all security aspects and challenges facing the Internet of Things systems, including outsourcing techniques for partial computations on edge or cloud while presenting case studies to map security challenges. It further covers three security aspects including Internet of Things device identification and authentication, network traffic intrusion detection, and executable malware file detection.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
160pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40927-6: Apr 2024: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409276
The Costs of Climate Change Mitigation Innovations
A Pragmatic Outlook

Edited by David S-K. Ting, Jacqueline A. Stagner

The notion that humanity may be too late to alter climate change could potentially lead to fear and therefore the advocacy of implementing radical strategies and/or hastening the execution of certain measures to the extreme. The Costs of Climate Change Mitigation Innovations: A Pragmatic Outlook provides a forum for discussion on the long-term consequences of various climate strategies. It promotes our striving toward minimizing the potential negative impact of new interventions by performing objective, holistic analyses. The bottom line is that we do not want today’s solutions to become tomorrow’s problems.

The Science of Green Energy

Frank R. Spellman

Concern for the environment and the impacts of pollution have brought about the need to shift from the use and reliance on hydrocarbons to energy-power sources that are pollution neutral or near pollution neutral or renewable. Moreover, the impact of two hundred years of industrialization and surging population growth threatens to exceed the future supply of hydrocarbon power sources. Therefore, the implementation of green energy sources is surging. The Science of Green Energy presents technologies and techniques, as well as real world usage of and operation of today’s green energy-based applications.

Vibration Engineering
Modeling, Simulation, Experimentation, and Applications

Edited by Nitesh P. Yelve, Susmita Naskar

Vibration Engineering presents recent advances in the field, including industrial standards and applications in the finite element method, infrastructure, and active vibration control. It offers a study in seismic vibration control and analysis for building structures and liquid storage tanks. The book will be a useful reference for industry professionals and engineers working with challenges and advances of vibrations in the fields of mechanical, aerospace, structural, and civil engineering. Covering a range of vibration engineering fields, the book highlights machinery diagnostics, modal analysis, energy harvesting, balancing, vibration isolation, and human-vibration interaction.

Tribo-Informatics

The Systematic Fusion of AI and Tribology

Zhinan Zhang, Nian Yin

Including case studies throughout, the book offers an accessible introduction to tribological research, beginning with background on the theory behind tribo-informatics, and updates in the latest technology. It describes how to establish a tribo-informatics database, methods through which to express tribo-systems such as Artificial neural networks (ANN), Support Vector Machines (SVM), K-Nearest Neighbor (KNN), and Random Forest (RF), and its applications. It can be used in state monitoring, behavior prediction and system optimization. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in the field of tribology, friction, wear and artificial intelligence.

What Every Engineer Should Know About Digital Accessibility

Sarah Horton, David Sloan

Illustrated with diverse perspectives from accessibility practitioners and advocates, What Every Engineer Should Know about Digital Accessibility describes how people with disabilities use technology, the nature of accessibility barriers in the digital world, and the role of engineers in breaking down those barriers. Accessibility competence for current, emerging, and future technologies is addressed through a combination of guiding principles, core attributes and requirements, and accessibility-informed engineering practices.

An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Part 2

Edited by Michael Clifford

An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering Part 2, Second Edition, is an essential text for all second-year undergraduate students and those studying for foundation degrees and HNDs. Building upon the first-year level topics in Introdution to Mechanical Engineering Part 1, Part 2 provides the next level of coverage for those subject areas.
**Person-Centered Care in Radiology**

*International Perspectives on High-Quality Care*

*Edited by* Shayne Chau, Emma Hyde, Karen Knapp, Christopher Hayre

This edited book focuses on the application of patient care within the three specialties: diagnostic radiology, radiotherapy and oncology, and nuclear medicine and molecular imaging. This book will act as a 'primer' for undergraduate students, but importantly 'signpost' to other key texts within the field. Further, academics will find this text useful as it aims to enrich scholarly learning, teaching and assessment to healthcare programmes nationally and internationally.

**Cover Image**

Not Available

**Advanced Synthesis and Medical Applications of Calcium Phosphates**

*Edited by* S.S. Nanda, Jitendra Pal Singh, Sanjeev Gautam, Dong Kee Yi

Calcium phosphate materials are used in many medical and dental applications. Advanced Synthesis and Medical Applications of Calcium Phosphates covers the structure, chemistry, synthesis, and properties of both natural and synthetic calcium-based biomaterials and details a variety of medical applications. Detailing fundamentals through applications, this book helps biomaterials researchers to better understand the clinical targets and requirements for use of these materials for optimal synthesis and development.

**Cover Image**

Not Available

---

**3D Printed Conducting Polymers**

*Fundamentals, Advances, and Challenges*

*Edited by* Ram K. Gupta

3D Printed Conducting Polymers highlights the state-of-the-art of these materials, the basics of additive printing, and the role of conducting polymers in additive manufacturing. It also discusses applications in energy, sensors, and biomedical areas. Offering direction to researchers and advanced students to better understand the chemistry and electrochemical properties of conducting polymers and technologies for 3D printing, this book advances the science and technology of this emerging field for readers in materials and chemical engineering, biotechnology, energy, and related disciplines.

**Cover Image**

Not Available

---

**Advanced Manufacturing Processes**

*Edited by* Vasdev Malhotra

The field of manufacturing over the years has seen introduction of new and innovative technologies for enhancing output, increasing quality and reducing material inventory. This textbook discusses fundamental concepts, principles, technologies and applications of advanced manufacturing processes. It comprehensively discusses key manufacturing technologies including reconfigurable manufacturing processes, computer integrated manufacturing processes, agile manufacturing process, cellular manufacturing process, rapid prototyping and flexible manufacturing processes.

**Cover Image**

Not Available

---

**AI-Oriented Competency Framework for Talent Management in the Digital Economy**

*Models, Technologies, Applications, and Implementation*

*Edited by* Alex Khang

This book discusses all the points of an AI-Oriented Competency Framework which includes predictive analytics, advisory services, predictive maintenance, and automated processes, which help to make the operations of project management, personnel management, or administration more efficient, profitable, and safe. It targets a mixed audience of students, engineers, scholars, researchers, academics, and professionals who are working in the field of workforce training, human resources, talent management systems, outsourcing, and manpower consultant services.

**Cover Image**

Not Available

---

**Aural Experience and Soundscape Management**

*Edited by* Diana Grgurić, Lidija Runko Luttenberger

Sound and music became relevant from the perspective of sound and music management and design solutions for the benefit of well-being. In an interdisciplinary approach that integrates three scientific fields—technical, social, and humanities—the challenges of noise control from the perspective of acoustic ecology are defined. The concept of acoustic ecology is applied to evoke sound and music management and design solutions for the benefit of well-being.

**Cover Image**

Not Available
Biomedical Engineering
Imaging Systems, Electric Devices, and Medical Materials

Akihiro Miyachi, Hiroyuki Kagechika
Endorsed by the Japan Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, RCBE aims to foster interaction between engineers and medical researchers to catalyze innovative technology-driven revolutions in healthcare. This book is intended to introduce the real medical problems and solutions by leading-edge researchers in engineering. If the readers in this growing research field can get hints or new ideas from this book, it is a great pleasure to us.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biomedical Engineering
Hb: 978-9-815-12916-8: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129168

Calcium-Based Materials
Processing, Characterization, and Applications

Edited by S.S. Nanda, Jitendra Pal Singh, Sanjeev Gautam, Dong Kee Yi
Calcium-based natural minerals are important for wide range of applications. Though these materials are available in the nature, researchers are working towards developing these materials in the laboratory. Calcium-Based Materials: Processing, Characterization, and Applications introduces the possibility of designing these materials for particular applications. This comprehensive text is aimed at researchers in materials science and engineering and bioengineering.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
210pp: 83 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41955-8: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419558

Carbon Nanotube-Based Sensors
Fabrication, Characterization, and Implementation

Edited by Anindya Nag, Alivia Mukherjee
Carbon Nanotube-Based Sensors highlights the latest research and developments on carbon nanotubes (CNTs) and their applications in sensors and sensing systems. It offers an overview of CNTs, including their synthesis, functionalization, characterization, and toxicology. It then delves into the fabrication and various applications of CNT-based sensors. This book is aimed at researchers in the fields of materials and electrical engineering who are interested in the development of sensor technology for industrial, biomedical, and related applications.

CRC Press
Market: Biosensors
348pp: 26 Color & 110 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45231-9: May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452319

Carbon Nanotubes for Biomedical Applications and Healthcare

Edited by Chin Hua Chia, Swati Gokul Talele, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Haghi
Discusses the synthesis, properties, modification of CNT, and progress of carbon nanotubes and their applications for biosensing, cancer treatment, antibacterial therapy, tissue engineering, targeted drug delivery, and toxicity. It relays the potential and promise of carbon-based materials for host of applications while also looking at the challenges in synthesis, characterization, and applications of nanomaterials and how to overcome them. It examines the applications of carbon nanotubes in biomedical science and human health.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
300pp: 6 Color & 55 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491-335-2: Mar 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913352

Carbon Superstructures
From Quantum Transport to Quantum Computation

Somnath Bhattacharyya
This book covers the understanding, as well as controllability of the quantum electronic properties of carbon structures, can be improved through a combined study of structural geometry, vibrational properties, and dynamics of resonating valence bonds. It elaborates varied properties like growth mechanism, exotic properties viz. unusual geometry of microstructures mixed with electron distribution and spin properties in carbon, transport mechanism, and new applications including Hybrid quantum technology-based on the superconducting diamond and diamond NV centres. This book is aimed at Researchers and Professionals in Materials Science, Electronics, Physics, and Chemistry.

CRC Press
Market: Computing & IT Security
368pp: 6 Color & 55 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32725-9: Apr 2024: £100
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327259

Computational Intelligence in the Industry 4.0

Edited by Anil Kumar Dubey, Vikash Yadav, Munesh Chandra Trivedi
This book discusses the importance of using industrial intelligence in collaboration with computational intelligence in forming a smart system for diverse applications. It further illustrates the challenges and deployment issues in industrial resolution. The text highlights innovation and applications of computational agents and the industrial intelligence era to automate the requirements as per industry 4.0.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
296pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54056-6: May 2024: £100
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032540566
Convergence of Blockchain and Internet of Things in Healthcare
Edited by Arun Kumar Rana, Vishnu Sharma, Ajay Rana, Maksud Alam, Suman Lata Tripathi
The implementation and application of IoT and blockchain technology in actual scientific, biomedical, and data applications are covered in this book. The book highlights important advancements in health science research and development by applying the distinctive capabilities inherent to distributed ledger systems.

Emerging Trends for Securing Cyber Physical Systems and the Internet of Things
Edited by Bharat Bhushan, Sudhir Kumar Sharma, Parma Nand, Achyut Shankar, Ahmed J. Obaid
This book discusses concepts including wireless sensor networks (WSNs), cyber-physical systems (CPS), and the internet of things (IoT) in a comprehensive manner and presents a pathway and architecture for proactive security schemes in cyber-physical systems to counter vulnerabilities including phishing attacks, malware injection, internal stealing of data, and hacking.

Cybersecurity of Discrete Event Systems
From Smart Attacks to Resilient Defence
Rong Su
Su’s book describes analysis and control against smart cyberattacks in discrete event systems (DES). This book is the first in the DES community to provide a thorough introduction of smart cyberattacks on supervisory control systems modelled by regular languages or finite-state automata. This book provides a solid theoretical foundation for future exploration by researchers and graduate students who are interested in cybersecurity research, not necessarily limited to those in the DES community. To illustrate the practical relevance of this research, realistic examples are used throughout the book. Readers are recommended to have a background in formal language theory.

Handbook of Calcium-Based Materials, Two-Volume Set
Edited by S.S. Nanda, Jitendra Pal Singh, Sanjeev Gautam, Dong Kee Yi
This comprehensive handbook describes fundamentals and recent advances in the synthesis and application of calcium-based materials in a two-volume format. The first volume, Calcium-Based Biomaterials, introduces the possibility of designing these materials for particular applications. The second volume, Advanced Synthesis and Medical Applications of Calcium Phosphates, covers the structure, chemistry, synthesis, and properties of both natural and synthetic calcium-based biomaterials. Handbook of Calcium-Based Materials, Two-Volume Set is aimed at researchers in materials science and engineering and bioengineering.

Electric Vehicle Propulsion Drives and Charging Systems
Edited by Kundan Kumar, Ambresh Devanvasu, Sanjeet K. Dwivedi
This book covers the introduction, theory, development, and applications of hybrid and electric vehicles and their charging infrastructures. It also discusses the real applications of power converters and electric drives to give the readers a flavour of how to design propulsion drives and fast charging systems for electric vehicles. It further covers important topics such as static and dynamic wireless charging systems, battery management, and battery swapping system for electric vehicles.

Handbook of Texture Analysis
AI-Based Medical Imaging Applications
Edited by Ayman El-Baz, Ghazal Mohammad A., Jasjit S. Suri
This volume presents important branches of texture analysis methods which find a proper application in AI-based medical image analysis. Aimed at researchers, academics, and advanced students in biomedical engineering, image analysis, cognitive science, and computer science and engineering, this is an essential reference for those looking to advance their understanding in this applied and emergent field. Standard Blurb:
Handbook of Texture Analysis
Generalized Texture for AI-Based Industrial Applications

Edited by Ayman El-Baz, Ghazal Mohammad A., Jasjit S. Suri
This book examines four major application domains related to texture analysis and their relationship to AI-based industrial applications: texture classification, texture segmentation, shape from texture, and texture synthesis. Aimed at researchers, academics, and advanced students in biomedical engineering, image analysis, cognitive science, and computer science and engineering, this is an essential reference for those looking to advance their understanding in this applied and emergent field.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
Hb: 978-0-367-48344-9: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483449

Handbook of Texture Analysis, Two-Volume Set

Edited by Ayman El-Baz, Ghazal Mohammad A., Jasjit S. Suri
This two-volume handbook provides a comprehensive view of texture analysis in both AI-based industrial and medical imaging applications. Aimed at researchers, academics, and advanced students in biomedical engineering, image analysis, cognitive science, and computer science and engineering, this handbook is an essential reference for those looking to advance their understanding in this applied and emergent field.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
Hb: 978-0-367-48341-8: Apr 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483418

Highly Efficient Thermal Renewable Energy Systems
Design, Optimization and Applications

Edited by Vikas Verma, Sivasakthivel Thangavel, Nitesh Dutt, Ashwni Kumar, Rohitha Weerasinghe
The text comprehensively highlights the latest methodologies, models, techniques, and applications along with a description of modeling, optimization, and experimental works in the energy sector. It further explains key concepts such as finite element analysis tools, hybrid energy systems, mechanical components design, and optimization, solar coupled systems, and vertical heat exchanger.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Design
Hb: 978-1-032-30021-4: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300214

Intelligent Communication Networks
Research and Applications

Edited by Rajarshi Mahapatra, Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Avisek Nag
The text provides a comprehensive overview of the theory, applications, and research in machine learning for communication networks, including wireless, optical, and computer networks. It further explores the different facets of computational intelligence in evolving intelligent communication networks which would become more efficient, robust, and failsafe. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields including electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
Hb: 978-1-032-47206-5: May 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472065

Intelligent Data-Driven Modelling and Optimization in Power and Energy Applications

Edited by B Rajanarayan Prusty, Neeraj Gupta, Kishore Bingi, Rakesh Sehgal
This book provides a comprehensive understanding of how intelligent data-driven techniques can be used for modelling, controlling, and optimizing various power and energy applications. It aims to develop multiple data-driven models for forecasting renewable energy sources and to interpret the benefits of these techniques in line with first principles modelling approaches. By doing so, the book aims to stimulate deep insights into computational intelligence approaches in data-driven models and promote their potential applications in the power and energy sectors.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
Hb: 978-1-032-299564-1: May 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032299564

Intelligent Quantum Information Processing

Edited by Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Ivan Cruz-Aceves, Arpan Deyasi, Pampa Debnath, Rajarshi Mahapatra
The text discusses the foundations of intelligent quantum information processing applied to several real-life engineering problems including intelligent quantum systems, intelligent quantum communication, intelligent process optimization, and intelligent quantum distributed networks. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students, and academic researchers in fields including electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
Hb: 978-1-032-329567-7: May 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329567
Intelligent Wireless Sensor Networks and the Internet of Things
Algorithms, Methodologies, and Applications

Edited by Bhanu Chander, Anoop Benet Nirmala, Koppala Guraviah, G. Kumaravelan

The edited book Intelligent Wireless Sensor Networks and Internet of Things: Algorithms, Methodologies and Applications is intended to discuss the progression of recent as well as future generation technologies for WSNs and IoTs applications through Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), and Deep Learning (DL). This book is for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
432pp, 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45951-6: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459516

Linear Partial Differential and Difference Equations and Simultaneous Systems
With Constant or Homogeneous Coefficients

Luis Manuel Braga da Costa Campos, Luis António Raio Vilela

This presents six solution methods for linear partial differential equations (PDEs) with constant coefficients. The characteristic polynomial method is extended to five classes, including linear PDEs with homogeneous power coefficients, finite difference equations and simultaneous systems of both. Applications include solutions of the Laplace, heat, diffusion, telegraph, bar, and beam equations. The free and forced solutions are considered together with boundary, initial, asymptotic, starting, and other conditions. The book suits graduate students and engineers working with mathematical models and advanced technology and can be applied to the physical sciences and applied mathematics.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics & Statistics for Engineers
232pp, 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62473-0: Apr 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624730

Load Frequency Control of Microgrids

Bhuvnesh Khokhar, K P Singh Parmar, Tripta Thakur, D P Kothari

The book focuses on describing the emerging microgrid concept, and its various constituents, especially the EV technology, and investigates the load frequency control performance of different microgrid configurations by implementing the modern control theory. An exhaustive study is presented on various renewable energy sources and an up-to-date status of their installed capacity and power generation. The text presents case studies for load frequency control of a microgrid in its various operating modes. It is primarily written for senior undergraduates, and graduate students in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics, communication engineering, and renewable energy.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical & Electronic Engineering
200pp, 90 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71831-6: May 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032718316

Machine Learning for Mobile Communications

Edited by Sinh Cong Lam, Chiranjil Lal Chowdhary, Tushar Hirishkesh Jaware, Subrata Chowdhury

The book “Machine Learning for Mobile Communication” will take readers on a journey from the basic to advanced knowledge about mobile communications and machine learning. For basic levels, this book volume discusses a wide range of mobile communications topics from the system level such as system design, optimization to the user level such as power control, resource allocation. It also reviews state-of-art Machine Learning which is one of the biggest emerging trends for both academic and industrial. For the advanced level, this book provides knowledge about how to utilize Machine Learning to design and solve the problems of future mobile communications.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical & Electronic Engineering
200pp, 53 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30693-3: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306933

Magnesium Alloys for Biomedical Applications
Advances and Challenges

Edited by Deepak Kumar, Nooruddin Ansari

Magnesium alloys have enormous potential for use in biomedical implants. This book delves into recent advances and prospects for implementation and provides scientific insights into current issues posed by Mg alloys. It also provides an overview of research on their mechanical and tribological characteristics, corrosion tendencies, and biological characteristics, with a particular emphasis on biomedical implants. Aimed at researchers in materials and biomedical engineering, this book explores the many breakthroughs achieved with these materials and where the field should concentrate to ensure the development of safe and reliable Mg alloy-based implants.

CRC Press
Market: General Science
304pp, 79 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50881-8: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032508818

Manoeuvrable Formation Control in Constrained Space

Dongyu Li, Xiaomei Liu, Qingli Hu, Shuzhi Ge

Inspired by the community behaviors of animals and humans, cooperative control has been intensively studied by numerous researchers in recent years, which aims to build a network system collectively driven by a global objective function in a distributed or centralized communication network and shows great application potential in a wide domain.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical & Electronic Engineering
416pp, 128 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77272-6: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772726
Materials for Energy Production, Conversion, and Storage

Edited by Jenitta Johnson M, Nisa Salim, Sabu Thomas

This volume provides a comprehensive review of energy production, management, and its challenges pertaining to various materials. It covers different material fabrication strategies involved in the processes like laser-assisted fabrication, electrospinning strategy, etc. including a review of the different nanostructured materials and challenges in energy management. Factors affecting the energy storage and conversion focussing on the high entropy and phase change-based materials is covered. The concepts in the book are supported by illustrations and case studies. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in Chemical engineering, Electrochemistry, and Materials Science.

Mechanics of Auxetic Materials and Structures

Farazad Ebrahimi

Mechanics of Auxetic Materials and Structures offers a wide range of application-based and practical considerations of smart materials and auxetic materials in engineering structures. Covering the effect of different parameters and external factors on the mechanics of auxetic materials and structures, the book considers the benefits leading to better fracture resistance, toughness, shear modulus, and acoustic response. The book serves as a reference for senior undergraduate and graduate students studying civil engineering, mechanical engineering, and materials science and taking courses in smart materials, metamaterials, and mechanics of materials.

Microgrid

Design, Optimization, and Applications

Edited by AMIT KUMAR PANDEY, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, Suman Lata Tripathi, Vivek Patel, Vikas Patel

The book discusses principles of optimization techniques for microgrid applications specifically for microgrid system stability, smart charging, and storage units. It also highlights the importance of adaptive learning techniques for controlling autonomous microgrids. It further presents optimization-based computing techniques like fuzzy logic, and neural networks to enhance the computational speed.

Modelling of Virtual Worlds using the Internet of Things

Edited by Simar Preet Singh, Arun Solanki

The text presents aspects of virtual worlds and highlights the emerging trends in simulation and modeling, comprising of machine learning, artificial intelligence, deep learning, robotics, cloud computing, and data mining algorithms. It further discusses concepts including multimedia for the Internet of Things, graphical modeling using emerging technologies, and securing communication with secure data transmission in the modeling of virtual worlds.

Multifunctional Hydrogels

From Basic Concepts to Advanced Applications

Edited by José García-Torres, Carlos Aleman, Ram K. Gupta

This book offers a comprehensive overview of multifunctional hydrogels, covering fundamentals, properties, and advanced applications in a progressive way. While each chapter can be read stand-alone, together they clearly describe the fundamental concepts of design, synthesis, and fabrication as well as properties and advanced applications of smart multifunctional hydrogels. It also discusses concepts including multimedia for the Internet of Things, graphical modeling using emerging technologies, and securing communication with secure data transmission in the modeling of virtual worlds.

Nanomaterials for Sustainable Hydrogen Production and Storage

Edited by Jude A. Okolie, Emmanuel I. Epelle, Alivia Mukherjee, Ala El Din Mahmoud

Hydrogen is poised to play a major role in the transition towards net-zero economy. Nanomaterials present a promising solution to implementation of hydrogen energy, playing an integral role in overcoming the limitations of hydrogen production and storage. This book explores these innovations, covering a wide spectrum of applications of nanomaterials for sustainable hydrogen production and storage. Aimed at researchers and professionals in chemical, materials, energy, environmental and related engineering disciplines, this work provides readers with an overview of the latest techniques and materials for the development and advancement of hydrogen energy technologies.
Nanotechnology Based Advanced Medical Textiles and Biotextiles for Healthcare

Edited by Prashansa Sharma, Devsuni Singh, Suman Pant, Vivek Dave

This book provides a systematic coverage of research into medical and biotextiles based on nanomaterials as applicable in healthcare. Divided into three sections, it explains manufacturing, properties, types, and recent developments in nanotechnology-based medical textiles backed by case studies. It includes wide range of different clinical applications of biotextiles for healthcare including nanotextile scaffolds, nano-based artificial organs, surgical sutures, enzymatic-assisted enhanced biotextiles, tissue engineering or drug delivery system via nanofibers and so forth. This book aims at researchers and graduate students in textile technology and engineering, and medical textiles.

CRC Press
Market: General Science
384pp: 86 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36375-2: May 2024: €150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363752

Non-Metallic Technical Textiles
Materials and Technologies

Mukesh Kumar Sinha, Ritu Pandey

This book describes various aspects of technical textiles and materials, emerging technologies, plant by-product, ultrafine fibers, functional fibers and fabrics, covering the entire spectrum of technical textiles. It covers the fundamental aspects of emerging technology, materials, and processes. It also discusses various futuristic potential nanofibrous material spun via needleless technology and its inherent properties utilized for creating the functional applications in the field of technical textiles. The book is aimed at researchers, professionals, and graduate students in textile and industrial engineering, materials science and engineering including apparel engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Textiles
240pp: 53 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36375-2: May 2024: €120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363752

Plasmonic Nanomaterials
Characterization and Applications in Organic Synthesis and Catalysis

Clémence Queffélec, D. Andrew Knight

This book explores the field of plasmonic nanomaterials and their significant impact on organic synthesis and catalysis comprehensively and provides an in-depth understanding of the characterization techniques used for studying these unique materials. The book is a valuable resource for researchers, students, and professionals interested in the synthesis, characterization, and applications of plasmonic nanomaterials in organic chemistry and catalysis.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Catalysis
166pp: 26 Color & 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-83965-1290-9: Mar 2024: £176
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781839651290

Seeing Invisible
Advanced Antenna Arrays

Pavlo A. Molchanov

This book provides a simple explanation of existing antenna arrays, their advances and limitations. It will lead you to nature-inspired next generation antenna array design and their advances. This book is intended for a wide area of readers and does not require special education, but it is a valuable resource for engineers and technicians who are involved in the design and development of all space communication and navigation systems, and drones, and hypersonic missiles detection systems, with special emphasis on interference immunity and protection.

River Publishers
Market: Networks
230pp
Hb: 978-7-764-04023-5: Apr 2024: €94.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040235

Networks Attack Detection on 5G Networks using Data Mining Techniques

Edited by Sagar Dhanraj Pande, Aditya Khamparia

In recent years, a rising number of AI applications have been applied in a variety of areas. Agriculture, transportation, medicine, and health are all being transformed by AI technology. The Internet of Things (IoT) market is thriving, having a significant impact on a wide variety of industries and applications, including e-health care, smart cities, smart transportation, and industrial engineering. This book will look at cutting-edge Network Attacks and Security solutions that employ intelligent data processing and Machine Learning (ML) methods.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
240pp: 73 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53018-5: Apr 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530185

Non-Metallic Technical Textiles
Materials and Technologies

Mukesh Kumar Sinha, Ritu Pandey

This book describes various aspects of technical textiles and materials, emerging technologies, plant by-product, ultrafine fibers, functional fibers and fabrics, covering the entire spectrum of technical textiles. It covers the fundamental aspects of emerging technology, materials, and processes. It also discusses various futuristic potential nanofibrous material spun via needleless technology and its inherent properties utilized for creating the functional applications in the field of technical textiles. The book is aimed at researchers, professionals, and graduate students in textile and industrial engineering, materials science and engineering including apparel engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Textiles
240pp: 53 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36375-2: May 2024: €120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363752

Plasmonic Nanomaterials
Characterization and Applications in Organic Synthesis and Catalysis

Clémence Queffélec, D. Andrew Knight

This book explores the field of plasmonic nanomaterials and their significant impact on organic synthesis and catalysis comprehensively and provides an in-depth understanding of the characterization techniques used for studying these unique materials. The book is a valuable resource for researchers, students, and professionals interested in the synthesis, characterization, and applications of plasmonic nanomaterials in organic chemistry and catalysis.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Catalysis
166pp: 26 Color & 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-83965-1290-9: Mar 2024: £176
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781839651290

Seeing Invisible
Advanced Antenna Arrays

Pavlo A. Molchanov

This book provides a simple explanation of existing antenna arrays, their advances and limitations. It will lead you to nature-inspired next generation antenna array design and their advances. This book is intended for a wide area of readers and does not require special education, but it is a valuable resource for engineers and technicians who are involved in the design and development of all space communication and navigation systems, and drones, and hypersonic missiles detection systems, with special emphasis on interference immunity and protection.

River Publishers
Market: Networks
230pp
Hb: 978-7-764-04023-5: Apr 2024: €94.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040235

Networks Attack Detection on 5G Networks using Data Mining Techniques

Edited by Sagar Dhanraj Pande, Aditya Khamparia

In recent years, a rising number of AI applications have been applied in a variety of areas. Agriculture, transportation, medicine, and health are all being transformed by AI technology. The Internet of Things (IoT) market is thriving, having a significant impact on a wide variety of industries and applications, including e-health care, smart cities, smart transportation, and industrial engineering. This book will look at cutting-edge Network Attacks and Security solutions that employ intelligent data processing and Machine Learning (ML) methods.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
240pp: 73 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53018-5: Apr 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530185

Non-Metallic Technical Textiles
Materials and Technologies

Mukesh Kumar Sinha, Ritu Pandey

This book describes various aspects of technical textiles and materials, emerging technologies, plant by-product, ultrafine fibers, functional fibers and fabrics, covering the entire spectrum of technical textiles. It covers the fundamental aspects of emerging technology, materials, and processes. It also discusses various futuristic potential nanofibrous material spun via needleless technology and its inherent properties utilized for creating the functional applications in the field of technical textiles. The book is aimed at researchers, professionals, and graduate students in textile and industrial engineering, materials science and engineering including apparel engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Textiles
240pp: 53 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36375-2: May 2024: €120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363752

Plasmonic Nanomaterials
Characterization and Applications in Organic Synthesis and Catalysis

Clémence Queffélec, D. Andrew Knight

This book explores the field of plasmonic nanomaterials and their significant impact on organic synthesis and catalysis comprehensively and provides an in-depth understanding of the characterization techniques used for studying these unique materials. The book is a valuable resource for researchers, students, and professionals interested in the synthesis, characterization, and applications of plasmonic nanomaterials in organic chemistry and catalysis.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Catalysis
166pp: 26 Color & 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-83965-1290-9: Mar 2024: £176
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781839651290

Seeing Invisible
Advanced Antenna Arrays

Pavlo A. Molchanov

This book provides a simple explanation of existing antenna arrays, their advances and limitations. It will lead you to nature-inspired next generation antenna array design and their advances. This book is intended for a wide area of readers and does not require special education, but it is a valuable resource for engineers and technicians who are involved in the design and development of all space communication and navigation systems, and drones, and hypersonic missiles detection systems, with special emphasis on interference immunity and protection.

River Publishers
Market: Networks
230pp
Hb: 978-7-764-04023-5: Apr 2024: €94.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040235

Networks Attack Detection on 5G Networks using Data Mining Techniques

Edited by Sagar Dhanraj Pande, Aditya Khamparia

In recent years, a rising number of AI applications have been applied in a variety of areas. Agriculture, transportation, medicine, and health are all being transformed by AI technology. The Internet of Things (IoT) market is thriving, having a significant impact on a wide variety of industries and applications, including e-health care, smart cities, smart transportation, and industrial engineering. This book will look at cutting-edge Network Attacks and Security solutions that employ intelligent data processing and Machine Learning (ML) methods.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
240pp: 73 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53018-5: Apr 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530185
Social Touch in Human–Robot Interaction
Symbiotic touch interaction between human and robot

Edited by Masahiro Shiomi, Hidenobu Sumioka

In this book, Shiomi and Sumioka bring together contributions from researchers working on the CREST project at ATR Deep Interaction Laboratories, to describe robot touch systems from hardware to applications. It is beneficial for researchers and upper undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of human–robot/agent/computer interaction and social touch interaction, or those in broader fields of engineering, computer science and cognitive psychology.

CRC Press
Market: Human Computer Interaction
332pp: 128 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45022-3: Apr 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470269

Thermal Claddings for Engineering Applications

Edited by Lalit Thakur, Jasbir Singh,Hitesh Vasudev

The text presents advances in the field of thermal claddings for protection against erosion, corrosion, and wear in hydraulic turbines, automobiles, agricultural equipment, power plants, chemical industries and jet engines. It further discusses different cladding techniques such as electron beam, oxy-fuel, arc welding processes and hybrid heating. It explains the mechanism for failure of materials and cladding and emphasizes the protection mechanism. The text is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of mechanical engineering, manufacturing engineering, industrial engineering and production engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Design
304pp: 66 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46054-3: May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640543

Tribological Aspects of Additive Manufacturing

Edited by Rashi Tyagi, Ranvijay Kumar, Nishant Ranjan

Tribological Aspects of Additive Manufacturing provides a technical discussion on the roles of the 3D printing process for processing polymeric-, metallic-, and ceramics-based additive manufactured products in order to improve the tribological properties. It explores design flexibility, wear minimization, and cost reduction. This book will be a useful reference for undergraduate and graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of materials science, tribology, additive manufacturing, maintenance engineering, and 3D printing.

CRC Press
Market: Building and Construction
272pp: 107 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50975-4: May 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032540974

Solar Photovoltaic System Modelling and Analysis
Design and Estimation

Edited by Mandeep Kaur, Vishal Jain, Parma Nand, Nitin Rakesh

Software Defined Networks (SDN) work by virtualization of the network and the Cognitive Software Defined Network (CSDN); combines the efficiencies of SDN with cognitive learning algorithms and enhanced protocols to automate SDN. Partial deployment of SDN along with traditional networking devices forms a Hybrid Software Defined Network (HSDN). This book consolidates the research relating to the security in SDN, CSDN, and Hybrid SDNs. The security enhancements derived from use of various SDN frameworks and the security challenges thus introduced, are also discussed. Overall, this book explains the different architectures of SDNs and the security challenges needs for implementing them.

CRC Press
Market: Computing & IT Security
332pp: 101 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43830-6: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450223

Towards Wireless Heterogeneity in 6G Networks

Edited by Abraham George, G Ramana Murthy

The connected world paradigm effectuated through proliferation of mobile devices, Internet of Things (IoT) and the metaverse will offer novel services in coming years that need anytime, anywhere, high speed access. The success will highly depend on the ability of the devices to always obtain the optimal network connectivity for any generation applications such as IoT, multiband devices and high-speed mobile applications. The book will primarily focus on aspects of device characteristics, wireless heterogeneity, traffic engineering, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
304pp: 66 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43830-6: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438306
Vacuum Bubbling
Techniques and Applications

Yong Du Jun

Vacuum Bubbling introduces the background and applications for generating bubbles under a vacuum condition, accomplished through depressurization without the need to heat water. It presents the advantage of utilizing vapor bubble in deaeration applications since the diffusion for degassing happens between the water body and micro vapor bubbles without the need of membrane or packing. The book is intended for researchers in thermal fluids, heat and mass transfer, process engineering, and water treatment fields and industry professionals working in power generation, plant and process engineering, transportation, and energy.
Breakthrough Agile
The Five Key Business Processes for Cultural Transformation
Christian Cater

The book contains a blueprint on how to start a transformation initiative. Starting with a high-level overview of what companies are seeking to achieve with a transformation platform, the book describes the common approaches used in today’s business world.

Additive Manufacturing for Advance Applications
Technologies, Challenges and Case Studies
Pawan Sharma, Vishvesh Badheka

The book discusses the latest trends such as 4D printing, wire arc additive manufacturing (WAAM), direct energy deposition, and topological optimization in additive manufacturing (AM), and its compliance with the ASTM/ISO standards. It further explains materials for additive manufacturing and the development of novel future materials.

Electrical Drive Simulation with
MATLAB/Simulink
Selected Technologies
Viktor Perelmutter

The book discusses the modeling of electric drives, taking into account their relationship with the technological process they serve, which significantly affects the composition, layout and characteristics of the electric drive. There are no published books of this kind, and this book fills a gap in the literature. The book deals with electric drives of rolling mills, paper machines, a number of hoisting and transport devices; these installations are very common and very complex, so that modeling methods in their development and study are mandatory.

Electro-Micromachining and Microfabrication
Principles and Research Advances
Edited by Sandip Kunar, Golam Kibria, Prasenjit Chatterjee

Provides an overview of micromachining technologies, with an emphasis on nontraditional approaches and advances. It discusses the ultrasonic micromachining processes for producing a variety of micro-shapes, such as micro-holes, micro-slots, and micro-walls, as well as assisted hybrid micromachining with ultrasonic vibration of the tool or workpiece, all which help to improve precision and to advance research. Computer-aided design, and computer-aided manufacturing, dental micromachining technologies are discussed. Micro-electrical discharge machining, laser micro-grooving, and laser micromachining are among the advanced micro-manufacturing processes addressed.

Fabrication Techniques and Machining Methods of Advanced Composite Materials
Edited by Vikas Dhawan, Atul Babbar, Inderdeep Singh, Jonathan M. Weaver

The book documents the most current inventive developments in the manufacture and machining of sophisticated composite materials. The utilization of cutting-edge engineering materials with exceptional qualities, such as lightweight and long service life, is necessary for the industry to reduce both energy consumption and production/maintenance costs. This reference book is meant to be used as a one-stop resource for academics and manufacturing experts, engineers in related fields, and academic researchers. It encapsulates the current trends of today’s fabrication and machining processes for advanced composite materials.
**2ND EDITION**

**High-Productivity Drilling Tools**  
**Design and Geometry**  
Viktor P. Astakhov

This completely updated volume covers the design, manufacturing, and inspection of High Productivity Drilling Tools (HPDT) and addresses common issues with drilling system components. It discards old notions and beliefs as it introduces scientifically and technically sound concepts and rules with detailed explanations and practical examples. This practical book should be on the shelves of all industrial engineers, those working in production and manufacturing, process designers, tool material designers, cutting tool designers, and quality specialists. Researchers, senior undergraduate students, and graduate students will also find this book full of very helpful reference information.

**Statistical Modeling and Applications on Real-Time Problems**  
**Enhancing Understanding and Practical Implementation**  
Edited by Chandra Shekhar, Raghaw Raman Sinha

Unraveling Insights through Advanced Analytical Techniques

**Sustainability in Smart Manufacturing**  
**Trends, Scope, and Challenges**  
Edited by Saumya Shah, Hemant Nautiyal, Gaurav Gugliani, Ashwani Kumar, Tanuj Namboodri, Yogesh Kumar Singla


**WSN and IoT**  
**An Integrated Approach for Smart Applications**  
Edited by Shalli Rani, Ashu Taneja

This book discusses the integration of IoT and WSN which enables an efficient communication flow between sensor nodes and wireless terminals and covers the role of ML, AI, deep learning, and blockchain technologies which gives way to intelligent networks. A wide range of communication paradigms pertaining to smart cities, including smart healthcare, smart transportation, and intelligent data processing are covered, making this the perfect read for academicians, researchers, advanced-level students, and engineers who are interested in the advancements of IoT and WSN for varied applications of smart cities including smart healthcare, smart vehicles, and smart homes.
**A Technical Guide to Mathematical Finance**

Derek Zweig

A Technical Guide to Mathematical Finance covers those mathematical topics most important to an aspiring or professional quant. The text goes beyond a simple recitation of methods and aims to impart a genuine understanding of the fundamental concepts underlying most of the techniques and tools routinely used by those working in quantitative finance.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Finance

264pp: 33 Color Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-68723-0: May 2024: £130

Ps: 978-1-032-68723-0: May 2024: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032687230](http://www.routledge.com/9781032687230)

---

**Biosecurity: A Systems Perspective**

Edited by Susan M Hester, Lucie M Bland, Edith Arndt, Sana Bau, Nathaniel J Bloomfield, James S Camac, Raphael Trouve, Andrew P Robinson

Biosecurity: A Systems Perspective provides an overview of biosecurity as a system of related components, actors and risks. This book — directed to the biosecurity practitioner, generalist scientist and student — introduces overall features of the biosecurity system while walking the reader through the most up-to-date research on each step of the continuum (i.e. pre-border, border and post-border activities). This book, which explicitly incorporates economic and social dimensions as well as varied decision-making contexts, paves the way for a more systemic approach to biosecurity risk management.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture

272pp: 30 Color & 17 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-18168-4: May 2024: £150

Ps: 978-1-032-18169-1: May 2024: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032181691](http://www.routledge.com/9781032181691)

---

**Exploring Operations Research with R**

Jim Duggan

This book shows how the R Programming language can be a valuable tool — and way of thinking — that can be successfully applied to the field of operations research (OR). The core aim of the book is to provide a self-contained introduction to R (both Base R and the tidyverse) and show how this knowledge can be applied to a range of OR challenges in the domains of public health, infectious diseases, and energy generation, and so provide a platform to develop actionable insights to support decision making.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Programming & Programming Languages

400pp: 36 Color Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-27716-5: Apr 2024: £150

Ps: 978-1-032-27716-5: Apr 2024: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032277165](http://www.routledge.com/9781032277165)

---

**Fractional Calculus for Skeptics I**

The Fractal Paradigm

Bruce J. West, YangQuan Chen

This book is the first of its kind on fractional calculus (FC), dedicated to advocating for FC in STEM-education and research. The book will appeal to students and researchers in all STEM-related fields, engineering, physics, biology and biomedicine, climate change, big data, machine learning, etc. It is also suitable for general readers interested in these fields.

CRC Press

Market: Advanced Mathematics

164pp: 18 Color & 15 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-74155-0: May 2024: £170

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032741550](http://www.routledge.com/9781032741550)

---

**Miracles, Mystics, Mathematicians**

Searching for Deep Reality

Sasho Kalajdzievski

This book focuses on the lives and writings of some of history’s most influential mathematicians, and the impact that their mystical beliefs had on their lives and on their mathematical work. Modern biographers often cleanse the lives of renowned scientists of any hint of mysticism or occultism. This book represents a minor attempt to push back against this tendency, and to examine these aspects of the history of mathematics with seriousness and intellectual curiosity.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Applied Mathematics

256pp: 126 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-70610-8: Apr 2024: £74.99

Ps: 978-1-032-70610-8: Apr 2024: £44.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032706108](http://www.routledge.com/9781032706108)

---

**Playing with Infinity**

Turtles, Patterns, and Pictures

Hans Zantema

This is a book about infinity — specifically the infinity of numbers and sequences. Amazing properties arise, for instance, some kinds of infinity are argued to be greater than others. Along the way the author will demonstrate how infinity can be made to create beautiful ‘art’, guided by the development of underlying mathematics. This book will provide a fascinating read for anyone interested in number theory, infinity, math art, and/or generative art, and could be used a valuable supplement to any course on these topics.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Art & Visual Culture

256pp: 126 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-73800-0: Apr 2024: £170

Ps: 978-1-032-73800-0: Apr 2024: £59.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032738000](http://www.routledge.com/9781032738000)
A Bridge to Higher Mathematics

James R. Kirkwood, Raina S. Robeva

The goal of this unique text is to provide an “experience” that would facilitate a better transition for mathematics majors to the advanced proof-based courses required for their major. If you “love mathematics, but I hate proofs”, this book is for you. Example-based courses such as Introductory Calculus transition somewhat abruptly, and without a warning label, to proof-based courses, and may leave students with the unpleasant feeling that a subject they loved has turned into material they find hard to understand.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Advanced Mathematics
244pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62385-6: May 2024: £59.99
Pb: 978-1-032-36608-1: May 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666252

Boundary Value Problems for Linear Partial Differential Equation

Manuel Mañas, Luis Martinez Alonso

This book provides students with the opportunity to understand and exercise the benefits of Boundary value problems and initial value problems, equipping them with realistic, practical tools to study solvable linear models of electromagnetism, fluid dynamics, geophysics, optics, thermodynamics and specifically, quantum mechanics. Emphasis is devoted to motivating the use of these methods by means of concrete examples taken from physical models.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Analysis - Mathematics
456pp: 166 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51795-7: Apr 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-61184-6: May 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611846

From Concepts to Code
Introduction to Data Science

Adam P. Tashman

The breadth of problems that can be solved with data science is astonishing, and this book provides the required tools and skills to a broad audience. The reader takes a journey into the forms, uses, and abuses of data and models, and learns how to critically examine each step. Python coding and data analysis skills are built from the ground up, with no prior coding experience assumed. The necessary background in computer science, mathematics, and statistics is provided in an approachable manner. The book leverages content developed by the author for a full-year data science course suitable for advanced high school or early undergraduate students.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Machine Learning - Design
400pp: 78 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51795-7: Apr 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-51798-8: Apr 2024: £54.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517988

Fundamentals of Probability

Saeed Gharahmani

This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics & Probability
704pp: 88 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581200

Intuitive Axiomatic Set Theory

José L García

Set theory can be rigorously and profitably studied through an intuitive approach, thus independently of formal logic. Nearly every branch of Mathematics depends upon set theory and thus knowledge of set theory is of interest to every mathematician. This book is addressed to all mathematicians and tries to convince them that this intuitive approach to axiomatic set theory is not only possible, but also valuable.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Advanced Mathematics
368pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51798-8: Apr 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

Learn R
As a Language

Pedro J. Aphalo

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner’s curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Programming & Programming Languages
402pp: 101 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5: Apr 2024: £150
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8: Apr 2024: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998
Linear Algebra for Earth Scientists
J. Douglas Walker, Noah M. McLean
This book is written for undergraduate and graduate students in Earth and Environmental sciences. It is intended to give students enough background in linear algebra to work with systems of equations and data in geology, hydrology, geophysics, or whatever part of the Earth Sciences they engage with. The book does not presuppose any extensive prior knowledge of linear algebra. Instead, the book builds students up from a low base to a working understanding of the subject that they can apply to their work, using many familiar examples in the geosciences.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Earth Sciences
332pp: 115 Color Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555942

Nonparametric Statistical Methods Using R
John Kloke, Joseph McKean
This thoroughly updated and expanded second edition covers traditional nonparametric methods and rank-based analyses. Two new chapters covering multivariate analyses and big data have been added. Core classical nonparametrics chapters on one- and two-sample problems have been expanded to include discussions on ties as well as power and sample size determination. The book is suitable for advanced undergraduate and graduate students in statistics and data science, and students of other majors with a solid background in statistical methods including regression and ANOVA. It will also be of use to researchers working with nonparametric and rank-based methods in practice.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistical Computing
488pp: 92 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-65135-0: May 2024: £66.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651350

Numerical Methods
Classical and Advanced Topics
Shanmuganathan Rajasekar
This book presents a pedagogical treatment of a range of numerical methods to suit the needs of undergraduate and postgraduate students, and teachers and researchers in physics, mathematics, and engineering. For each method, the derivation of the formula/algorithm, error analysis, case studies, applications in science and engineering and the special features are covered. A detailed presentation of solving time-dependent Schrödinger equation and nonlinear wave equations, along with the Monte Carlo techniques will aid in students' understanding of several physical phenomena including tunneling, elastic collision of nonlinear waves, and diffusion of neutrons through simulation study.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering Mathematics
560pp: 26 Color & 72 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-64991-7: Apr 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649917

Practical Machine Learning with R
Tutorials and Case Studies
Carsten Lange
This textbook is a comprehensive guide to machine learning and artificial intelligence tailored for students in business and economics. It takes a hands-on approach to teach machine learning, emphasizing practical applications over complex mathematical concepts. Students are not required to have advanced mathematics knowledge such as matrix algebra or calculus. This book is not just a textbook; it is a dynamic learning experience that empowers students and instructors alike with a practical and accessible approach to machine learning in business and economics.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Machine Learning
336pp: 39 Color & 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43405-6: May 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434056

Spatial Linear Models for Environmental Data
Dale Zimmerman, Jay M. Ver Hoef
Many applied researchers equate spatial statistics with prediction or mapping, but this book naturally extends linear models, which includes regression and ANOVA as pillars of applied statistics, to achieve a more comprehensive treatment of the analysis of spatially autocorrelated data. Spatial Linear Models for Environmental Data, aimed at students and professionals with a master’s level training in statistics, presents a unique, applied, and thorough treatment of spatial linear models within a statistics framework. By mimicking their examples and R code, readers will be able to fit spatial linear models to their data and draw proper scientific conclusions.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Environmental Sciences
416pp: 26 Color & 72 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183349
2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference

George Casella, Roger Berger
This classic textbook builds theoretical statistics from the first principles of probability theory. Starting from the basics of probability, the authors develop the theory of statistical inference using techniques, definitions, and concepts that are statistical and are natural extensions, and consequences, of previous concepts. It covers all the topics from a standard inference course, including distributions, random variables, data reduction, point estimation, hypothesis testing, interval estimation, and regression.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistical Computing
640pp: 54 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-99303-6: May 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032993036

The Data Preparation Journey

Finding Your Way with R

Martin Hugh Monkman
This book introduces the principles of data preparation within a systematic approach that follows a typical data science or statistical workflow. This book is designed for readers with a working knowledge of data manipulation functions in R or other programming languages. It is suitable for academics for whom analyzing data is crucial, businesses who make decisions based on the insights gleaned from collecting data from customer interactions, and public servants who use data to inform policy and program decisions. The principles and practices described within The Data Preparation Journey apply regardless of the context.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Data Preparation & Mining
240pp: 11 Color & 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-19331-4: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-18975-8: May 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189758

Adaptive Filtering Under Minimum Mean p-Power Error Criterion

Wentao Ma, Badong Chen
Adaptive filtering still receives attention in engineering as the use of the adaptive filter provides improved performance over the use of a fixed filter under the time varying and unknown statistics environments. This book aims to provide a comprehensive introduction of the MMPE and related adaptive filtering algorithms, which will become an important reference for researchers and practitioners in this application area. The book is geared to senior undergraduates with a basic understanding of linear algebra and statistics, graduate students, or practitioners with experience in adaptive signal processing.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Digital Signal Processing
136pp: 9 Color & 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-00165-4: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032001654

An Introduction to Panel Data QCA in R

Preya Bhattacharya
This book discusses and compares four different approaches towards analyzing panel data in QCA. It starts by introducing QCA as a research approach, then discusses the most important assumptions, and steps like set-calibration and theory-testing, and finally demonstrates each of the four panel data approaches, in separate chapters. Finally, it compares the strengths and weaknesses of each of these models and suggests scenarios where researchers can apply it. This book is supplemented by online RStudio materials, like datasets, codes, and Markdown documents for each chapter, and can be used as a textbook for introductory and advanced courses on panel-data QCA.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
160pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47096-2: Apr 2024: £77.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470962

Bayesian Mediation Analysis using R

Atanu Bhattacharjee
Focused on various forms of time-to-event data methodologies, this book helps readers master the application of Bayesian mediation analysis using R. Across ten chapters, this book explores concepts of mediation analysis, survival analysis, accelerated failure time modeling, longitudinal data analysis, and competing risk modeling. Each chapter progressively unravels intricate topics, from the foundations of Bayesian approaches to advanced techniques like variable selection, bivariate survival models, and Dirichlet process priors.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
180pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287508

Ellipses Inscribed in, and Circumscribed about, Quadrilaterals

Alan Horwitz
The main focus is disseminating research results regarding the pencil of ellipses inscribing arbitrary convex quadrilaterals. In particular, the author proves that there is a unique ellipse of maximal area, EA, and a unique ellipse of minimal eccentricity, EI, inscribed in Q. Similar results are also proven for ellipses passing through the vertices of a convex quadrilateral along with some comparisons with inscribed ellipses. Special results are also given for parallelograms.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Advanced Mathematics
120pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-62359-0: May 2024: £175
Pb: 978-1-032-75629-5: May 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756295
General Quantum Numerical Analysis
Svetlin G. Georgiev, Khaled Zennir

This book is focused on the qualitative theory of general quantum calculus, the modern name for the investigation of calculus without limits. It centers on designing, analyzing and applying computational techniques for general quantum difference equations. The quantum calculus or q-calculus began with FH Jackson in the early twentieth century, but this kind of calculus had already been worked out by Euler and Jacobi. Recently it arose interest due to high demand of mathematics that models quantum computing and in the connection between mathematics and physics.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Calculus
Hb: 978-1-032-74150-5: May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032741505

Looking at Time from a Physics Perspective
Patricio Robles

Discusses how the concept of time is present in the main fields of physics, such as classical mechanics, electrodynamics, quantum mechanics and theory of relativity. Illustrative examples and case studies are included in each chapter. The volume includes an analysis of themes related to time such as causality and the arrows of time, spookly action at distance and Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen Paradox, quantum mechanics and entangled states, apparent superluminal velocity, and time reversal. This book will contribute to the understanding of concepts learned in courses on classical mechanics, electrodynamics, quantum mechanics and relativity.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
396pp: 9 Color & 74 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91462-5: Apr 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914625

Graph Theory and Decomposition
Jomon K Sebastian, Sudev Naduvath, Joseph Varghese Kureethara

The book Graph Theory and Decomposition covers major areas of the decomposition of graphs. It is a three-part reference book with nine chapters that is aimed at enthusiasts as well as research scholars. It comprehends historical evolution and basic terminologies. It deliberates on decompositions into cyclic graphs, such as cycle, digraph, and K4-e decompositions.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Discrete Mathematics
380pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48923-0: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489230

Measure of Noncompactness, Fixed Point Theorems, and Applications
Edited by S. A. Mohiuddine, M. Mursaleen, Dragan S. Djordjević

This edited volume presents recent research in the theory of the measure of noncompactness and its applications in pure and applied mathematics. Discusses topics such as measures of noncompactness in the space of regulated functions, application in non-linear infinite systems of fractional differential equations, coupled fixed point theorem, etc. For academic researchers in mathematics.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Advanced Mathematics
216pp
Hb: 978-1-774-91462-5: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032560090

Introduction to Combinatorial Methods in Geometry
Alexander Kharazishvili

This book offers an introduction to some combinatorial (also, set-theoretical) approaches and methods in geometry of the Euclidean space Rm. The topics discussed in the manuscript are due to the field of combinatorial and convex geometry. The material presented is based on the lecture course given by the author. The choice of material serves to demonstrate the unity of mathematics and variety of unexpected interrelations between distinct mathematical branches.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Discrete Mathematics
380pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59470-5: May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594705

Mixture Models
Parametric, Semiparametric, and New Directions
Weixin Yao, Sijia Xiang

Valuable resource for researchers and postgraduate students from statistics, biostatistics, and other fields. It could be used as a textbook for a course on model-based clustering methods, and as a supplementary text for courses on data mining, semiparametric modeling, and high-dimensional data analysis. It can be used as a textbook for a course on model-based clustering methods, and as a supplementary text for courses on data mining, semiparametric modeling, and high-dimensional data analysis.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistical Computing
402pp: 36 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-48182-7: Apr 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481827
Ordinal Data

Statistical Perspective with Applications

Nairanjana Dasgupta, Jillian Morrison

This book is a step-by-step data story for analysing ordinal data from start to finish. The book is for researchers, statisticians and scientists who are working with data sets where the response is ordinal. This type of data is common in many disciplines, not just in surveys. This book also shows how Likert type analysis is often used incorrectly and discusses the reasons behind it. Similarly, it discusses the methods related to Structural Equations and talk about appropriate uses of this class of methods. The text is meant to serve as a reference book and to be a “how-to” resource along with the “why” and “when” for modelling ordinal data.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
216pp: 46 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-85590-1: May 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367855901

Perturbed Functional Iterations

Matrix Free Large-Scale Nonlinear System Solvers in Applied Science with an Introduction to D-Mapping

Suhrit Dey

Perturbed Functional Iterations is a large-scale nonlinear system solver. Nature is abundant with events simulated mathematically by nonlinear systems of equations and inequalities. These we call nonlinear models. Often, they are ill-conditioned, meaning small changes in data causing huge changes in the output. PFI, which was earlier called PIS (Perturbed Iterative Scheme) is a numerical method to solve nonlinear systems of equations in multidimensional space. This book will guide readers with the proper use of PFI, both in theoretical and practical settings.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
286pp: 31 Color & 117 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-597-18405-2: Jan 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597184052

Simulation and Statistics with Excel

An Introduction to Business Students

Luis Fernando Ibarra

Simulation and Statistics with Excel: An Introduction to Business Students offers a non-rigorous and practical tour of the simulation procedure on computers, using a versatile and accessible resource, the Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. This book covers the concepts essential to understanding the basic principles and approaches of statistical simulation, allowing for the study of complex systems. Aimed at students in business and operational research beginning to use simulation as an instrument for understanding existing or proposed processes, this book will lay solid foundations in understanding simulation experimentation.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Mathematics & Statistics for Engineers
288pp: 199 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-322-70154-7: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781322701547


Edited by Nicholas J Cox

Stata Tips provides concise and insightful notes about commands, features, and tricks that will help you obtain a deeper understanding of Stata. The book comprises the contributions of the Stata community that have appeared in the Stata Journal since 2003. Each tip is a brief article that provides practical advice on using Stata. With tips covering a breadth of topics in statistics, graphics, data management, and programming, both new and experienced Stata users are sure to find tips that will be useful in their research.

Stata Press
Market: Statistics & Probability
344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597184076

Stata Tips, Fourth Edition, Volume II: Tips 120-152

Edited by Nicholas J Cox

Stata Tips provides concise and insightful notes about commands, features, and tricks that will help you obtain a deeper understanding of Stata. The book comprises the contributions of the Stata community that have appeared in the Stata Journal since 2003. Each tip is a brief article that provides practical advice on using Stata. With tips covering a breadth of topics in statistics, graphics, data management, and programming, both new and experienced Stata users are sure to find tips that will be useful in their research.

Stata Press
Market: Statistics & Probability
183pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597184090

Stata Tips, Fourth Edition, Volumes I and II

Edited by Nicholas J Cox

Stata Tips provides concise and insightful notes about commands, features, and tricks that will help you obtain a deeper understanding of Stata. The book comprises the contributions of the Stata community that have appeared in the Stata Journal since 2003. Each tip is a brief article that provides practical advice on using Stata. With tips covering a breadth of topics in statistics, graphics, data management, and programming, both new and experienced Stata users are sure to find tips that will be useful in their research.

Stata Press
Market: Statistics & Probability
344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781597184052
Vector Partitions, Visible Points and Ramanujan Functions

Geoffrey B. Campbell

This book offers a novel theory of Vector Partitions, though very much grounded in the long-established work of others, that could be developed as an extension to the existing theory of Integer Partitions. The book is suitable for graduate students in physics, applied mathematics, number theory and computational mathematics. It takes the reader up to research level, presenting new results alongside known classical results from integer partitions and areas of vector and multipartite partition theory. It also sets forth new directions for research for the more advanced reader.
Agile Software Development

Peter Wlodarczak

The book covers software development methods and in detail agile methods with scrum. Best practices for software development are covered. DevOps, software quality and clean code are covered in separate chapters. It is an introduction to those who want to adopt agile methods or are already working with agile methods.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Management of IT
96pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29465-0: Dec 2023: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294643

Artificial Intelligence for Science and Engineering Applications

Shahab D. Mohaghegh

This book addresses the unique differences in how AI should be developed and used in science and engineering. Through inclusion of definitions and detailed examples, it covers actual and realistic requirements as well as avoidance of certain characteristics for the correct and successful science and engineering application of AI. Offering a probing view into the unique nature of scientific and engineering exploration, this book will be of interest to generalists and experts looking to expand their understanding of how AI can better tackle and advance technology and developments in the scientific and engineering disciplines.

CRC Press

Market: Algorithms & Complexity
160pp: 96 Color & 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75331-3: Apr 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032439044

AI for Peace

Branka Panic, Paige Arthur

An increasingly relevant topic in the peacebuilding field, this book acts as an essential primer for introducing peacebuilders to the latest advancements in emerging technologies and will act as guide for future practice. It is also useful for those in data science and AI fields, raising awareness of the impacts of their work beyond bias and transparency. The book would also be a topical addition to undergraduate and postgraduate courses on digital peacebuilding, peace tech, international relations, tech in development, and humanitarian action.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence
152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41837-7: Apr 2024: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-41838-4: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418377

Blockchain and AI

The Intersection of Trust and Intelligence

Edited by Niaz Chowdhury, Ganesh Chandra Deka

In the rapidly evolving landscape of the digital age, two technologies stand out for their transformative potential: Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Blockchain. This book offers an incisive exploration of the confluence between these technological titans, shedding light on the synergies, challenges, and innovations that arise at this intersection. The chapters explore thought-provoking analyses, informed by cutting-edge research and expert perspectives, that navigate the nuanced interplay of decentralised ledger technology and intelligent systems.

CRC Press

Market: Artificial Intelligence
192pp: 60 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75331-3: Apr 2024: £110
Pb: 978-0-367-75331-3: Apr 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032439044

Artificial Intelligence and Internet of Things in Smart Farming

Mohamed Abdel-Basset, Hossam Hawash, Laila Abdel-Fatah

This book provides a broad overview of the areas of AI that can be used for smart farming applications, either through successful engineering or ground-breaking research. Among them, the highlighted tactics are soil management, water management, crop management, livestock management, harvesting, and the integration of IoT in smart farming. This book is for undergraduate and graduate students, researchers, and AI engineers who pursue a strong understanding of the practical methods of machine learning in the agriculture domain.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture
308pp: 32 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50255-7: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502557

Complex Digital Hardware Design

Istvan Nagy

This book is about how to design the most complex types of digital circuit boards used inside servers, routers and other equipment. It explains common structures and subsystems that can be expanded into new designs in different markets. Targeted at all levels of hardware engineers, it includes shorter, lower-level introductions to every topic, as well as advanced topics of digital circuit design, layout design, analysis and hardware architecture.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Engineering
640pp: 380 Color & 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70208-7: May 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032702087
Data Mining with Python
Theory, Application, and Case Studies
Di Wu
This book focuses on the hands-on approach to learning Data Mining. It showcases how to use Python Packages to fulfill the Data Mining pipeline, which is to collect, integrate, manipulate, clean, process, organize, and analyze data for knowledge. It is designed to give students, data scientists, and business analysts an understanding of Data Mining concepts in an applicable way. Through interactive tutorials that can be run, modified, and used for a more comprehensive learning experience, this book will help its readers to gain practical skills to implement Data Mining techniques in their work.

A Playcentric Approach to Creating Innovative Games
Game Design Workshop
Tracy Fullerton
Award-winning author Tracy Fullerton demystifies the creative process with clear and accessible guidance on the formal, dramatic, and dynamic systems of game design. Using examples of classic and popular games, illustrations of design techniques, and refined exercises to strengthen your understanding of how game systems function, the book gives you the skills and tools necessary to create a compelling and engaging game. This updated 5th edition brings deeper coverage of playcentric design techniques, including setting emotion-focused experience goals and managing the design process to meet them.

Metaheuristic Algorithms
Theory and Practice
Gai-Ge Wang, Xiaoxi Zhao, Keqin Li
This book introduces the theory and applications of metaheuristic algorithms. It also provides methods for solving practical problems such as software engineering problems, image recognition problems, problems in video networks, and problems in the ocean. Rich in examples, this book will be a great resource for students, scholars, and professional practitioners and researchers working on related topics.

Managing Customer Relationships Using Customer Care Techniques
Strategy Development of an International Enterprise
Anna Brzozowska, Stanislaw Brzezinski, Arnold Fabian, Barbara Fabian
In today’s global business environment, Customer Relationship Management (CRM) has become the key to the success of many international enterprises. “Managing Customer Relationships Using Customer Care Techniques: Strategy Development of an International Enterprise” offers a comprehensive analysis of this crucial business aspect, focusing on how companies can effectively manage their customer relationships in the context of global expansion. This book stands out with its unique approach to CRM, blending theory with practice, providing readers with a deep understanding of how CRM influences the strategies of international enterprises.

Raspberry Pi OS Text Editors, git, and LXC
A Practical Approach
Robert M Koretsky
The third volume in a new series exploring the basics of Raspberry Pi Operating System administration, this installment builds on the insights provided in Volumes 1 and 2 to provide a compendium of easy-to-use and essential Raspberry Pi OS system administration for the novice user, with specific focus on Text Editors, git/GitHub and LXC/LXD. This book is aimed at students and practitioners looking to maximise their use of the Raspberry Pi OS. With plenty of practical examples, projects and exercises.
Tabletop Game Accessibility

Meeple Centred Design

Michael James Heron

This foundational resource on the topic of tabletop game accessibility provides actionable guidelines on how to make games accessible for people with disabilities. The book contextualizes this practical guidance within a philosophical framework of how the relatively abled can ethically address accessibility issues within game design. This book will be of great interest to all professional tabletop and boardgame designers, as well as digital game designers and designers of other physical products.

The Zero Trust Framework and Privileged Access Management (PAM)

Ravindra Das

This book is about the Zero Trust Framework. Essentially, this is a methodology where an IT/Network Infrastructure of a business is segmented into smaller islands, each having their own lines of defenses. This is primarily achieved through the use of MultiFactor Authentication (MFA) authentication, where at least three more authentication layers are used, preferably being different from one another. It is hoped that by combining the Zero Trust Framework along with PAM, the use of passwords can be eradicated altogether, thus giving rise to the "Passwordless Society".

Transition to Advanced Analytics

Get a Return on Your Analytics Investment

Jason Tan, Brian Ferris

This book focuses on how to embed advanced analytics directly into daily business operations and complement an enterprise system. The title also provides a step-by-step implementation framework for CDAOs to develop their advanced analytics capabilities and in tandem with legacy IT systems.

Essentials of Computer Architecture

Douglas Comer

This easy-to-read textbook provides an introduction to computer architecture, focusing on the essential aspects of hardware that programmers need to know. Written from a programmer's point of view, this book covers the three key aspects of architecture: processors, physical and virtual memories, and input-output (I/O) systems. Suitable for a one-semester undergraduate course, this clear, concise, and easy-to-read textbook offers an ideal introduction to computer architecture for students studying computer programming.

Introduction to Game Programming using Processing

For Designers, Artists, Players, Non-Tech People and Everybody Else

Daniel Cernek-Sassenrath

This is an introductory textbook focusing on games (specifically interaction and graphics) as a pathway into programming. It empowers its readers to do basic programming, prototyping, creating games and other highly interactive applications, all from scratch and without any prior programming knowledge. This book is a great resource for students and aspiring professionals looking for an approachable entry into game programming.

Advancing Edge Artificial Intelligence

System Contexts

Ovidiu Vermesan, Dave Marples

This book presents some key topics and early thinking from the EdgeAI* project, covering data backhaul technologies, AI technology. The extensively referenced chapters, concluding with a review of how edge AI systems can be understood by their users. This book also aims to empower the reader with the knowledge and insights needed to understand and embrace the transformative power of edge AI technology. The extensively referenced chapters, contributed by experts and thought leaders in the field, are recommended to anyone interested in developing edge AI systems.
# Artificial Intelligence, Ethics and the Future of Warfare

**Global Perspectives**

*Edited by Kaushik Roy*

This volume examines how the adoption of AI technologies is likely to impact strategic and operational planning and the possible future tactical scenarios for conventional, unconventional, cyber, space and nuclear force structures. In addition to developments in the USA, Britain, Russia and China, the volume also explores how different Asian and European countries are actively integrating AI into their military readiness.

**Routledge India**

**Market:** Algorithms & Complexity

**Hb:** 978-1-032-63560-6; Apr 2024; £130

**Pb:** 978-1-032-72952-7; Apr 2024; £89.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032729527](http://www.routledge.com/9781032729527)*

---

# Artificial Intelligence-Based System for Gaze-Based Communication

**B.G.D.A. Madhusanka, Sureswaran Ramadass, Premkumar Rajagopal, H.M.K.K.M.B. Herath**

This book focuses on the artificial neural network-based system for gaze-based communication. It covers the feasible and practical collaboration of HCI in which a user can intuitively express tasks using gaze-based communication. It will target the vast applications of gaze-based communication using computer vision, image processing, and artificial intelligence. This book is ideally designed for students, researchers, academicians and professionals interested in exploring and implementing gaze-based communication strategies and those working in the field of Computer Vision and Image Processing.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Cognitive Neuroscience of Language

**Hb:** 978-1-032-48393-1; Apr 2024; £110

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032483931](http://www.routledge.com/9781032483931)*

---

# Bioinformatics for Oral Cancer

**Current Insights and Advances**

*Edited by Mahesh KP, Raghavendra Amachawadi, Shiva Prasad Kollur, Chandan Shivamaluli*

Bioinformatics for Oral Cancer: Current Insights and Advances serves as a comprehensive guide offering a deep dive into the multifaceted landscape of oral cancer research and bioinformatics. Readers will uncover a wealth of knowledge, starting with foundational chapters introducing bioinformatics and establishing the backdrop of oral cancer. The book’s keen focus extends to gene expression profiles and the intricacies of gene sequencing in the context of oral cancer progression.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Bioinformatics

**Hb:** 978-1-032-62570-6; Apr 2024; £89.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032625706](http://www.routledge.com/9781032625706)*

---

# Data-Centric Artificial Intelligence for Multidisciplinary Applications

**Edited by Parikshit N Mahalle, Namrata Nishant Wasatkar, Gitanjali R. Shinde**

This book explores the need for a data-centric AI approach and its application in the multidisciplinary domain, compared to a model-centric approach. It examines the methodologies for data-centric approaches, the use of data-centric approaches in different domains, the need for edge AI and how it differs from cloud-based AI. It discusses the new category of AI technology, “data-centric AI” (DCAI), which focuses on comprehending, utilising, and reaching conclusions from data. By adding machine learning and big data analytics tools, data-centric AI modifies this by enabling it to learn from data rather than depending on algorithms.

**Chapman & Hall**

**Market:** Artificial Intelligence

**Hb:** 978-1-032-62570-6; Apr 2024; £115

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032625706](http://www.routledge.com/9781032625706)*

---

# Exploring Blockchain Applications

**Management Perspectives**

*Edited by Sezer Bozkus Kahyaoglu, Vahap Tecim*

The book reviews the development process of blockchain algorithms and examples of their applications in different sectors. The opportunities and challenges of blockchain implementations that arise in making technological innovations usable in corporate structures are discussed. In this respect, it aims to deal with both the conceptual framework and the real challenges and opportunities encountered in practice in blockchain applications. As such, it presents suggestions on practical blockchain applications to the readers on a scientific basis.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Algorithms & Complexity

**Hb:** 978-1-032-48539-3; May 2024; £115

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032485393](http://www.routledge.com/9781032485393)*

---

# Green Computing for Sustainable Smart Cities

**A Data Analytics Applications Perspective**

*Edited by Neha Sharma, Jai Prakash Verma, Sunil Gautam, Valentina Balas, Saravanan Krishnan*

Green Computing for Sustainable Smart Cities: A Data Analytics Applications Perspective covers the need for smart green computing from various engineering disciplines and offers diversified applications for smart green computing with use cases. The book highlights the sustainable development of smart cities using recent technologies and emphasizes the advances and cutting-edge technologies throughout. Focused on the different tools, platforms, and techniques associated with smart green computing, this book presents multiple perspectives from academia, industry, and research fields.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Artificial Intelligence

**Hb:** 978-1-032-48393-1; Mar 2024; £140

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032483931](http://www.routledge.com/9781032483931)*
Handbook of Artificial Intelligence and Wearables: Applications and Case Studies

Edited by Hemachandran K, Manjeet Rege, Zita Zoltay Paprika, Rajesh Kumar K.V., Shahid Mohammad Ganie

Handbook of Artificial Intelligence and Wearables: Applications and Case Studies presents a deep understanding of AI and its involvement in wearable technologies. The book discusses the key role that AI plays and goes on to discuss the challenges and possible solutions. It highlights the more recent advances along with real-world approaches for the design and development of the most popular AI-enabled wearable devices such as smart fitness trackers, AI-enabled glasses, sports wearables, disease diagnoses devices, and more, complete with case studies.

CRC Press
Market: Automation
1040pp: 181 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68493-2: Apr 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684932

Innovations in the University 4.0 System based on Smart Technologies

Edited by Shashi Kant Gupta, Joanna Rosak-Szyrocka

This text presents a comprehensive analysis of mathematical formulations for proving the effectiveness of artificial intelligence in education and investigates the possibilities for integrating advanced artificial intelligence algorithms. It presents an empirical analysis of the impact of information technology in the education system.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
304pp: 77 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52152-7: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521527

Handbook of Digital Twins

Edited by Zhihan Lv

Over the last two decades, Digital Twins have become the intelligent representation of future development in industrial production and daily life. Consisting of over 50 chapters by more than 100 contributors, this comprehensive handbook explains the concept, architecture, design specification and application scenarios of Digital Twins. This book aims to provide an in-depth understanding and reference of Digital Twins to technical personnel in the field, students and scholars of related majors, and general readers interested in intelligent industrial manufacturing.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
440pp: 39 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91333-8: Mar 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913338

Intelligent Computing on IoT 2.0, Big Data Analytics, and Block Chain Technology

Edited by Mohammad S. Obaidat, Padmalaya Nayak, Niranjan Ray

The book is designed as a reference text and explores the concepts and techniques of IoT, AI, and blockchain. It also discusses the possibility of applying blockchain for providing security in various domains. The specific highlight of this book is focused on the application of integrated technologies in enhancing data models, better insights and discovery, intelligent predictions, smarter finance, smart retail, global verification, transparent governance, and innovative audit systems.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Artificial Intelligence
264pp: 75 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54467-0: May 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544670

Incorporating AI Technology in the Service Sector: Innovations in Creating Knowledge, Improving Efficiency, and Elevating Quality of Life

Edited by Maria Jose Sousa, Subhendu Pani, Francesca dal Mas, Sérgio Sousa

Examines in depth how AI innovation is creating knowledge, improving efficiency, and elevating quality of life for millions of people and how it applies to the service industry. It addresses advances, issues, and challenges of diverse service areas, including healthcare, mental health, finance, management, learning and education, and others. The authors demonstrate how service practices can incorporate the subareas of AI, such as machine learning, deep learning, blockchain, big data, neural networks, etc.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
317pp: 39 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91333-8: Mar 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913338

Intelligent Security Solutions for Cyber-Physical Systems

Edited by Vandana Mohindru Sood, Yashwant Singh, Bharat Bhargava, Sushil Kumar Narang

Cyber-physical system (CPS) is a computer system in which a mechanism is controlled or monitored by computer-based algorithms and involves transdisciplinary approaches, merging theory of cybernetics, mechatronics, design, and process science. This text mainly concentrates on offering a foundational theoretical underpinning, and a comprehensive and coherent review of intelligent security solutions for Cyber-physical systems.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
304pp: 77 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52152-7: Apr 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521527
Intelligent Systems and Industrial Internet of Things for Sustainable Development

Edited by C. Kishor Kumar Reddy, P. R Anisha, Marlia Mohd Hanafiah, Srinath Doss, Kari Lippert

The book studies emerging and sustaining technologies for applications of Industry 5.0 to develop technological solutions to address numerous real-life challenges to solve sustainable development-related issues. It identifies limitations, pitfalls, and open research questions in industry 5.0, discusses real-time problems, and challenges with equivalent solutions with a focus on sustainable growth to develop, humanization and environmentally friendly intelligent system applications. It analyses applications enabled by Industry 5.0 such as healthcare, supply chain, smart framing, remote sensing, production in manufacturing, and cloud manufacturing.

Internet of Things based Machine Learning in Healthcare

Technology and Applications

Edited by Prasenjit Dey, Sudip Kumar Adhikari, Sourav De, Indrajit Kar

Internet of Medical Things (IoMT) is a system that collects data from patients with the help of different sensory inputs, e.g., accelerometer, electrocardiography, and electroencephalography. This text presents both theoretical and practical concepts related to the application of machine learning and Internet of Things algorithms in analyzing data generated through healthcare systems.

Model-Driven Software Systems Development Using the Meta-Artifact Process

Wayne O’Brien

The book is concerned with software systems, specifically software code. It describes three major innovations for making software, which are combined with five widely used enabling technologies, to provide a complete, hypothesis-driven, software development process. Having complete requirements is essential for making good software and supports hypothesis-driven software development. The book explains how to ensure that requirements are complete and correct and identifies likely points during development to form alternative hypotheses about them.

Providing Integrity, Awareness, and Consciousness in Distributed Dynamic Systems

Peter Simon Sapaty

The ideas of this book originate from the mobile WAVE approach which allowed us, more than half a century ago, to implement citywide heterogeneous computer networks and solve distributed problems on them well before the internet. The invented paradigm evolved into Spatial Graph Technology resulted in European Patent and eight books which were oriented on concrete applications in graph and network theory, defence and social systems, crises management, simulation of global viruses, gestalt theory, collective robotics, space research, and others. The obtained solutions often exhibited high system qualities like global integrity, distributed awareness, and even consciousness.

Reconnoitering the Landscape of Edge Intelligence in Healthcare

Edited by Suneeta Satpathy, Sachi Nandan Mohanty, Sirisha Poturi

Provides comprehensive research on edge intelligence technology with the emphasis on application in the healthcare industry. It covers all the various areas of edge intelligence for data analysis in healthcare, looking at the emerging technologies such as AI-based techniques, machine learning, IoT, cloud computing, and deep learning with illustrations of the design, implementation, and management of smart and intelligent healthcare systems.

Reliable and Intelligent Optimization in Multi-Layered Cloud Computing Architectures

Edited by H S Madhusudhan, Satish Kumar T, Punit Gupta, Dinesh Kumar Saini, Kashif Zia

The book examines virtual machine placement techniques and task scheduling techniques that optimize resource utilization and minimize energy consumption of the cloud datacenter. Placement techniques provide an optimal solution to the optimization problem using multiple objectives. The book also focuses on basic-design principles and analysis of virtual machine placement techniques and tasks allocation techniques. The virtual machine placement techniques are also used for quality-of-service (QoS) improvement of the service-oriented architecture-supported computing paradigm.
Technological Advancement in Internet of Medical Things and Blockchain for Personalized Healthcare

Applications and Use Cases

Edited by A Prasanth, Lakshmi D, Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj, Balamurugan Balusamy, Sherimon P C

Primarily written for graduate students and academic researchers working in computer science, engineering, biomedical and electrical engineering, this text presents advanced enabling technologies of the internet of medical things in personalized healthcare. It discusses topics such as a smart contract-based trust management framework for enhancing security in the internet of medical things environment, and an access control mechanism for blockchain-enabled internet of medical things. It also includes case studies on connecting patient-centric blockchains with multilayer networks and crypto hash-based malware detection in the internet of medical things framework.

CRC Press
Market: Automation
260pp: 100 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52154-1: May 2024: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521541

Ubiquitous and Transparent Security
Challenges and Applications

Edited by Suresh Kumar Arumugam, Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj, Yassine Maleh, Daniel Arockiam

In an increasingly interconnected digital realm, "Ubiquitous and Transparent Security: Challenges and Applications" emerges as a guiding beacon through the intricate web of modern cybersecurity. This comprehensive tome meticulously dissect the often murky challenges faced in safeguarding our digital infrastructure. From the omnipresence of threats to the evolving landscape of vulnerabilities, this book navigates the complexities with a keen eye, offering a panoramic view of the security terrain.

CRC Press
Market: Information & Communication Technology (ICT)
296pp: 63 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42407-1: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424071

Transcending Imagination
Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Creativity

Alexander Manu

Transcending Imagination is a vision into a new world of artifacts of beauty whose intention is articulated by a human and is manifested by a neural network. The book examines the potential for AI to both enhance and transform the creative process, exploring the impact it will have on the arts, design, entertainment, and in the education of artists and designers.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Creative Arts & Expressive Therapies
256pp: 100 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58458-2: Apr 2024: £115
Pb: 978-1-032-58402-7: Apr 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584027

The Engineering Science of Mineral Processing
A Fundamental and Practical Approach

Fernando Concha A, Osvaldo A. Bascur

This book emphasizes the fundamentals of mineral processing to provide readers with a deep understanding of the science and phenomena that occur during the processing of ores. It also offers guidance on contemporary process implementation through practical industry applications. It includes examples of dynamic simulations and practical execution of advanced software to guide operating plans to ensure optimal conditions that predict process constraints. Offering a balance between fundamentals and applications, this book will interest researchers and industry professionals working to optimize mineral processing.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Chemistry
512pp: 38 Color & 364 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61419-9: Apr 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614199

Petroleum Microbiology
The Role of Microorganisms in the Transition to Net Zero Energy

Biwen Annie An-Stepec, Kenneth Wunch, Torben Lund Skovhus

The role of the microbiome and its potential impact on future energy systems remains an open question. Petroleum Microbiology: The Role of Microorganisms in the Transition to Net Zero Energy explores technological advances in applied microbiology in the oil and gas sector that can be utilized in its transition to renewable energy systems. Featuring chapters from interdisciplinary experts spanning academia and industry, this is an excellent reference for microbial ecologists, molecular biologists, operators, engineers, chemists, and academics involved in the oil and gas sector, working toward energy transition.

CRC Press
Market: Microbiology
264pp: 61 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26205-5: Mar 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262055
Property Rights in Outer Space
Mining, Techno-Utopian Imaginaries, and the Privatisation of the Off-World Frontier

Matthew Johnson

This book presents a transdisciplinary account of the new and evolving legislative frameworks that govern access to the mineral resources of space. Written in an engaging style, the book investigates a novel case study in the history of capitalism and 'the commons': the emergence of a nascent space mining industry. Matthew Johnson constructs an historical sociology of space mining and poses and seeks to answer urgent questions about how we can reaffirm principles of democracy and 'common heritage' in the international laws of Earth and space. This book is compelling reading for anyone interested in the social study of space, law, economics, sociology, politics and property rights.
Antimalarial Medicinal Plants

Edited by Azamal Husen

Antimalarial Medicinal Plants provides information on bioactive compounds and therapeutic potentials of several antimalarial plant species found around the globe. The book evaluates these plant species with respect to their biology, diversity, distribution, and pharmacological values.

CRC Press
Market: Horticulture
296pp: 38 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45715-4: Apr 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457154

2ND EDITION

Basic Chemical Concepts and Tables

Steven L. Hoenig

Fully revised and expanded, the second edition of Basic Chemical Concepts and Tables is written as a quick reference to the many different concepts and ideas encountered in chemistry. The volume presents important subjects in a concise format that makes it a practical resource for any reader. Subjects include general chemistry, inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, and spectral analysis. The new edition includes updated tables that are useful as a reference for the interpretation of ultra-violet (UV), infra-red (IR), nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), and mass spectroscopy (MS) spectra, and expanded sections devoted to the concept of isomers and polymer structures.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
160pp: 96 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50020-1: May 2024: £170
Pb: 978-1-032-49119-6: May 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491196

2ND EDITION

Medicinal Plants of Sabah, North Borneo

Christophe Wiart

Researchers in the field of natural product chemistry and pharmacology focus on discovering new drugs from medicinal plants. The medicinal plants of East Malaysia, many of which are found in the whole Asian and the Pacific, represent a vast array of resources that could be used for the discovery of drugs and the development of cosmetics as well as functional food. No other book focuses on the medicinal plants from this part of the globe in such depth.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
272pp: 47 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51576-2: Jun 2024: £210
Pb: 978-1-032-51431-4: Jun 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032514314

2ND EDITION

Classical Electrodynamics

Edited by Kimball Milton, Julian Schwinger

Classical Electrodynamics captures Schwinger’s inimitable lecturing style, in which everything flows inexorably from what has gone before. This anniversary edition offers a refreshing update while still maintaining Schwinger’s voice. The book provides the student with a thorough grounding in electrodynamics in particular, and in classical field theory in general.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematical Physics
600pp: 105 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-50207-2: Apr 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502072

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE**

### 4TH EDITION

**Finn’s Thermal Physics**

Andrew Rex, C.B.P. Finn

While maintaining the style of the original work, the book now covers statistical mechanics and incorporates worked examples systematically throughout the text. It also covers more problems, and incorporates some essential updates, such as discussions on superconductivity, magnetism, Bose-Einstein condensation, and climate change.

CRC Press

**Market:** Thermodynamics

**Format:** 464pp: 125 B&W Illustrations

**Price:** Pb: 978-1-032-66490-3: May 2024: £132.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289823

### 2ND EDITION

**XAFS for Everyone**

Scott Calvin

XAFS for Everyone provides a practical, thorough guide to x-ray absorption fine-structure (XAFS) spectroscopy for both novices and seasoned practitioners from a range of disciplines. This second edition now includes chapters on spatial and temporal resolution, alternative measurement modes including resonant inelastic x-ray scattering (RIXS) and high-energy resolution fluorescence detection (HERFD), and an expanded chapter on experimental design. In addition, this edition adds new sections on wavelet transforms, blind source separation, free electron lasers, and theoretical XANES standards, as well as three new case studies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

**Format:** 330pp: 20 Color & 206 B&W Illustrations

**Price:** Hb: 978-1-032-74548-0: May 2024: £154

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032745480

### Mathematical Methods using Python

**Applications in Physics and Engineering**

Vasillis Pagonis, Christopher Wayne Kulp

This advanced undergraduate textbook presents a new approach to teaching mathematical methods for scientists and engineers. It provides a practical, pedagogical introduction to utilizing Python in Mathematical and Computational Methods courses. Both analytical and computational examples are integrated from its start.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science (General)

**Format:** 520pp: 126 B/W Illustrations

**Price:** Hb: 978-1-032-27836-0: May 2024: £74.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278360

### Advances in Terahertz Source Technologies

Gun-Sik Park, Masahiko Tani, Jae-Sung Rieh, Sang Yoon Park

This book focuses on the advances in terahertz source technologies both from photonics and electronics (solid-state and vacuum-state) points of view. Written in a noncomplicated language, the book will be useful for a broad spectrum of readers, including advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students in electronics and photonics, researchers in various disciplines in physics, chemistry, biology, astronomy, and electrical engineering, system engineers in various industrial sectors, general readers, and those who are interested in the interaction between electromagnetic waves and matters in the effects of electromagnetic waves on matters.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Optics & optoelectronics

**Format:** 772pp: 99 Color & 219 B/W Illustrations

**Price:** Hb: 978-9-81496889-8: Apr 2024: £154

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968898

### Organic Chemistry

**Miracles from Plants**

Jeffrey John Deakin

Human benefit from the organic chemistry of plants is incalculable in terms of health, food, comfort and security. Indeed, the future well-being of humanity rests in significant measure upon a responsible relationship with the plant kingdom in order to re-establish balance in the Earth’s natural environmental systems. In a highly readable volume, Organic Chemistry: Miracles from Plants presents many fascinating points of entry to the organic chemistry of a wide range of crucially-important, naturally-occurring, chemical substances which are derived from plants.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biochemistry

**Format:** 254pp: 48 Color & 139 B/W Illustrations

**Price:** Pb: 978-1-032-66491-0: May 2024: £105

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032664903

### Electrodynamics Tutorials with Python Simulations

Taejoon Kouh, Minjoon Kouh

This book provides an accessible introduction to intermediate-level electrodynamics with computational approaches to complement a traditional mathematical treatment of the subject. It covers key topics in electrodynamics, such as electromagnetic fields, forces, potentials, and waves as well as Special Theory of Relativity.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computational Physics

**Format:** 328pp: 110 B/W Illustrations

**Price:** Hb: 978-1-032-50231-1: Apr 2024: £115

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502311
Environmental Technology and Sustainability
Physical, Chemical and Biological Technologies for Environmental Protection

Edited by Tamara Tatishvili, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Haghi
Covers the most recent theoretical and practical advancements in green technology for a clean and healthy environment, providing information on advanced materials and green composites. It also explores on environmental chemistry for a sustainable world by providing information on different characterization methods as well as new techniques. The volume also considers recent developments and applications of clean energy materials. It presents case studies that emphasize the green technologies being discussed.

Introduction to Photocatalysis
Fundamentals and Applications

Tahir Iqbal Awan, Sumera Afshieen, Iqra Maryam
Explore the intriguing world of photocatalysis with Introduction to Photocatalysis: Fundamentals and Applications. This book explores the complexities of photocatalytic processes, investigating the contributing elements, nano-photocatalyst manufacturing methodologies, and their wide applications in the energy and environmental sectors. Additionally, sophisticated modification approaches that may be used to improve the efficiency of visible light-driven processes are discussed. Key features include novel methodologies of photocatalysts, providing an insight on fundamentals and methodology; and examples of efficient applications of photocatalysis.

Modern Medicine
Biomedical Device, Medical Gas, Radiopharmaceuticals, New Drug Discovery, Volume 2

Pronobesh Chattopadhyay, Danswrang Goyary
The present volume-2 of book Title “Book Title: Modern Medicine: Biomedical Device, Medical Gas, Radiopharmaceuticals, New Drug Discovery (Volume 2)” discusses the procedures of drug approval and regulatory requirements that must be met according to the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the European Medical Agency (EMA), and the Central Drug Standard Control Organization (CDSCO). In the rapidly-evolving landscape of modern medicine, groundbreaking innovations have emerged that are reshaping the way we approach healthcare.

Probabilistic Models of Cosmic Backgrounds

Anatoliy Malyarenko
Combining research methods from various areas of mathematics and physics, Probabilistic Models of Cosmic Backgrounds describes the isotropic random sections of certain fiber bundles and their applications to creating rigorous mathematical models of both discovered and hypothetical cosmic backgrounds.

Visualizing Quantum Mechanics with Python

Steve Spicklemire
The goal of this book is to reduce the complexity and clarify the abstractions with concrete visual examples driven by simple python programs. It is assumed that the reader is concurrently taking a course in quantum mechanics, or self-studying quantum mechanics, but is looking for supplementary material to help with understanding and visualizing how quantum mechanics works.

Zinc
Early Development, Applications and Emerging Trends

Ethirajan Sukumar, Krishnamurthy Vinodhkumar, Annamalai Manickavasagan
Zinc: Early Development, Applications and Emerging Trends is a comprehensive book covering various aspects of the metallic element zinc that has significant role in the growth and survival of humans. The United Nations Organization has aptly declared it as a ‘Life Saving Material’ since it helps in overcoming infections and strengthening immune system.
Handbook of Climate Change Impacts on River Basin Management

Case Studies

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Mir Bintul Huda, Nasir Ahmad Rather, Faezeh A. Eslamian

Climate change not only involves rising temperatures but it can also alter the hydro-meteorological parameters of a region and the corresponding changes emerging in the various biotic or abiotic environmental features. One of the results of climate change has been the impact on the sediment yield and its transport. This volume presents a diverse collection of case studies from researchers across the globe examining the impacts of climate change on river basin management in various geographical, hydrological, and socioeconomic contexts. The case studies yield important insights that can inform strategies to build resilience and adapt river basins to a changing climate.

CRC Press
Market: Water Engineering
400pp: 134 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-04182-7: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041827

Handbook of Climate Change Impacts on River Basin Management

Fundamentals and Impacts

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Mir Bintul Huda, Nasir Ahmad Rather, Faezeh A. Eslamian

Climate change not only involves rising temperatures but can also alter the hydro-meteorological parameters of a region and the corresponding changes emerging in the various biotic or abiotic environmental features. One of the results of climate change has been the impact on the sediment yield and its transport. This volume provides an overview of the fundamental processes and impacts of climate change on river basin management and examines issues related to soil erosion, sedimentation, and contaminants as well as rainfall-runoff modeling and flood mitigation strategies. It also includes coverage of climate change fundamentals and chapters on related global treaties and policies.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
424pp: 70 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-04179-7: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041797

Handbook of Climate Change Impacts on River Basin Management

Technology, Innovations and Management Practices

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Mir Bintul Huda, Nasir Ahmad Rather, Faezeh A. Eslamian

Climate change not only involves rising temperatures but it can also alter the hydro-meteorological parameters of a region and the corresponding changes emerging in the various biotic or abiotic environmental features. One of the results of climate change has been the impact on the sediment yield and its transport. This volume provides an examination of the technological approaches to water management, and the practical applications for remote sensing, satellite image processing, and advanced statistical methods, all which can be utilized to predict, monitor, and manage the effects of climate change on river basins.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
392pp: 107 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-04181-0: May 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041810
26TH EDITION

The USA and Canada 2024

Edited by Europa Publications

This renowned reference title provides up-to-date commentary on political and economic developments in the region, alongside comprehensive statistical and directory information. Combining impartial analysis with facts and figures, it serves as an extensive library of information on these nations and their constituent states, provinces and territories. It includes a wide range of essays by acknowledged experts, all fully updated, analysing political, economic and social topics of regional importance.

Routledge

Market: American Studies
662pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-69283-4: Dec 2023: £1250
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032692834

Routledge Library Editions: Aging

42 Volume Set

Various

This 42-volume set has titles originally published between 1960 and 1995. The books examine all aspects of old people in an aging population, from health and physical activity to social care and housing. Providing health, psychological and sociological perspectives, individual titles include common themes such as: bereavement, deterioration of health (both mental and physical), social isolation, social services and care, and the impact these have on elderly people and the people around them, both family and society as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
10378pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-67433-9: May 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674339

Activity, Health and Fitness in Old Age

Jean A. Macheath

Physical activity is a key element in maintaining the independence and quality of life of older people. Originally published in 1984, different aspects of activity in relation to old age are examined in this book. These include not only physical exercise and occupational therapy activities, but also activities of daily living, leisure, housework and shopping. An analysis is made of the attitudes of professional groups, such as nurses, to their elderly patients or clients. The author shows that, at the time, the professionals needed greater education about the needs of the elderly who cannot be considered as an homogeneous group.

Routledge

Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
286pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-68939-5: May 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689395

Adjustment to Adult Hearing Loss

Edited by Harold Orlans

Originally published in 1985, the chapters in this book were, with two exceptions, first prepared for and discussed at a monthly research seminar series on Hearing Loss in Adulthood during the 1983-1984 academic year. One of the exceptions was included to fill a major gap in the literature dealing with the experience of persons who suffer a moderate hearing loss in midlife. The other, by the editor, presents his observations and reiterates significant points made by a number of seminar members. As a whole this book shines a light on the experience of hearing-impaired people, particularly the loss of hearing in later life.

Routledge

Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
218pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-72819-3: May 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032728193

Ageing

Recent Advances and Creative Responses

Edited by Alan Butler

Originally published in 1985, this title contains a selection of the papers contributed to the British Society of Gerontology Annual Conference. The book examines some of the positive and innovative multi-disciplinary work which is going on in the field of human ageing, placing particular emphasis on issues such as: the use of leisure in later life; association and friendship; innovations in the funding of services; the political and social views of older people themselves; the importance of an adequate income and appropriate housing; the psychologist’s role in prevention and early detection of disorders, and work in the community.

Routledge

Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
324pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-71007-5: May 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032710075

Aging and Health Care

Social Science and Policy Perspectives

Edited by Marcia Ory, Kathleen Bond

First published in 1989, Aging and Health Care focuses on the most urgent health care problems of older people at the time and explores possible solutions. Drawing on up-to-date social and behavioral research, it provides a sound basis on which to build practices and policies on aging and health care. The contributors examine the complex relationships among aging persons, their health care needs, and the current health care and support systems. Individual chapters contribute in particular to our understanding of the interactions of the health care system with individual aging processes, and the interdependence between the informal and formal care systems.
Ageing and Mental Handicap

James Hogg, Steve Moss, Diana Cooke

In the 1980s there was growing interest in the topic of ageing and learning disabilities. First published in 1988, this book was one of the first on this subject. It examines epidemiology and mortality, and medical and psychiatric issues compared with non-disabled older people. It considers how people with learning disabilities change in intellectual and adaptive function with age, the nature of family relationships relevant therapeutic programmes, and policy and the development of services. This book is a re-issue originally published in 1988. The language used is a reflection of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this re-publication.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
420pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73161-2 May 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032731612

The Aging Dimension

Perspectives in Behavioral Medicine

Edited by Matilda White Riley, Joseph D. Matarazzo, Andrew Baum

Originally published in 1987, this volume, and the working conference that preceded it, broke new ground in addressing the complex topic of aging, health, and behavior. Taking a bio-behavioral approach to a range of topics, contributors to this book advanced their disciplines. This volume as well as searching for important interfaces between behavior and health also added the dynamic aspect of aging. Cells, organ systems, and whole human beings all change as they move through life, linking health in varied and intricate ways to changes in behavior patterns, social structures, and cultural values and norms.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
260pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-72804-9 May 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032728049

Ageing in Modern Society

Contemporary Approaches

Edited by Dorothy Jerrome

Originally published in 1983, the chapters in this title draw attention to the changed circumstances in which ageing takes place, at the subjective level, at the level of care and provision, and at the level of theory. Some challenge prevailing notions about the characteristics, needs and capacity of older people. Others are about the changing perceptions of policy makers and practitioners. As a whole it offers a view of social gerontology and illustrates the integration of theory and practice. Taken together, the contributions reflect the view that the contemporary experience of old age needs to be seen against a background of social change and cultural diversity.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
310pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69386-6 May 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032693866

Ageing, Neuropsychology and the ‘New’ Dementias

Definitions, Explanations and Practical Approaches

Una Holden

Originally published in 1995, this title introduces the concepts of neuropsychology and behaviour and the recent research on dementia to equip the professional user with the most up-to-date knowledge of these influences on ageing. This practical resource fills the gaps in knowledge and practice by providing a wealth of explanations, suggestions for assessments and approaches to common problems encountered with this age group. Chapters focus on such issues as: recognizing the problems of head injuries, misinterpreted behaviour and impairments to brain function; re-examining the concept of dementia; management, rehabilitation and training; community care.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology (Ageing)
172pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-72300-6 May 2024: £85
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032723006

The Aging Experience

Cherry Russell

Originally published in 1981, this book provides an in-depth study of how old age was experienced in contemporary Australian society at the time. It was the first major piece of original research on ageing to be published in Australia and in several important senses represented a clear departure from the mainstream of Australian gerontology. The Aging Experience links original in-depth data to a broad theoretical framework. Working from the premise that old age is a devalued status it examines the implications of this for the personal experience and interpersonal relations of elderly people.

Routledge
Market: Aging
242pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-68362-1 May 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032683621

Caring for Elderly People

Understanding and Practical Help (Third Edition)

Susan Hooker

First published in 1976, Caring for Elderly People rapidly established itself as a standard guide for anyone dealing on a day-to-day basis with the elderly. This updated and revised edition, originally published in 1990, contains information on financial help and services and on the new technology available at the time. The book concerns itself primarily with elderly people who are either living alone or with relatives. In addition to setting out the practical steps to be taken in the treatment of illness, the author explains why elderly people cannot cope with apparently simple operations, and why they act in a certain way.
Communication Problems in Elderly People
Practical Approaches to Management

Rosemary Gravell

In the 1980s work with elderly people was making up an increasing proportion of the workload of speech therapists, due to the overall increase in the elderly population. Originally published in 1988, this book provides a practical approach to working with elderly people with speech and communication difficulties. While traditional speech therapy for adults with specific disorders is covered, it focuses primarily upon the ‘indirect’ role of the therapist, working through lay and professional carers, environmental modification and in both hospital and community.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology (Aging)
190pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-68797-1: May 2024: £85
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032687971

Daughters Who Care
Daughters Caring for Mothers at Home

Jane Lewis, Barbara Meredith

Originally published in 1988, from in-depth interviews with daughters who have looked after their mothers for varying numbers of years, Jane Lewis and Barbara Meredith look at why it is that women come to care, and consider the legacy of their caring experiences. Because caring is usually a labour of love, the feelings that surround it are complicated and fraught with ambivalence. In analysing these Daughters Who Care explores the meaning of caring from the carer’s point of view, as well as examining the implications for professionals seeking to ‘support the supporters’.

Routledge
Market: Aging
204pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-68440-6: May 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684406

Day Brought Back My Night
Aging and New Vision Loss

Stephen Charles Ainlay

Originally published in 1989, Day Brought Back My Night explores the lives of people who have lost sight in late life as a result of age-related visual disorders. As life-expectancy in western society has increased, the number of people who fall into this group has grown, yet little had been written on this plight. This major study filled the gap in the literature, and will still be of great value to practitioners, scholars, and students in the fields of social gerontology, medicine, social work, and nursing. Stephen Ainlay surveys the various etiologies of age-related visual disorders and establishes the medical framework of the problem.

Routledge
Market: Aging
184pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-67928-0: May 2024: £85
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679280

Dependency and Interdependency in Old Age
Theoretical Perspectives and Policy Alternatives

Edited by Chris Phillipson, Miriam Bernard, Patricia Strang

Originally published in 1986, Dependency and Interdependency in Old Age presents papers from the British Society of Gerontology annual conference in 1985. The areas covered include the sociology of ageing, methodological issues, evaluations of service provision, ethnographies of growing old, historical studies and political perspectives on ageing. A creative dialogue between the proponents of these themes was urgently needed at the time and it was hoped that this volume would stimulate such a discussion.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology (Aging)
388pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-71585-8: May 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032715858

Domiciliary Services for the Elderly

Liam Clarke

Originally published in 1984, Domiciliary Services for the Elderly looks at the field of elderly care and particularly domiciliary work from the perspective of social services. Starting with the early influences that helped shape the development of Domiciliary Services for elderly people, the author, a qualified social worker, goes on to look at how the service has developed over the years and where it falls short. Chapters include the role of government policy over time, European comparisons, and training. The final chapter looks to the future and what part domiciliary services might play in the care of our aging population.

Routledge
Market: Aging
210pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-73267-1: May 2024: £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032732671

Drugs, Ageing and Society
Social and Pharmacological Perspectives

Bruce Burns, Chris Phillipson

During the 1970s and 1980s prescription and over-the-counter drugs had come to play a major role in the health care of older people. Originally published in 1986, this book reviews the historical background to this development and explores its social and pharmacological implications. The main aim of the study was to provide a critical perspective on drug use together with a framework for developing effective prescribing policies. The authors do not, in developing their arguments, reject the enormous value of drugs in the treatment of many illnesses affecting older people; they do, however, criticise excessive as well as inappropriate prescribing.
Elderly People, Their Medicines, and Their Doctors

In the late 1980s, an increasing proportion of all prescribed medicines went to people over 65 years of age, not only because they constituted a growing sector of the population but also because their consumption rate, unlike that of younger people, was increasing. First published in 1988, the authors looked at the medicines prescribed for, and taken by, a nationally representative sample of elderly people. The experiences and views of both patients (elderly people) and professionals (general practitioners) are examined and related. What is revealed is how much, and how little GPs knew about the social circumstances and medicine taking of their elderly patients.

Establishing a Geriatric Service

Originally published in 1982, in this book experts describe the geriatric services in Britain at the time, a country which had pioneered developments in this field over the previous thirty years. Much of the practical knowledge required to establish a service is outlined and the underlying philosophy is also discussed. The material covered includes the historical development of the services, operational policies, the team approach, orthopaedic and psychiatric services for the elderly and the social aspects of care. There is also a chapter dealing with the importance of education and research in this field.

Facing Retirement

A Country Doctor

Originally published in 1960 and revised in 1964 the blurb for Facing Retirement read: “Mature men and women are not afraid of advancing years. More and more seek to prepare themselves for retirement so that they may find all the happiness they can...” For nearly thirty years the author of this book has had the medical care of over 2,000 people of all ages in a cluster of villages and hamlets at the foot of the Cotswold Hills. He has been chairman or president of the County Association for the Care of Old People since its inception in 1952.” Today it can be read and enjoyed in its historical context.

Gerontology

Social and Behavioural Perspectives

In 1984, Gerontology: Social and Behavioural Perspectives presents a selection of the contributions from the annual British Society of Gerontology conference, held at the University of Liverpool in 1983. Issues covered include: services for the elderly and their effectiveness, policy issues and privatization, women and ageing, cross-cultural comparisons, approaches to dementia, and the topics of reminiscence, attitudes, education, retirement, visiting and research utilisation.

The Generation Jigsaw

In The Generation Jigsaw, originally published in 1976, Irene Gore explores some of the problems which face older people in the family and the community. Her attitude, differing from many attitudes and practices at the time, was that people in old age are capable of expanding their interests and activities, given encouragement and opportunity. She points the way forward to a fuller, more fulfilled community of people of all ages. She has a scientifically trained mind capable of seeing to the core of the problem, and a genuine concern for the true welfare of older people – and of their younger relatives who will become old in their turn.

Housing for the Elderly

Planning and Policy Formulation in Western Europe and North America

During the 1970s housing and social welfare policy as it affected the elderly was changing throughout Western society. Conventional high-rise apartments and institutionalized nursing or residential homes were no longer the sole public responses to housing the elderly. Originally published in 1982, this book defines sheltered housing, traces its development in Western society and analyses its success under several variations in Great Britain. The British analysis focuses on those aspects of the sheltered housing programme that had wider relevance to the development of Assisted Independent Living (AIL) housing policy in Europe and North America.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Life After A Death</td>
<td>Ann Bowling, Ann Cartwright</td>
<td>May 2024</td>
<td>140pp</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>978-1-032-71977-1</td>
<td>Gerontology/Ageing</td>
<td>£105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living with Dementia</td>
<td>C. J. Gilleard</td>
<td>May 2024</td>
<td>140pp</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>978-1-032-68010-1</td>
<td>Aging</td>
<td>£85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032708393](http://www.routledge.com/9781032708393)
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032719771](http://www.routledge.com/9781032719771)
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032696546](http://www.routledge.com/9781032696546)
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032715001](http://www.routledge.com/9781032715001)

**Order Now**

**Website:** [www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)

**Contact:**

- +44 (0)1235 400524
- +44 (0)1235 400525
Long-Term Care for the Elderly
A Comparative View of Layers of Care

Betty H. Landsberger

In the 1980s the need for long-term care for elderly people in Western societies was quite obvious from the increasing numbers of old and very old people in the population. Countries had responded in a number of different ways to cope with this need. Originally published in 1985, the central theme of this book is to explore these different ways and to probe beneath the surface level of institutions and specific programs. Beneath this level are a number of layers of care, consisting of attitudes, beliefs and values on a social as well as personal level.

Old and Alone
A Sociological Study of Old People

Jeremy Tunstall

Originally published in 1966, this was the first full-length study by a sociologist of isolation in old age. Although the majority of old people were in no sense a problem group at the time, a substantial minority of the elderly were ‘alone’ in one or more ways. About 1.3 million people aged sixty-five and over in Britain lived alone; a large number admitted to feeling lonely, at least sometime. About a million were actually socially isolated in terms of low level and frequency of social contact. Tunstall also uses a fourth category of aloneness – namely anomie (as developed by Durkheim, Merton, and Srole).

The Mind and Mood of Aging
Mental Health Problems of the Community Elderly in New York and London

Barry Gurland, John Copeland, Judith Kurlansky, Michael Kelleher, Lawrence Sharpe, Laura Lee Dean

Originally published in 1983, this cross-national study had three aims. First, to examine the cross-national differences among the elderly community in the prevalence of psychiatric problems and their relationship to other health and social problems. Second, to examine the differences in health care of aged people, with a view to providing a framework for improvement of health and support services to those elderly with psychiatric problems who reside in the community. Finally, the differences in the course and outcome of psychiatric disability with implications for the role of healthcare and community resources in reducing chronic disability or its consequences.

Old Age in European Society

Peter N. Stearns

Originally published in 1977, Old Age in European Society provides an historical perspective on aging, a process which had received little attention from any group in the social sciences and virtually none from historians at the time. Starting from the premise that ‘the elderly can and should be active, participant members of society’ the book examines the ways in which old people were and are viewed by certain key groups. This is done in a series of thematic essays linked by the main theme of a dominant culture in which the elderly and the groups who deal with them were and still are eneared.

Old People’s Homes and the Production of Welfare

Bleddyn Davies, Martin Knapp

In 1980 old people comprised over half the clients of Local Authority Social Services Departments and accounted for about half of their resources, yet until then residential care of the aged had been a backwater of both research and practice. During the 1970s, a large research literature had developed on the subject, particularly in the US. However, studies had been partial in their focus on issues, making no attempt to draw together their arguments to create a model that described and evaluated competing theories about what it is that determines the quality of residential life. First published in 1981, Bleddyn Davies and Martin Knapp filled that gap in this book.

Physical Activity and Aging
Second Edition

Roy Shephard

In the late 1980s, the relationship between physical activity or exercise and aging was one of great contemporary interest. The first edition of this book was acknowledged as a major review of the field. With many advances in our knowledge, this second edition, originally published in 1987, contains over 50 percent more references. The author shows how far we can improve our adaptation to the aging process through an increase in personal fitness. Aimed at gerontologists, physicians in geriatric medicine and sports medicine, as well as other interested in human performance, the book would remain a standard reference work on this subject for many years.
Physiotherapy and the Elderly Patient
Paul Wagstaff, Davis Coakley
First published in 1988, the purpose of this book was to introduce the student and practicing physiotherapist to the multi-faceted components of the care and treatment of elderly patients and to present a problem-orientated approach to physiotherapy, assessment and management. Care of the elderly demands a dynamic and responsible approach and it was hoped that this book would improve therapy skills. The authors' principle aim was to describe appropriate physiotherapy practice together with the pathology and medicine of old age. There is also consideration of social and psychological issues and working with the elderly people in the community as well as in hospital.

Planning Local Authority Services for the Elderly
Greta Sumner, Randall Smith
In the 1960s, planning the development of services for the elderly was a subject of considerable importance in Britain, both because existing services were known to be inadequate, and because the proportion of older people, especially of those over seventy-five, was expected to increase during the next thirty years. Originally published in 1969, this book describes how a sample of local authorities were planning their services for the elderly, how they estimated the need for services and the availability of resources, and how they linked their plans with those of other organisations.

Social and Medical Problems of the Elderly
Fourth Edition
Edited by Kenneth Hazell
In the 1960s and 1970s doctors were increasingly trained to apply science to the eradication of disease; the accent being on the treatment of disease rather than the true welfare of the patient. This is not the same as dealing with illness and its attendant problems. Originally published in 1976, this book highlights the modern approach to the care of the elderly at the time, and emphasises the individual contributions of doctor, nurse, social worker and paramedical members of the team. It also stresses the important role of voluntary associations relatives and neighbours. Much of the book is concerned with the particular medical problems which occur in the elderly.

Psychological Approaches to the Care of the Elderly
Edited by Ian Hanley, John Hodge
Originally published in 1984, the overall purpose of this book was to provide ideas and suggestions about the usefulness of applied psychology in dealing with some of the problems of the elderly. Although many problems of the elderly are not included, the editors wanted to put forward ideas which they, both individually and collectively, had found to be of practical value in dealing with the kinds of problem they found to be most urgent. The chapters of this book range from the more traditional psychological topic of assessment through to psychological treatment and management approaches for various problems.

The Social Challenge of Ageing
Edited by David Hobman
Originally published in 1978, this book provided a multi-disciplinary study of the process of ageing for those in the caring professions as well as for planners and architects, whose decisions and designs affected the lives of the elderly. It is divided into three parts: the first provides a sociological, demographic and cultural background to the place of old people in eastern and western societies. The second explores the relationship which exists (or should exist) between a number of professional disciplines and part three considers an interdisciplinary model in practice. Today it can be read in its historical context.

Social Gerontology
New Directions
Edited by Silvana di Gregorio
Originally published in 1987, Social Gerontology presents papers from the British Society of Gerontology annual conference held at the University of Glasgow in September 1986. It shows much of the most innovative research and thinking in social gerontology and will interest a wide range of academics and professionals in the social and health sciences and services, interested in gerontology and the welfare of elderly people.
Social Work with Elderly People

Cherry Rowlings

The care of elderly people, particularly those who are frail, is a major task facing society. Originally published in 1981, this book considers the challenge of caring from a social work perspective. It locates social work with elderly people firmly within the mainstream of social work ethics, knowledge and skills, and demonstrates how work with the elderly both informs and in turn is informed by an understanding of work with other client groups.

Communism in Transition

The End of the Soviet Empires

Amos Yoder

Communism in Transition (1993) examines the mainstays of Communist ideology, and goes on to look at the collapse of Communism in the Soviet Union, and in Eastern Europe. It also analyses Asian and Latin American Communist systems and their challenges to the non-Communist world, and concludes by evaluating the democratic revolutions in the former Soviet Union and in Eastern Europe, their possible effect on other Communist states, why the revolutions surprised Western pundits, and the implications of these events for world peace.

Visual Disability in the Elderly

Tim Cullinan

Visual disability (including blindness) is of major significance among the elderly, and since it is so crucial to the quality of life of the elderly, it is necessary for all professional staff concerned with old people to have an understanding of the subject. Originally published in 1986, this book was written for such an audience, whether involved in care in the hospital, nursing home or the person’s own home, and includes physicians in geriatric medicine, family doctors, nurses, social workers and staff in old people’s homes, as well as volunteers or relatives. The book will also interest ophthalmic surgeons, doctors, nurses and students.

Constitutional Development in the USSR

A Guide to the Soviet Constitutions

Aryeh L. Unger

Constitutional Development in the USSR (1981) looks at the political institutions and practices of the Soviet state through the prism of its own constitutional texts. It contains the texts of all four Soviet constitutions, and a chapter of commentary precedes each text. An overall assessment of Soviet constitutional development is offered in the concluding chapter.

Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Politics

Various Authors

Routledge Library Editions: Soviet Politics collects together 25 previously out-of-print titles to form an important reference work on the state of politics in the Soviet Union from its beginnings up to Gorbachev. It looks at the Communist Party, local government, the Politburo, the rulers of the Soviet Union and their vying for power, the means of control, local politics, foreign policy and much more besides.

Contemporary Soviet Government

L.G. Churchward

Contemporary Soviet Government (1975) is a leading study of the practice of Soviet government, examined against a background of Soviet Marxism. It presents an analysis of the Soviet political system since the death of Stalin, and places considerable emphasis on the role of state, as distinct from Party, organisations – as the author contends that these are more important than commonly realised in the West.
Gorbachev at the Helm
A New Era in Soviet Politics?
Edited by R.F. Miller, J.H. Miller, T.H. Rigby
Gorbachev at the Helm (1987) analyses the policy decisions taken at the 27th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in February–March 1986, declared at the time by the Soviet government as a major turning point in Soviet history. It considers the importance of the changes for a number of policy areas, and from a variety of perspectives. The authors examine the degree to which the policy initiatives and associated personnel changes brought about by Gorbachev in certain key areas – domestic politics, general economic policy and administration, agriculture, ideology and foreign policy – constitute substantial innovations.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
262pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67487-2: Apr 2024 : £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674872

Local Government in the Soviet Union
Problems of Implementation and Control
Cameron Ross
Local Government in the Soviet Union (1987) analyses the Soviet Union's limited success in improving local government between in the 1960s to 1980s. It examines the institutional framework and changes in crucial policy areas, and argues that a fragmented vertical power structure involving the three bureaucracies of Party, ministries and the city and regional soviets was unproductive. It shows how group interests moulded and adapted policies and how the Party's initiative in centralizing policy was thwarted. It also outlines the significance of the industrial base in determining local budgets and the provision of amenities, as opposed to overly political factors.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
242pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67542-8: Apr 2024 : £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032675428

Handbook of Soviet Space-Science Research
Edited by George E. Wukelic
Handbook of Soviet Space-Science Research (1968) provides a comprehensive and authoritative English language summary of Soviet space-science research of the 1960s.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
528pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67405-6: Apr 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674056

Soviet Communism
Programme and Rules
Stephen White
Soviet Communism (1989) contains the full text of the 1986 new and significantly revised foundational documents of Soviet Communism, the Programme and Party Rules – changes agreed following Mikhail Gorbachev’s call for the radical and democratic reform of the Party and of the Soviet political system as a whole.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
152pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67498-8: Apr 2024 : £85
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674988

Improvement of Desert Ranges in Soviet Central Asia
Edited by Nina T. Nechaeva
Improvement of Desert Ranges in Soviet Central Asia (1985) examines the progress made in the Soviet Union’s attempts to increase desert vegetation without using irrigation or fertilizers. Prominent Soviet scientists show that by making use of ecological resources alone – particularly moisture reserves and mineral nutrients available in the root zone of the soil – desert ranges worldwide can be made into more productive grazing land.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
344pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67737-8: Apr 2024 : £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677378

Soviet Local Politics and Government
Edited by Everett M. Jacobs
Soviet Local Politics and Government (1983) examines the local government system of the Soviet Union, an important part of the great bureaucracy that ran the country. The leading experts contributing to this book look at the wide range of duties that the local soviets managed, including supervision of the economic plan in their area, control over construction and agriculture, healthcare, housing, transport and infrastructure, and the attempts to adapt the local government system to new circumstances and requirements.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67608-1: Apr 2024 : £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676081

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Soviet Russia
An Introduction
Jacob Miller
Soviet Russia (1955) discusses the origins and growth of Russian industry, in particular the emergence of a large modern working class and administrative class since the war, how the factories and farms are run, the wage systems, and the plans. The development of farming is described, especially the political management of relations between the peasants and industry. It covers the Soviet political system as a product of Russian history, and the deep changes in the Soviet political system after industrialization. It also looks at finance, the standard of living, strikes, the control of labour, family organization, ideas of world revolution, and the nations of the Soviet Union.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677781

Soviet Socialism
Social and Political Essays
L.G. Churchward
Soviet Socialism (1987) is based on the author’s specialized knowledge of many aspects of Soviet politics, including local government, the Communist Party and the Soviet intelligentsia. Written originally after the death of Brezhnev, in the Andropov-Chernenko interregnum, the essays were revised to take account of the accession to power of Mikhail Gorbachev, and they cover a selection of interrelated themes drawn from Soviet politics and society. The detached view the author takes of the Soviet state presents a new and stimulating approach to Soviet studies.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032675824

Soviet Success
An Account of Soviet Russia Today
Hewlett Johnson
Soviet Success (1947) deals with Soviet Russia after the Second World War. The author met Stalin, Molotov and other leading personalities in Russia, and here records his conversations with them in full detail. The book looks at the destruction caused by the war, and the state of the economy and political life in its aftermath. It is also particularly informative on the family, art, literature and cultural life of Soviet Russia.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677781

Soviet Succession Struggles
Kremlinoology and the Russian Question from Lenin to Gorbachev
Anthony D’Agostino
Soviet Succession Struggles (1988) is a key study of the history, nature and development of Soviet politics and politicians from the earliest days of Soviet Russia up to the rise of Gorbachev. It examines the power struggles between opposing factions within the Soviet leadership, and identifies two main political standpoints that were always vying for ultimate control of the Communist State.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674650

The Cold War Past and Present
Edited by Richard Crockatt, Steve Smith
The Cold War Past and Present (1987) analyses the generally antagonistic postwar relations between the Soviet Union and the West, particularly America. Following the uneasy wartime alliance, Russia’s tightening grip on Eastern Europe and the Berlin Blockade ushered in the first of the ‘cold wars’, with different leaders down the decades bring thaws and frosts, all excellently examined here by a team of leading writers in the field.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
262pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032675589

The Limits of Destalinization in the Soviet Union
Political Rehabilitations in the Soviet Union since Stalin
Albert P. van Goudoever
The Limits of Destalinization in the Soviet Union (1986) examines the forms, aspects and significance of the phenomenon of rehabilitation in the Soviet Union between 1953 and 1980, when victims of Stalin’s terror were released from camps or posthumously rehabilitated. It describes the political manipulation of the selection of victims qualified for rehabilitation and reinstatement in the Communist Party, and reviews the formal and juridical procedures, as well as looking at the way in which the commemoration of the victims was handled in propaganda and historiography.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676128
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Routledge</th>
<th>Market:</th>
<th>Hb: 978-1-032-67773-6</th>
<th>Apr 2024: £90</th>
<th><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032677736">Visit</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Politburo</td>
<td>John Löwenhardt, James R. Ozinga, Erik van Ree</td>
<td>The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Politburo (1992) is the definitive history and political analysis of this institution. Extensive use of new Soviet sources permitted the authors to provide a comprehensive analysis of the way in which the Politburo operated and a sociological examination of its membership. The history of the Politburo is presented in a lucid and rigorous account that charts its development from creation by Lenin in 1919 to sidetracking by Gorbachev in 1990: an organization that, as the authors state, ‘subjected the whole of the USSR to its ruthless dictatorship, but itself bowed time and again to the leader of its own making’.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Central Asian, Russian &amp; Eastern European Studies</td>
<td>266pp</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032677736">Visit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Communist Party</td>
<td>Ronald J. Hill, Peter Frank</td>
<td>The Soviet Communist Party (1986) provides a concise and accessible description, analysis and assessment of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and its place in the Soviet political system. It covers the Party’s structures, membership, personnel and functions, and relations with the state institutions, and discusses the Party’s role in leading other institutions and the press, and the part it plays in foreign relations. The book concludes with an examination of the CPSU in terms of a number of concepts that have been applied to it – as an elite, a class, a ‘totalitarian leader’s following’.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Central Asian, Russian &amp; Eastern European Studies</td>
<td>194pp</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032677217">Visit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Road to Intervention</td>
<td>Michael Kettle</td>
<td>The Road to Intervention (1988) uses rarely-seen British government papers to analyse the position of the Allied and Russian governments in the last year of the First World War, as the Russian revolution ended their participation in the war and the Western Allies feared a huge German offensive in France in consequence. The British government called for intervention in Russia; Trotsky played off the British against the Germans; the French and British were at loggerheads over the Czech Legion; and the Americans and Japanese argued over intervention in Siberia.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Central Asian, Russian &amp; Eastern European Studies</td>
<td>424pp</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032676173">Visit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Far East</td>
<td>Erich Thiel</td>
<td>The Soviet Far East (1957) examines the Soviet economic and political development of the Russian Far East between Lake Baikal and the Pacific, as it gained importance as the geographic base of Soviet power in the Far Eastern theatre of international politics and strategy.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Central Asian, Russian &amp; Eastern European Studies</td>
<td>390pp</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032677347">Visit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Russian Workers’ Republic</td>
<td>Henry Noel Brailsford</td>
<td>The Russian Workers’ Republic (1921) is a result of the author’s two-month travels through Soviet Russia. Moving freely from cities to villages, he provides a snapshot of Russian politics and society, industry and military, at a crucial point in 1920 before access for foreigners became more difficult and controlled.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Central Asian, Russian &amp; Eastern European Studies</td>
<td>208pp</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032672977">Visit</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Soviet Secret Police</td>
<td>Edited by Simon Wolin, Robert M. Slusser</td>
<td>The Soviet Secret Police (1957) depicts the main aspects of the development, structure and functions of the secret police of the Soviet Union. Much of the information contained within comes from the personal testimony of Soviet citizens who had experienced various activities of the secret police, and forms a full and objective study of the secret police and its role in the Soviet system.</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Central Asian, Russian &amp; Eastern European Studies</td>
<td>422pp</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td><a href="https://www.routledge.com/9781032676302">Visit</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Soviet Space Programme

Ronald D. Humble

The Soviet Space Programme (1988) presents a comprehensive overview of the Soviet space programme from its beginnings up to the end of the 1980s. One important theme explored is the degree to which the Soviet space programme was oriented towards military capabilities. The book concludes that the degree of military involvement was indeed high.

Routledge

Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies

194pp

Hb: 978-1-032-67547-3: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032675473

The Soviet Union

Second Edition

Edited by R.W. Davies

The Soviet Union (1989) examines the state of the Soviet Union at the end of the 1980s. The Soviet Union claimed to offer a new social, economic and political order – a planned socialist system – and this book looks at the Soviet alternative and the extent of its success. It surveys the major components of Soviet society and examines the principal issues and debates that surround its assessment.

Routledge

Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies

242pp

Hb: 978-1-032-67633-3: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676333

The Soviet Union and Terrorism

Roberta Goren, Jillian Becker

The Soviet Union and Terrorism (1984) examines the extent of Soviet involvement in international terrorism, and the aims and objectives of Soviet foreign policy. It looks at the evidence of changing Soviet attitudes to terrorism from 1917 to the 1980s evidenced in official and semi-official pronouncements, and it brings together evidence from the field of terrorist operations which points to a high degree of Soviet involvement. The Soviet Union is shown to be playing a dangerous game, sponsoring activities which it cannot hope to control, and leading to effects which it cannot predict.

Routledge

Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies

250pp

Hb: 978-1-032-67435-3: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032674353

The Way of Bitterness

Soviet Russia, 1920

Princess Peter Wolkonsky

The Way of Bitterness (1931) is a valuable record of life in Soviet Russia in the early days of Bolshevik rule. It details the story of the rescue of Prince Peter Wolkonsky from Soviet Russia by his wife, who had succeeded in escaping Russia in 1919 but returned on foot to Petrograd to secure the release of her husband from a Moscow prison. It recounts her travels and the conditions she found, and their eventual crossing of the border into Estonia.

Routledge

Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies

238pp

Hb: 978-1-032-67622-7: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676227

RLE Water Resources

Various Authors

Population growth, industrialization, environmental mismanagement, and land degradation have led to droughts, poverty, and famine so that the need for space, food, and key natural resources such as water has become the most critical issue in global development. The volumes in this set, originally published between 1980 and 1995 will prove a valuable resource for geomorphology students on advanced undergraduate courses on river behaviour and will also be of interest to students of hydraulics and sedimentology, civil and environmental engineering, river management and channel design; maintenance and management in the water industry and environment and sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Oceanography

1614pp

Hb: 978-1-032-73557-3: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735573

The Way of Bitterness

Soviet Russia, 1920

Princess Peter Wolkonsky

The Way of Bitterness (1931) is a valuable record of life in Soviet Russia in the early days of Bolshevik rule. It details the story of the rescue of Prince Peter Wolkonsky from Soviet Russia by his wife, who had succeeded in escaping Russia in 1919 but returned on foot to Petrograd to secure the release of her husband from a Moscow prison. It recounts her travels and the conditions she found, and their eventual crossing of the border into Estonia.

Routledge

Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies

238pp

Hb: 978-1-032-67622-7: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676227

RLE Water Resources

Various Authors

Population growth, industrialization, environmental mismanagement, and land degradation have led to droughts, poverty, and famine so that the need for space, food, and key natural resources such as water has become the most critical issue in global development. The volumes in this set, originally published between 1980 and 1995 will prove a valuable resource for geomorphology students on advanced undergraduate courses on river behaviour and will also be of interest to students of hydraulics and sedimentology, civil and environmental engineering, river management and channel design; maintenance and management in the water industry and environment and sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Oceanography

1614pp

Hb: 978-1-032-73557-3: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735573

British Rivers

Edited by John Lewin

Originally published in 1981, this book describes and interprets the physical nature of British rivers and is authored by leading authors from universities, the Institute of Hydrology and a water Authority. The contents include data on river regimes and catchment characteristics, information on water quality in both polluted and unpolluted rivers, a full discussion of river channels and their erosion and sediment characteristics, and a consideration of river management problems in the distinctive British context. Where possible, nationwide information is presented in map form and many of the maps presented a national picture for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Resources

228pp

Hb: 978-1-032-73557-3: Apr 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735573
The British Seas
An Introduction to the Oceanography and Resources of the North-West European Continental Shelf

Jack Hardisty
Originally published in 1990 and designed as a student text, The British Seas is a clear introduction to the oceanography and resources of the region. It is unique in providing a detailed review of the resources of the north-west European continental shelf together with a comprehensive description of the environment. Introducing the shelf region as if it were a new country, Jack Hardisty explores first its physical environment and then summarises the distribution and exploitation of resources from the environment.

Water Planning in Britain

Dennis J. Parker, Edmund C. Penning-Rossell
Originally published in 1980, this book provides a penetrating and scholarly analysis of the planning of water resources, based on 10 years of research into one of Britain's most vital industries. At the time of original publication Britain had a plentiful natural supply of water, but accessible clean water was scarce; droughts were not uncommon; floods often caused considerable damage; water bills were rising dramatically and consumption increasing inexorably. All of which applies as much to water resources in the UK today.

Life Before the Drought

Edited by Earl Scott
Little attention had been paid to the realities of life in the Savanna-Sahel of West Africa before the drought of 1968-74, but this book, originally published in 1984 provides a set of authoritative accounts of the way in which the inhabitants cope with what outsiders perceive as a harsh environment. The peoples of the Savanna-Sahel are shown to be developers of strategies and technologies to manage their resources. Their understanding of the environment enables them to contribute substantially to any plans for economic and ecological recovery in the region. Their cooperative modes of life lead to greater social complexity and capacity for survival.

Water Resources in the Arid Realm

Clive Agnew, Ewan Anderson
Originally published in 1992, this book dispels some of the myths that surround water resource problems of arid lands and the notion that there are simple 'once and for all' solutions. Population growth, industrialization, environmental mismanagement and land degradation have led to droughts, poverty and famine with the result that the need for space, food and key natural resources such as water has become the most critical issue in global development. Nowhere is this crisis more apparent than in arid lands, where water resources provide the key to economic and environmental development.

Networks for Water Policy
A Comparative Perspective

Edited by Hans Bressers, Laurence J. O'Toole, Jeremy Richardson
Network models for analysing public policy have become widely used in recent years. This volume, originally published in 1995, assesses the network idea by applying a common perspective on network analysis to the constellations involved in water policy formation and implementation in England and Wales, Germany, Hungary, the Netherlands, the USA and at the level of the EU. Water policy – addressing basic human needs for the supply of adequate surface and groundwater as well as for the maintenance and improvement of water quality, is an increasingly salient subject.

Literature and Philosophy in Nineteenth Century British Culture
Volume III: Literature and Philosophy in the ‘Long-Late-Victorian’ Period

Edited by Andrea Selleri
This is the third volume in a three-volume collection of primary sources which examines philosophy and literature in the nineteenth-century Britain.
Literature and Philosophy in Nineteenth Century British Culture

Cover Image Not Available

Edited by Giles Whiteley, Monika Class, Cian Duffy, Andrea Selleri, Peter Garratt

This is a three-volume collection of primary sources which examines philosophy and literature in nineteenth-century Britain. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of British Literature and Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: British History
1358pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19075-0: May 2024 : £300
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190750

Location Awareness in the Age of Google Maps

Cover Image Not Available

Rebecca Noone

Location Awareness in the Age of Google Maps explores the mundane act of navigating cities in the age of digital mapping infrastructures. Location Awareness in the Age of Google Maps will be essential reading for information studies and media studies scholars and students with an interest in embodied information practices, critical information studies, and critical data studies. The book will also appeal to an urban studies audience engaged in work on the digital city and the datafication of urban environments.

Routledge
Market: Urban Geography
192pp: 66 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-17049-7: May 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170497

Robert Southey, Essays Moral and Political (1832)

Cover Image Not Available

Edited by Tim Fulford

Robert Southey’s Essays Moral and Political, originally published in 1832, brings together many of Southey’s most influential journal pieces, providing important evidence for students of the political and literary culture of the Romantic period. Edited by Tim Fulford, this volume features a full introduction and detailed editorial notes setting the Essays in their contexts. The volume sets the Essays in the context of the political and social issues and controversies on which they comment, and will be of great interest to students and scholars of Literary and Political History.

Routledge
Market: Literature
532pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-45052-0: May 2024 : £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450520

Literature and Philosophy in Nineteenth-Century British Culture

Volume I: Literature and Philosophy of the Romantic Period

Cover Image Not Available

Edited by Monika Class, Cian Duffy

This is the first volume in a three-volume collection of primary sources which examines philosophy and literature in nineteenth-century Britain. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of British Literature and Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: British History
534pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-54866-1: May 2024 : £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548661

Volume II: The Mid-Nineteenth Century

Cover Image Not Available

Edited by Peter Garratt, Giles Whiteley

This is the second volume in a three-volume collection of primary sources which examines philosophy and literature in nineteenth-century Britain. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of British Literature and Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: British History
314pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-54867-8: May 2024 : £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548678

Routledge Handbook of the Vietnamese Diaspora

Edited by Nathalie Huynh Chau Nguyen

This handbook presents a comprehensive overview and analysis of Vietnamese migrations and diasporas, including the post-1975 diaspora, one of the most significant and highly visible diasporas of the late twentieth century. Offering multiple interpretations, representations and reconstructions of diaspora and the diasporic experience, this first reference work of the Vietnamese Diaspora will be an invaluable tool for students and researchers in the fields of Asian Studies, Asian American Studies, Refugee Studies, and Migration and Diaspora Studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
344pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-46396-0: Apr 2024 : £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463960

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Shopping as Comedy: A Victorian Scrapbook

Edited by Alexis Easley

This volume is a critical edition of a Victorian scrapbook, composed of cuttings from advertising images from the 1880's. The album highlights issues of concern to women at the fin de siècle: romance, marriage, shopping, and house decoration. The satirical commentary on late Victorian shopping and commodity culture provides a fascinating insight into the interests and responses of consumers during this period. The volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of literary and advertising history.

Survival: December 2023- January 2024

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Vietnam And The Soviet Union

Anatomy Of An Alliance

Douglas Pike

Pike not only explores this extraordinary relationship but also outlines its great geopolitical significance for the entire region. The major determinant of the alliance continues to be the Sino-Soviet dispute. Although Vietnam and the USSR are bound by mutual interests, they share neither common perceptions nor a common heritage. The forces uniting them seem as strong as the issues that would divide them. Professor Pike expects this balance to be maintained for the short term, but he argues that Vietnam’s historical inability to sustain successful external relations may ultimately doom the alliance.
DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

Are there some elusive titles you’ve been searching for but thought you’d never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Aspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emilie Duclaux, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

Twelve African Writers
Gerald Moore
330pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75543-4: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032755434

Designed To Live In
Elisabeth Beazley
232pp: 34 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70881-2: Feb 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708812

Post-Impressionists in England
The Critical Reception
Edited by Barrie Bullen
542pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69966-0: Feb 2024: £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032699660

Pensions
The Problems of Today and Tomorrow
Bernard Benjamin, Steven Haberman, George Helowicz, Geraldine Kaye, David Wilkie
268pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74296-0: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742960

Economics of Socialism
Principles Governing the...
J. Wilczynski
234pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-70102-8: Feb 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032701028

The Economy of Israel
A Critical Account of the First Ten Years
Alex Rubner
334pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67674-6: Feb 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676746

The Liberation of Capital
Folkert Wilken
322pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-72960-2: Mar 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032729602

Developing Competent Teachers
Approaches to Professional Competence in Teacher Education
Edited by David Hustler, Donald McIntyre
227pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74456-8: Mar 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744568

African Islands and Enclaves
Edited by Robin Cohen
278pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75417-8: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754178

African Labor History
Edited by Peter C. W. Gutkind, Robin Cohen, Jean Copans
280pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75487-1: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032754871

Perspectives on Drought and Famine in Nigeria
G. Jan Van Apeldoorn
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74804-7: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032748047

Social and Economic Statistics for Africa
Their Sources, Collection, Uses and Reliability
G.M.C. Kpedekpo, P.L. Arya
272pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74701-9: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032747019
**Revivals**

**My Mother Said...**
The Way Young People Learned About Sex and Birth Control
Christine Farrell
288pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74114-7: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032741147

**The Latvian Republic**
The Struggle for Freedom
Herbert A. Grant Watson
106pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74356-1: Mar 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032743561

**He and She**
Men in the Eighties
Yvette Walczak
176pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-72964-0: Mar 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032729640

**The Malay Magician**
Being Shaman, Saiva and Sufi
R. O. Winstedt
194pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73230-5: Mar 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032732305

**Investigating Rape**
A New Approach for Police
Ian Blair
125pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74595-4: Mar 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032745954

**Land and Labour in China**
R H Tawney dec’d
209pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-63843-0: Feb 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032638430

**Disaster and Reconstruction**
R Geipel
222pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75191-7: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032751917

**Ocean Boundary Making**
Regional Issues and Developments
Edited by Douglas M. Johnston, Phillip Saunders
370pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76552-5: May 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032765525

**Elements of Structural Geology**
E. Sherbon Hills
514pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73649-5: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032736495

**The International Maritime Organisation**
Volume 1
Edited by Samir Mankabady
398pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75930-2: May 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032759302

**Rivers**
Form and Process in Alluvial Channels
Keith Richards
371pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73758-4: Apr 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032737584

**The Politics of Motherhood**
Child and Maternal Welfare in England, 1900-1939
Jane Lewis
238pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73275-0: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032732750

**Liberty and Property**
Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain
H T Dickinson
382pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69897-7: Feb 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032698977

**The Growth of Fascism in Great Britain**
W. A. Rudlin
142pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67679-1: Feb 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032676791

**Ocean Boundary Making**
Regional Issues and Developments
Edited by Douglas M. Johnston, Phillip Saunders
370pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76552-5: May 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032765525

**The International Maritime Organisation**
Volume 1
Edited by Samir Mankabady
398pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75930-2: May 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032759302

**The International Maritime Organisation**
Volume 2: Accidents at Sea
Edited by Samir Mankabady
482pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75940-1: May 2024: £80
For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032759401
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX BY TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX BY TITLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Towards Posthumanism in Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Towards Powerful Educational Knowledge</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tragedy and the Paradox of the Fortunate Fall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcending Imagination</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformational Sales Leadership</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformation During Incorporation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformations in Social Science Research Methods during the COVID-19 Pandemic</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformative AI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transforming University-based Teacher Education through Innovation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transgenerational Trauma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transgressive Humor in Classics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Translation to Advanced Analytics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Translating the Language of Patients</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Translation and Decolonisation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Translation and Mysticism</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Translatability, Entrepreneurship and Middle Class</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Access EuroAsia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transnational Approaches to Bilingual and Second Language Teacher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trauma-Informed Psychotherapy for BPOC Communities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trauma-Informed Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trichological Aspects of Additive Manufacturing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trilingual Education of Uyghur Children</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traps and the Literary-Scientific Revolution</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turkey</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Twelve African Writers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ubiquitous and Transparent Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uncanny Fairy Tales</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Understanding a Pedagogy of Teacher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Understanding Intellectual Disabilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Understanding Payments</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Understanding Phonology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Understanding Religious Fundamentalists</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Understanding Video Games</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utopian Beginnings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Nations Sanctions Regime and Selective Security</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unlocking the Emotional Brain</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urbanization and Migration in Three Continents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urban Mobility Development in Northeast India</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urban Social Housing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urban Soundscapes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccine Herstory in the Nordic Countries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacuum Bubbling</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector Partitions, Visible Points and Ramanujan Functions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vibration Engineering</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Video Production</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vietnam And The Soviet Union</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wiking and Ecclesiastical Interactions in the Irish Sea Area from the 9th to 11th Centuries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Violence, Politics and Religion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Violence Against Women in the US</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Virtual Teams</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visual Disability in the Elderly</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visualising Quantum Mechanics with Python</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voices of Intimate Partner Homicide</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Walke Management in Climate Change and Sustainability Perspectives</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Planning in Britain</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Resources in the Arid Midwest</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wealth out of Food Processing Waste</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weathering the Reformation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What Do Great Teachers Say?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What Every Engineer Should Know About Digital Accessibility</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is Hinduism?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What To Do About Conspiracies?</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Library Supply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Whittle</td>
<td>UK Library Supply &amp; Regional Manager</td>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233 E-mail: <a href="mailto:james.whittle@tandf.co.uk">james.whittle@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Online Retailers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rod Abraham</td>
<td>Assistant UK Sales Manager</td>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 380 814 E-mail: <a href="mailto:rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk">rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Europe

#### Spain and Portugal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Veysey</td>
<td>Head of Sales, Europe</td>
<td>Tel: +34 91 700 0680 Fax: +34 91 141 2314 Mobile: +34 68 777 3678 E-mail: <a href="mailto:philip.veysey@informa.com">philip.veysey@informa.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liza Walraven</td>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
<td>Tel: +31 02 71 524 3084 Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68 E-mail: <a href="mailto:liza.walraven@informa.com">liza.walraven@informa.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Nordic Countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:NordicSalesSupport@informa.com">NordicSalesSupport@informa.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Germany and Austria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gabriela Mauch</td>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
<td>Tel: +49 (0) 715 787 9696 Mobile: +49 (0) 173 905 9469 E-mail: <a href="mailto:gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk">gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Eastern Europe and Central Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joanna Swieczkowska</td>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk">joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karolina Szideli</td>
<td>Senior Sales Executive</td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:karolina.szideli@tandf.co.uk">karolina.szideli@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department**

2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon OX14 4PN, UK

- **Alex Robinson**
  - Chief Commercial Officer
  - E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

- **Ryan Cooper**
  - Books Sales Director, Channel Lead Books
  - Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
  - Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
  - E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

- **Matthew Wilson**
  - Head of International Sales
  - E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk

- **Nick Perry**
  - Head of UK Sales
  - E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

**Corporate and Institutional Sales**

- **Pete Williams**
  - Head of Corporate Sales
  - +44 (0) 203 377 3178
  - E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

**UK, Europe and ROW Enquiries**

- **Richard Dowling**
  - Area Sales & Operations Manager - UK, Europe & ROW
  - E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

**UK and European Enquiries**

- **Jude Sermon and Audrey Spoons**
  - UK and Europe Sales Support Executives
  - E-mail: UKEuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

**Rest of World Enquiries**

- **Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones**
  - International Sales Support Executives
  - E-mail: liz.carpenter@taylorandfrancis.com

**Foreign Rights**

- **Adele Parker**
  - E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

**Taylor & Francis Customer Service**

- **Fachette UK Distribution**
  - Tel: +44 (0) 1235 759500
  - E-mail: uk@fachette.co.uk

**Standing Orders**

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales - Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Ramaswamy Seshadri
Regional Director - West, South, East India, South Asia & Sub-Saharan Africa
E-mail: Ramaswamy.Seshadri@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Harborne Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6696, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8000
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
Facsimile: 0865314387
E-mail: twghtake@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 3102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100082
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200001
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2336 8671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

Takao Hatanaka
Books Account Manager
Tel: +81 (3) 6938 6061
Mobile: +81 090 6003 3846
E-mail: hatanaetakao@taylorandfrancis.com

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND LOCAL PRESS TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 8977
E-mail: tnburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
2-17-5, 201 Nagata-cho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-0014
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6257 1050
Fax: +81 (0) 3 5521 0026
E-mail: eds@symplyy.com

SOUTH ASIA

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCA of India
1, Jall Singh Rd
New Delhi - 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 41315100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: enquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor
36 B Abdullah Housing Society
Nazia e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (042) 3559 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 346 494 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
Level 2 Room 126
583 Begum Rokeya Shorony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel.: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua

New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9990
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquires@titledistribution.com.au

East and Southeast Asia

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
103 Penang Road
#04-01 Visioncrest Commercial
Singapore 238407
Tel: +65 6981 6660
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Melvin Sanchez
Account Manager
E-mail: melvin.sanchez@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: Jeffrey.Lim@tandf.com.sg

Hoang Kong
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand and Myanmar
Nonglak Sawathong
Account Manager
E-mail: nonglak@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charlesregn@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanzini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +551146320317
E-mail: renatatanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milford Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7071 6748
E-mail: jasminabasic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +51 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
855-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON, Canada
LAR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@lb.ca
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EninaCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Reinner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mocat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCS Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Rediscover Routledge Classics
CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF GROUND-BREAKING PUBLISHING

With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

"It's a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century."
- Al Alvarez

"Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive."
- Hilary Mantel